

March 2018 to
February 2019



DHARMA
TRADING CO.

**From our family
to yours!**



**Fast, Friendly Service
at Fair Prices
SINCE 1969!**

**Textile Craft Supplies for Artists,
Craftspersons and Industry.**

Call (800) 542-5227 or visit us at www.dharmatrading.com

FIBER REACTIVE (PROCION MX TYPE) DYES

ON COTTON / SEE PAGES 5-10


















































































	1 Lemon Yellow		19 Plum		38 Khaki		77 Alpine Blue		135 Truffle Brown*		161 Power Berry*
	2 Bright Yellow		19A Lilac		38A Blue Gray		80 Robin's Egg Blue (T)		136 Oxblood Red*		163 Cardinal Red*
	3 Golden Yellow		21 Teal Blue		41 Charcoal Gray		83 Wisteria		138 Palomino Gold		164 Sea Glass (T)
	3A Clear Yellow		22 Cobalt Blue*		43 Blue Violet(T)		85 Seafoam		139 Mist Gray		165 Daffodil
	4 Deep Yellow		23 Cerulean Blue*		44 Better Black**		95 Royal Blue**		140 Sage Green		166 Watermelon
	5 Soft Orange		23A Electric Blue* (T)		45 Jungle Red**		97 Citrus Yellow		250 Jet Black**		167 Orange Crush
	6 Deep Orange		24 Navy Blue**		46 Brilliant Blue		98 Bubble Gum		275 Hot Black**		168 Indigo Blue*
	6A Ecru		25 Turquoise* (T)		47 Chartreuse (T)		101 Camel		300 New Black**		169 Razzle Dazzle (T)
	7A Peach		26 Sky Blue		48 Baby Blue		105 Pewter		141 Terracotta		170 Muir Green
	9 Scarlet*		27 Midnight Blue*		50 Jade Green (T)		108 Cayman Isle Green (T)		142 Dutch Chocolate*		171 Bahama Blue (T)
	10 Fire Red*		28A Aqua Marine* (T)		51 Plum Blossom (T)		111 Black Cherry*		143 Wasabi (T)		172 Timber Wolf
	10A Chinese Red*		28B Better Blue Green* (T)		56 Azure Blue*		112 Periwinkle		146 Kingfisher Blue		173 Deep Space*
	12 Light Red		29 Bright Green (T)		60 Lavender		113 Golden Brown		149 Lime Squeeze (T)		174 Peony (T)
	12A Baby Pink		30A New Emerald Green* (T)		61 Ice Blue		114 Ivory		150 Gunmetal Gray		175 Neutral Grey
	13 Fuchsia Red		31 Dark Green*		62 Peacock Blue* (T)		115 Eggplant**		151 Parakeet (T)		176 Powder Pink
	14 Coral Pink		31A Forest Green*		64 Orchid		116 Brazil Nut*		152 Dragon Fruit		177 Electric Green (T)
	14A Hot Pink		32 Olive Drab		65 Raspberry (T)		117 Grape		153 Mermaid's Dream* (T)		178 Shiitake Mushroom
	15 Amethyst		33 Avocado		66 Kelly Green* (T)		119 Red Violet		154 Brushed Steel		179 Nautical Navy**
	16 Maroon*		34 Rust Brown*		67 Marigold		130 Strong Navy*		155 Amber Waves		180 Glacier Blue (T)
	17 Burgundy*		35 Dark Brown*		70 Sapphire Blue*		131 Imperial Purple*		157 Celadon (T)		181 Hot Hibiscus
	18 Deep Purple		35A Chocolate Brown*		75 Safari Gray		132 Caribbean Blue*(T)		159 Hydrangea		182 Herbaceous (T)
	18A Ultra Violet		37 Bronze		76 Wedgewood Blue		134 Moss Green*		160 Blueberry*		200 Raven Black**

Dye color swatches as they appear on cotton poplin. Color will alter on other fabrics & fibers. These catalog paper printed color chips may not exactly match dyed fabric. If you don't see it here, look on our website. POSTER AVAILABLE!









For explanation of * & (T) see the bottom of page 7.

NOTE: FIBER REACTIVE DYE COLORS CAN VARY FROM DYE-LOT TO DYE-LOT! TEST BEFORE DYEING YOUR PROJECT IF IT MATTERS A LOT!!!









































DYES: **DHARMA ACID DYES** / FOR WOOL & SILK / PAGE 19

 401 Brilliant Yellow	 415 Midnight Blue	 429 Alpine Blue	 445 Fluorescent Lemon	 459 Intense Iris	 475 Aubergine
 402 Fire Engine Red	 416 Peacock Blue	 430 Persimmon	 446 Silver Grey	 460 Saffron Spice	 476 Toner Black*
 403 Flamingo Pink	 417 Tobacco Leaf	 431 Lilac	 447 Emerald Green	 461 Avocado	 477 Cherry Bomb
 404 Sapphire Blue	 418 Deep Maroon	 432 Antique Mauve	 448 Chartreuse	 462 Teddy Bear Brown	 478 Purple Pop (Fluo.)
 405 Deep Purple	 419 Cayenne Red	 434 Pistachio	 449 Vanilla Cream	 463 Duckling	 479 Radioactive (Fluo.)
 406 Fluorescent Fuchsia	 420 Golden Straw	 435 Soft Tan	 450 Sage Leaf	 464 Hyacinth	 480 Sea Spray
 407 Caribbean Blue	 421 Plum Dandy	 436 Twilight Grey	 451 Moss Green	 465 Lichen	 481 Ballerina Pink
 408 Teal Green	 422 Bright Aqua	 438 Olive Brown	 452 Forest Green	 466 Baby Blue Eyes	 482 Delphinium Blue
 409 Dark Navy	 423 Blazing Orange	 439 Espresso Bean	 453 Fawn	 469 Golden Poppy	 483 Chinese Red
 410 Kelly Green	 424 True Turquoise	 440 Oxblood Red	 454 Pointsetia	 470 Berry Crush	 484 Platinum
 411 Deep Magenta	 425 Amethyst	 441 Peach Blush	 455 Royal Purple	 471 Sour Apple	 485 Frozen Blue
 412 Pink Orchid	 426 Pecan Brown	 442 Honey Mustard	 456 Fluorescent Safety Orange	 472 Blued Steel	 486 Champagne
 413 True Black	 427 Sand Dune	 443 Tangelo	 457 Extreme Blue	 473 Spearmint Breeze	 487 Indigo Blue
 414 Sunflower Yellow	 428 Chocolate Brown	 444 Electric Violet	 458 Cabernet	 474 Valentine Blush	 488 Ivory


















DYES: **DHARMA LANASET DYES** / FOR WOOL & SILK / PAGE 21

 701 Yellow 4GN	 704 Red G	 707 Brown B	 709 Navy R	 711 Black B*	 713 Violet B
 702 Yellow 2R	 705 Red 2B	 708 Grey G	 710 Blue 2R	 712 Green B	 714 Blue 5G
 703 Orange RN	 706 Bordeaux B				































DYES: **JACQUARD ACID DYES** / FOR WOOL & SILK / PAGE 20

 601 Sun Yellow	 608 Pink	 615 Periwinkle	 621 Sky Blue	 627 Kelly Green	 632 Chestnut
 602 Bright Yellow	 609 Bright Scarlet	 616 Russet	 622 Sapphire Blue	 628 Chartreuse	 633 Aztec Gold
 603 Golden Yellow	 610 Burgundy	 617 Cherry Red	 623 Brilliant Blue	 629 Emerald	 634 Olive
 604 Burnt Orange	 611 Vermilion	 618 Fire Red	 624 Turquoise	 630 Spruce	 635 Brown
 605 Pumpkin Orange	 612 Lilac	 600 Ecru	 637 Gun Metal	 638 Silver Grey	 636 Golden Ochre
 606 Deep Orange	 613 Purple	 619 Crimson	 625 Royal Blue	 631 Teal	 639 Jet Black
 607 Salmon	 614 Violet	 620 Hot Fuchsia	 626 Navy Blue	ALSO WORKS FOR FEATHERS, FUR/HAIR, & UNTREATED NYLON	

DYES: **DHARMA HOT WATER FIBER REACTIVE DYES** / FOR ALL PLANT BASED FABRICS LIKE COTTON / PAGE 21

 801 Yellow	 804 Light Red	 807 Red Violet	 810 Brilliant Blue	 813 Bright Green	 816 Chestnut Brown
 802 Golden Yellow	 805 Fuschia Red	 808 Deep Purple	 811 Royal Blue	 814 Emerald Green	 817 Neutral Grey
 803 Orange	 806 Scarlet	 809 Turquoise	 812 Navy	 815 Ebony Black**	










DYES: **IDYES** / FOR NATURAL FABRICS LIKE COTTON, SILK, WOOL / PAGE 18

 402 Ecru	 407 Pumpkin	 412 Fire Red	 417 Brilliant Blue	 422 Chartreuse	 427 Brown
 403 Sun Yellow	 408 Deep Orange	 413 Crimson	 418 Turquoise	 423 Emerald	 428 Gold Ochre
 404 Bright Yellow	 409 Pink	 414 Lilac	 419 Royal Blue	 424 Chestnut	 429 Gun Metal
 405 Fluo. Yellow	 410 Scarlet	 415 Violet	 420 Navy	 425 Aztec Gold	 430 Silver Grey
 406 Golden Yellow	 411 True Red	 416 Purple	 421 Kelly Green	 426 Olive	 431 Black










DYES: **IDYES** / FOR POLYESTER & NYLON FABRICS / PAGE 18

 447 Yellow	 450 Violet	 453 Brown	 456 Pink	 459 Turquoise	 461 Gun Metal
 448 Orange	 451 Blue	 454 Black	 457 Crimson	 460 Kelly Green	 462 Silver Grey
 449 Red	 452 Green	 455 Golden Yellow	 458 Lilac		

DYES: **VINYL SULPHON** / ON SILK / PAGE 44

 600 Bright Yellow	 603 Magenta	 606 Blue
 601 Golden Yellow	 604 Bordeaux	 607 Navy
 602 Red	 605 Turquoise	 608 Black

DYES: **INDUSTRIAL DYES** / COTTON/POLY / PAGE 19

 Red	 Blue	 Navy
 Orange	 Green	 Violet
 Yellow	 Black	 Brown

DYES: **JACQUARD SILK COLORS** / RED LABEL OR GREEN LABEL / PAGE 43







 701 Citron	 712 Scarlet	 718 Purple	 722 Royal	 730 Turquoise	 745 Brown Sienna
 703 Yellow	 714 Carmine Red	 736 Verdian Green	 723 Sapphire	 732 Marine Green	 759 Black
 706 Apricot	 715 Magenta	 721 Night Blue	 725 Cyan	 735 Kelly Green	 750 Chocolate Brown
 710 Poppy Red	 717 Digital				

RED LABEL DYES: YOU MUST STEAM TO FIX.
GREEN LABEL DYES: YOU CAN STEAM OR USE THE JACQUARD DYESET FIXATIVE.

DYES: **COLORHUE INSTANT-SET SILK DYES** / REQUIRES NO SETTING PROCEDURES / PAGE 44

 1 Rose	 3 Black	 5 Canary Yellow	 7 Goldenrod	 9 Emerald Green	 11 Brown
 2 Turquoise	 4 Magenta	 6 Pumpkin	 8 Electric Blue	 10 Eggplant	

DYES: **SOLARFAST** / SUN PRINTING ON NATURAL FABRICS / PAGE 22

 100 Golden Yellow	 103 Scarlet	 106 Purple	 108 Teal	 110 Avocado	 112 Brown
 101 Orange	 104 Red	 107 Blue	 109 Green	 111 Sepia	 113 Black
 102 Burnt Orange	 105 Violet				

DYES: **SENNELIER'S TINFIX-DESIGN FRENCH SILK DYES** / ON SILK / PAGE 42

	3 Canary Yellow		21 Antique Red		39 Opera Purple		57 Turquoise Light		74 Olive Green		89 Van Dyke Brown
	4 Bergamont Yellow		22 Ruby Red		40 Ultramarine Violet		58 Island Blue		75 Bronze Green		91 Tobacco
	6 Daffodil Yellow		26 Bengale Red		41 Violet		60 Celadon		77 Copper Brown		94 Cloud Gray
	7 Aladdin Yellow		28 Carmine Rose		45 Madder Purple		61 Brazil Green		81 Corn		96 Pigeon Gray
	8 Sun Yellow		29 Red Violet		47 Violet Blue		67 Verona Green		82 Golden Brown		99 Indigo Gray
	9 Cambodia Yellow		30 Tyrian Rose		49 Persian Blue		68 Permanent Green		85 Aragon Ochre		101 Indigo
	13 Lacquer Orange		31 Madder		51 Celestian Blue		69 Leaf Green		87 Madder Purple		103 Charcoal Gray
	18 Pearl Red		34 Parme Rose		55 Azure Blue		73 Cinnabar Green		88 Burnt Sienna		104 Ebony Black
	19 Coral Red		37 Amaranth		56 Blue Lacquer						

DYES: **DUPONT FRENCH SILK DYES** / ON SILK / PAGE 42

	100 Noir Concentré		256 Outremer		465 Grenat		617 Vert Feuillage		757 Mme Meiland		814 Condor
	106 Gris Chartreux		256 Bleu Roy		467 Amaranth		618 Vert Nil		764 Mandarine		815 Beige Sable
	149 Souris		402 Windsor		469 Linarie Des Alpes		620 Émeraude		766 Giroflée		816 Grèce
	155 Platine		406 Rouge a Lèvres		471 Fuchsia		645 Olive		768 Hélianthe Foncé		819 Chamois
	164 Gris Perle		407 Églantine		474 Rubis		655 Bronze		770 Camélia		836 Sépia Foncé
	201 Ardoisière		408 Targa		488 Rose Tyrien		663 Vert Anglais		773 Cuivre		901 Violine
	205 Limoges		409 Muira		603 Printemps		672 Tilleul		775 Rouille		902 Orchidée Violacée
	209 Vieux Bleu		420 Carmin		601 Vert Anis		701 Chaume		803 Loutre		903 Orchidée
	210 Lagon		424 Chair-1		608 Vert Imperial		702 Hélianthe Clair		806 Antilope		904 Delphinus
	211 Caraïbe		425 Chair-2		610 Myrthe		715 Jaune de Chrome		807 Caramel		922 Fuchsia Violacé
	212 Pervenche		426 Saumon		612 Lézard		716 Citron		809 Négrillon		923 Rhodamine
	219 Bleuét		427 Coquelicot		613 Fougère		717 Jaune Primaire		811 Havanais		941 Mauve
	221 Cyan		460 Magenta		615 Lierre		749 Viel Or		812 Taupe		959 Parme
	246 Marine		463 Bordeaux		616 Amande		751 Jaune d'Or		813 Castor		961 Prune
	250 Bleu Nuit										

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL FABRIC AT HOME.

DYES: **ALTER EGO DYES** / FOR 2 TONES ON DEVORE RAYON FABRICS / PAGE 44

	105 Tulipe Noire		241 Bleu Infini		435 Garance		647 Troene		762 Passion		908 Aster
	230 Bleu Molene		261 Bleu Primaire		490 Vermillon		725 Jonquille		826 Marron Glace		

Use w/DUPONT for silk above Alter Ego dyes the Cellulose

LIQUID PIGMENT: **DHARMA PIGMENT DYE** / PAGE 18 / DYE-LIKE CONSISTENCY

	10 Yellow		30 Scarlet		45 Purple		70 Green		85 Pearl Base		110 Fluorescent Yellow
	15 Orange		35 Rubine		50 Violet		75 Black		100 Fluorescent Orange		115 Fluorescent Green
	20 Red		40 Fuschia		60 Blue		80 White Base		105 Fluorescent Blue		120 Fluorescent Red

SPRAY ON PIGMENT: **TUMBLE DYE TIE DYE** / FOR ALL NATURAL FIBERS / PAGE 18 / DYE-LIKE CONSISTENCY

	Desert Purple		Orange		Grass Green		Walnut		Grey		Neon Yellow
	Sky Blue		Lime		Hot Pink		Mustard		Aqua		Neon Green
	Blueberry		Charcoal		Turquoise		Lavender		Neon Violet		Glitter Silver
	Yellow		Tea		Mint		Plum		Neon Red		Glitter Gold
	Magenta		Red		Jade		Coral		Neon Orange		

FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT: **DYE-NA-FLOW** / PAGE 45 / THIN CONSISTENCY

	801 Sun Yellow		806 Brill Red		811 Violet		816 Midnight Blue		821 Brass		826 Brown
	802 Gold Yellow		807 Cranberry Red		812 Periwinkle		817 Teal		822 Sulphur		827 BurntUmber
	803 Bright Orange		808 Hot Fushia		813 Turquoise		818 Chartreuse		823 Ecu		828 Pewter
	804 Salmon		809 Magenta		814 Azure Blue		819 Bright Green		824 Ochre		829 Black
	805 Scarlet		810 Claret		815 Cerulean Blue		820 Emerald		825 Brick		830 White

FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT: **PEBEO SETASILK** / PAGE 45 / THIN CONSISTENCY

	1 Primary Yellow		6 Hermes Red		11 Navy Blue		16 Oriental Green		20 Caramel		25 Silver Grey
	2 Buttercup		7 Magenta		12 Gitane Blue		17 Meadow Green		21 Chestnut		26 Onyx
	3 Tangerine		8 Raspberry		13 Cyan		18 Emerald		23 Cinnamon		27 Green Bronze
	4 Coral		9 Plum		14 Azure Blue		19 Moss Green		24 Old Gold		29 Ebony
	5 Poppy Red		10 Iris Violet		15 Turquoise						










FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT: **DR. PH. MARTIN'S SPECTRALITE** / PAGE 27 / THIN CONSISTENCY

	1 Spectrum Yellow		7 Magenta		13 Bright Yellow		19 Warm Umber		25 Hansa Yellow Medium		31 Red Oxide
	2 Orange		8 Emerald		14 Warm Yellow		20 Dark Walnut		26 Chrome Yellow		32 Burnt Umber
	3 Ruby Red		9 Matte Black		15 Gold Amber		21 Turquoise Blue		27 Quinacridone Violet		33 Sepia
	4 Grass Green		10 White		16 Scarlet		22 Forest Green		28 Aqua		34 Gold
	5 True Blue		11 Spectrum Red		17 Crimson		23 Brilliant Green		29 Bora Bora Blue		35 Silver
	6 Violet		12 Nautical Blue		18 Terra Cotta		24 Olive Green		30 Yellow Oxide		36 Copper














































DYE RESIST: **MARABU CONTOURS & EFFECTS** / PAGE 33 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

 073 Black	 539 Glitter Amethyst	 579 Glitter Graphite	 772 Metallic Anthracite	 784 Metallic Gold	 787 Metallic Copper
 100 Clear	 563 Glitter Peridot	 770 Metallic White	 782 Metallic Silver		

AIRBRUSH INK: **JACQUARD AIR BRUSH INK** / PAGE 27 / THIN CONSISTENCY

 100 Yellow	 202 Opaque Blue	 304 Metallic Solar Gold	 406 Fluorescent Raspberry	 500 Bright Yellow	 600 Iridescent Yellow
 101 Red	 203 Opaque Green	 305 Metallic Silver	 407 Fluorescent Sunburst	 501 Bright Red	 601 Iridescent Red
 102 Blue	 204 Opaque Violet	 306 Metallic Copper	 450 Volt	 502 Bright Blue	 602 Iridescent Electric Blue
 103 Green	 205 Opaque Sepia	 307 Metallic White	 451 Miami	 503 Bright Green	 603 Iridescent Green
 104 Violet	 206 Opaque Black	 400 Fluorescent Yellow	 452 Gamma Blue	 504 Bright Purple	 604 Iridescent Violet
 105 Brown	 207 Opaque White	 401 Fluorescent Hot Pink	 453 Military Green	 505 Bright Orange	 605 Iridescent Teal
 106 Black	 300 Metallic Yellow	 402 Fluorescent Blue	 454 Fire Red	 506 Bright Lavender	 606 Iridescent Scarlet
 107 White	 301 Metallic Red	 403 Fluorescent Green	 455 Navy	 507 Bright Turquoise	 607 Iridescent Candy Apple Red
 200 Opaque Yellow	 302 Metallic Blue	 404 Fluorescent Violet	 456 Tanned Leather		
 201 Opaque Red	 303 Metallic True Gold	 405 Fluorescent Orange	 457 Concrete Grey		






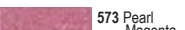



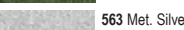











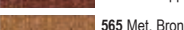






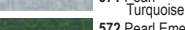




ALL PURPOSE INK: **TSUKINEKO ALL-PURPOSE** / PAGE 27 / THIN CONSISTENCY

 7 Thistle	 19 Cerulean Blue	 52 Sand	 62 Midnight	 92 Red Delicious	METALLICS
 10 Green Apple	 20 Tropical Lagoon	 53 Autumn Leaf	 63 Forest	 93 Blue Bayou	 70 Vegas Gold
 11 Lemon Yellow	 21 Emerald	 54 Chocolate	 66 Thyme	 94 Heritage Pine	 71 Platinum
 12 Tangerine	 22 Spring Green	 55 Truffle	 80 White	 95 Tuscan Beige	 72 Frost White
 14 Poppy Red	 33 Rose Pink	 57 Ash Rose	 81 Cool Gray	 96 Orchid Odyssey	 73 Bright Copper
 15 Cherry Pink	 36 Wisteria	 58 Sky Mist	 82 Real Black	 97 Sedona Clay	 74 Champagne Mist
 16 Peony Purple	 38 Sky Blue	 60 Celadon	 90 Banana Cream	 98 Vintage Wine	 75 Black Pearl
 18 Ultramarine	 40 Mint Green	 61 Burgundy	 91 Black Iris		

FABRIC PAINT: **SETACOLOR** / PAGE 30 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY






















TRANSPARENT	 31 Fluo Yellow	 24 Spring Green	 91 Grey	 44 Shimmer Pearl	 79 Shimmer Jet Black
 04 Lawn Green	 32 Fluo Orange	 26 Vermillion	 92 Fig	 45 Shimmer Gold	 98 Shimmer Ivory
 11 Cobalt	 33 Fluo Pink	 29 Parma Violet	 93 Cinnamon	 46 Shimmer Passion Red	 99 Shimmer Black
 12 Ultramarine	 34 Fluo Green	 80 Red	PEARL	 47 Shimmer Copper	GLITTER
 13 Buttercup	 35 Fluo Blue	 81 Raspberry	 94 Pearl Green	 60 Shimmer Silver	 201 Aquamarine
 14 Velvet Brwn	 49 Fuchsia	 82 Leaf Green	 95 Pearl Blue	 62 Rich Shimmer Gold	 202 Emerald
 17 Lemon Yellow	 101 Vivid Orange	 83 Olive	 96 Pearl Pink	 63 Shimmer Brick Red	 203 Ruby
 19 Black Lake	OPAQUE	 84 Blue Jean	 97 Pearl Gold	 64 Shimmer Orient Red	 204 Diamond
 23 Orient Red	 10 Titanium White	 85 Lilac	SHIMMER	 65 Shimmer Purple	 205 Onyx
 24 Cardinal Red	 11 Cobalt Blue	 86 Sky Blue	 36 Shimmer Rich Yellow	 67 Shimmer Plum	 206 Turquoise
 27 Light Green	 12 Orange	 87 Turquoise	 39 Shimmer Amethyst	 69 Shimmer Electric Blue	 207 Tourmaline
 28 Moss Green	 13 Buttercup	 88 Chocolate	 42 Shimmer Turquoise	 72 Shimmer Bronze	 208 Gold
 29 Parma Violet	 17 Lemon Yellow	 89 Taupe	 43 Shimmer Chlorophyll	 75 Shimmer Choc. Chip	 209 Silver
 30 Turquoise	 19 Black Lake	 90 Portrait Pink			

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD'S LUMIERE METALLICS** / PAGE 32 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

 533 Rose Gold	 547 Indigo	 553 Brass	 562 Met. Olive	 568 Pearl White	 573 Pearl Magenta
 542 Citrine	 548 Old Brass	 554 Sunset Gold	 563 Met. Silver	 569 Pearl Violet	 574 Hi-Lite Red
 543 Bright Orange	 549 Metallic Rust	 555 Halo Pink Gold	 564 Met. Copper	 570 Pearl Blue	 575 Hi-Lite Violet
 544 Crimson	 550 True Gold	 556 Halo Blue Gold	 565 Met. Bronze	 571 Pearl Turquoise	 576 Hi-Lite Blue
 545 Burgundy	 551 Pewter	 557 Halo Violet Gold	 566 Met. Russet	 572 Pearl Emerald	
 546 Grape	 552 Bright Gold	 561 Metallic Gold	 567 Super Sparkle		



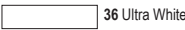












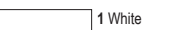

Printing can't replicate Jacquard's Lumiere's metallic luster. "Halo" are color paint pigments with suspended light gold metallic. "Hi-Lite" are white pearlescent with a hint of color.

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD'S NEOPAQUE OPAQUES** / PAGE 32 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

 450 Volt	 454 Fire Red	 580 Yellow	 584 Blue	 587 Green	 590 Ochre
 451 Miami	 455 Navy	 581 Gold Yellow	 585 Turquoise	 588 Black	 591 Russet
 452 Gamma Blue	 456 Tanned Leather	 582 Magenta	 586 Violet	 589 White	 592 Brown
 453 Military Green	 457 Concrete Grey	 583 Red			

This is the most opaque paint we carry! Covers even on black! The Lumiere paint above this is also just as opaque. Both work great on leather as well as fabric.

FABRIC PAINT: **DECOART'S SO-SOFT** / PAGE 32 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

 1 White	 24 Lamp Black	 36 Ultra White	 94 Dark Rose	METALLIC	 26 Luminous Gold
 4 Cadmium Orange	 25 Christmas Red	 37 Primary Yellow	 95 Wine	 2 Silver Platinum	PEARLESCENT
 12 Lavender	 32 Dioxazine Purple	 42 Primary Blue	 102 Brown	 19 Glorious Gold	 1 White
 13 True Blue					

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL FABRIC AT HOME.

MARBLING INK: **JACQUARD MARBLING INK** / PAGE 26 / THIN CONSISTENCY, DENSE PIGMENT

	101 Yellow		103 Red		105 Blue		107 Green		109 White		110 Black
	102 Orange		104 Violet		106 Turquoise						

FABRIC PAINT: **MARABU TEXTIL** / PAGE 33 / LIGHT COLORED FABRICS / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

	020 Lemon		031 Cherry Red		036 Coral Red		053 Dark Blue		067 Rich Green		073 Black
	021 Medium Yellow		032 Carmine Red		045 Dark Brown		057 Gentian		068 Dark Green		091 Caribbean
	025 Apricot		033 Rose Pink		052 Medium Blue		062 Light Green		070 White		264 Pistachio

FABRIC PAINT: **MARABU TEXTIL PLUS** / PAGE 33 / DARK COLORED FABRICS / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

	015 French Green		021 Medium Yellow		030 Light Vermillion		046 Medium Brown		055 Dark Ultramarine		073 Black
	020 Lemon		023 Red Orange		032 Carmine Red		051 Dark Violet		070 White		090 Light Blue

FABRIC PAINT: **MARABU SILK** / PAGE 33 / THIN CONSISTENCY

	004 Garnet Red		023 Red Orange		039 Aubergine		062 Light Green		092 Petrol		255 Aquamarine
	005 Raspberry		031 Cherry Red		045 Dark Brown		065 Olive Green		095 Azure Blue		278 Light Grey
	007 Lavender		032 Carmine Red		046 Medium Brown		067 Rich Green		096 Emerald		282 Leaf Green
	019 Yellow		033 Pink		052 Medium Blue		073 Black		222 Vanilla		291 Arctic
	020 Lemon		034 Bordeaux		053 Dark Blue		075 Pine Green		225 Tangerine		292 Pastel Blue
	021 Medium Yellow		037 Plum		061 Reseda		091 Caribbean		236 Light Pink		294 Caramel

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD'S TEXTILE COLORS** / PAGE 31 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

	100 Colorless		107 Ruby Red		116 Apple Green		125 Periwinkle		134 Burnt Umber		153 Fluor Pink
	101 Yellow		109 Maroon		117 Emerald Green		126 Spruce		135 Brown Ochre		154 Fluor Red
	102 Goldenrod		110 Violet		118 Olive Green		127 Russet		136 Terra Verte		155 Fluor Blue
	103 Orange		111 Sky Blue		120 Brown		130 Raw Sienna		137 Neutral Gray		156 Fluor Green
	104 Pink		112 Sapphire Blue		122 Black		131 Burnt Sienna		151 Fluor Yellow		157 Fluor Violet
	105 Scarlet Red		113 Navy Blue		123 White		132 Mars Red		152 Fluor Orange		220 Opaque White
	106 True Red		114 Turquoise		124 Yellow Ochre		133 Raw Umber				

FABRIC PAINT: **VERSATEX PRINTING INK** / PAGE 25 / THICK CONSISTENCY

	1 Yellow		8 Rubine		15 Yellow Green		22 Royal Blue		29 White		38 Fluorescent Yellow
	2 Golden Yellow		9 Magenta		16 Green		24 Ultra Blue		30 Pearl Silver Lace		39 Fluorescent Blue
	3 Orange		11 Ochre		19 Turquoise		26 Navy Blue		31 Met Gold		43 Fluorescent Hot Pink
	4 Scarlet		13 Umber		20 Sky Blue		27 Violet		32 Met Bronze		46 Super Opaque White
	5 Red		14 Brown		21 Blue		28 Black		33 Met Copper		47 Pearl White
	6 Bright Red										

FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILLING; WHEREVER YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER AND NOT RUNNY.

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN PRINTING INKS** / PAGE 25 / THICK CONSISTENCY

	100 Colorless		107 Magenta		113 Turquoise		119 Super Opq. White		125 Opq. Orange		132 Opq. Navy
	101 Yellow		108 Violet		114 Yellow Green		120 Gold		126 Opq. Red		133 Opq. Rubine
	102 Golden Yellow		109 Sky Blue		115 Green		121 Solar Gold		127 Opq. Violet		134 Opq. Ochre
	103 Orange		110 Royal Blue		116 Brown		122 Silver		128 Opq. Blue		140 Process Yellow
	104 Red		111 Blue		117 Black		123 Copper		129 Opq. Green		141 Process Magenta
	105 Bright Red		112 Navy		118 White		124 Opq. Yellow		131 Opq. Brown		142 Process Cyan
	106 Scarlet										

FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILLING; WHERE YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER & NOT RUNNY.

FABRIC PAINT: **SPEEDBALL SCREEN PRINTING INK** / PAGE 25 / THICK CONSISTENCY















BASIC			NIGHT-GLO			PEARL-OPAQUE			
	50 Violet		62 Blue		65 Yellow		00 Black Pearl		05 Citrine
	51 Peacock Blue		69 Orange		66 Blue Denim		01 Raspberry		06 Amethyst
	60 Black		63 White		67 Brown		02 Blue Topaz		07 Silver
	61 Red		64 Green		84 Burgundy		03 Pearl White		08 Gold
							04 Emerald		09 Sherbet

FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILLING; WHERE YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER & NOT RUNNY.

PAINT STICKS: **SHIVA MATTE & IRIDESCENT PAINTSTIKS** / PAGE 48 / SOLID

	200 Colorless Blender		213 Dusty Rose		226 Pthalo Blue		239 Olive Green		255 Marsh Green		19 Silver
	201 Titanium White		214 Medium Pink		227 Cobalt Blue		240 Sap Green		256 Periwinkle		20 Red
	202 Antique White		215 Tompte Red		228 Prussian Blue		241 Veridian Green		257 Fuschia		21 Pink
	203 Ivory Black		216 Yellow Ochre		229 Ultramarine Blue		242 Chrome Oxide Green				22 Gold
	204 Payne's Gray		217 Peach		230 Slate Blue		243 Celadon Green	IRIDESCENT			23 Orange
	205 Pewter Gray		218 Cadmium Yellow		231 Wedgewood Blue		244 Meadow Green		10 Lime		24 Dark Blue
	206 Mudstone		219 Azo Yellow		232 Ice Blue		245 Burnt Sienna		11 Grape		25 Turquoise
	207 Sandstone		220 Cadmium Orange		233 Dioxazine Purple		246 Burnt Umber		12 Watermelon		26 Purple
	208 Alizarin Crimson		221 Yellow Citron		234 Mauve		247 Raw Umber		13 Jade		27 Green
	209 Cadmium Red Deep		222 Azo Orange		235 Grape		248 Chocolate		14 Sapphire		28 Leaf Green
	210 Cadmium Red Scarlet		223 Navy Blue		236 Purple Sage		249 Beige		15 Magenta		29 Brown
	211 Napthol Red		224 Teal Blue		237 Light Green		250 Asphaltum		16 Pearl White		30 Copper
	212 Barn Red		225 Turquoise		238 Pthalo Green		251 Old Sap Green		17 Blender		31 Light Gold
									18 Charcoal		

























UNICORN SPIT / PAGE 32 / CHALKY GLAZE - THICKER CONSISTENCY

 01 Pixie Punk Pink	 04 Lemon Kiss	 07 Dragon's Belly	 09 Purple Hill Majesty	 11 Navajo Jewel	 13 Weathered Daydream
 02 Molly Red Pepper	 05 White Ning	 08 Blue Thunder	 10 Midnight's Blackness	 12 Rustic Reality	 14 Squirrel
 03 Phoenix Fire	 06 Zia Teal				









































3-DIMENSIONAL STRETCH FABRIC PAINT: "ALLURE" (AKA JONES TONES) / PAGE 34 / GLUE BASED

GLOSS	 716 Ivory	 778 Green Spark	 739 Rose Petal	 755 Gold Satin	 010 Black
 701 White	 717 Deep Red	 779 Black Light	 740 Bright Pink	 756 Sunset	 011 Cream
 702 Yellow	 718 Chocolate	 780 Gold	 741 Violet	 757 Frosted Blush	 012 Daisy
 703 Terracotta	 719 Black	 781 Copper	 742 Blue Swirl	 758 Mocha Cafe	 013 Orange
 704 Pumpkin	 720 Shiny Clear	 782 Red	 743 Teal	 759 Mystic Pearl	 014 Terracotta
 705 Red	JEWEL	 783 Fuschia	 744 Jade	 760 Nude	 015 Pink
 706 Pink	 768 Diamond Ice	 784 Aquamarine	 745 Emerald	PUFF	 016 Magenta
 707 Fuschia	 769 Sunshine	 785 Green	 746 Sage Green	 001 White	 017 Grape
 708 Magenta	 770 Orange Glow	 786 Silver	 747 Moss	 002 Yellow	 018 Blue Flower
 709 Purple	 771 Red Fire	 787 Crystal	 748 Black Metal	 003 Red	 019 Lime
 710 Navy	 772 Pink Jewel	METALLIC	 749 Ivory Lace	 004 Bright Pink	 020 Forest Green
 711 Blue	 773 Magenta Gem	 734 Cloud White	 750 Gold Leaf	 005 Purple	
 712 Sky Blue	 774 Violet Jewel	 735 Buttercup	 751 Bronze	 006 Blue	
 713 Turquoise	 775 Blue Star	 736 Orange	 752 Platinum	 007 Turquoise	
 714 Green	 776 Aqua Crystal	 737 Ruby	 753 Chrome	 008 Green	
 715 Apple Green	 777 Lime Shine	 738 Rouge	 754 Gold Mist	 009 Fudge	


























LUMIERE 3D PAINTS / PAGE 32 / GLUE BASED

 201 Pearl	 205 Sparkle Silver	 209 Poppy	 213 Coral Red	 217 Purple	 221 Lime
 202 Gold Pearl	 206 Steel	 210 Bright Copper	 214 Rich Red	 218 Turquoise	 222 Emerald
 203 Bright Gold	 207 Lemon	 211 Copper	 215 Burgundy	 219 Blue	 223 Brass
 204 Warm Gold	 208 Sun Yellow	 212 Pink	 216 Lavender	 220 Periwinkle	 224 Black

LEATHER DYES: ANGELUS LEATHER DYES / PAGE 35

 2 Jet Black	 18 Dark Brown	 29 Tan	 50 Green	 75 Yellow	 96 Spice
 4 Neutral	 19 English Tan	 40 Blue	 51 Kelly Green	 91 Bismark Brown	 97 Coffee
 10 Army Tan	 21 Lt. Brown	 41 Lt. Blue	 60 Burgundy	 92 Brandy	 173 Jade
 11 Mahogany	 22 Lt. Brown 'A'	 42 Navy	 62 Oxblood	 93 Brick	 192 Rose
 14 Brown	 23 Med. Brown	 43 Turquoise	 64 Red	 94 Honey	 193 Lt. Rose
 15 Chocolate	 24 Orange	 44 Blue Jean	 65 Winetone	 95 Russett	 507 Special Black
 17 Cordovan	 28 Suntan	 47 Purple	 72 Gold		

LEATHER DYES: ANGELUS SUEDE DYES / PAGE 35

 1 Black	 26 Rust	 42 Navy Blue	 60 Burgundy	 70 Beige	 81 Grey
 4 Neutral	 29 Tan	 43 Purple	 61 Dark Red	 71 Chamois	 82 Light Grey
 14 Brown	 40 Blue	 50 Green	 64 Red	 75 Yellow	 175 Lilac
 18 Dark Brown	 41 Light Blue	 51 Kelly Green	 65 Winetone	 80 Dark Grey	 188 Pink
 21 Light Brown					

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL LEATHER AT HOME.

LEATHER PAINTS: ANGELUS LEATHER PAINTS / PAGE 35

 1 Black	 70 Beige	 131 Bahama Blue	 172 Lt. Green	 196 Mustard	 321 Maize
 4 Neutral	 72 Antique Gold	 141 Copper	 174 Gift Box Blue	 197 Pale Yellow	 323 Mid-Navy 8
 5 White	 75 Yellow	 142 Bronze	 175 Lilac	 198 Buttercup	 324 Military Blue
 14 Brown	 80 Dark Grey	 143 Pewter	 176 Pale Blue	 260 Chili Red	 326 Royal
 15 Chocolate	 81 Grey	 150 Silver	 177 Sapphire	 261 South Beach	 329 Tru Blue
 18 Dark Brown	 82 Lt. Grey	 155 Bone	 178 Violet	 262 Play in the Sand	 330 Varsity
 19 English Tan	 93 Brick	 156 Champagne	 179 Dark Blue	 263 Grinch Green	 332 Miami Vice
 21 Lt. Brown	 101 Flat Black	 157 Dark Bone	 180 Cognac	 264 Putty	 331 Melo 2
 24 Orange	 105 Flat White	 159 Mist	 181 Rich Brown	 265 Tangerine	 333 DTRT Yellow
 27 Saddle	 120 Rio Red	 160 Vanilla	 182 Sand	 266 Georgia Peach	 334 Play Off 8 Grey
 29 Tan	 121 Tahitian Pink	 161 Natural	 183 Terra Cotta Red	 267 Salmon	 335 Yeezy
 40 Blue	 122 Jamaican Joy	 162 Cream	 184 Autumn Red	 272 Olive	 336 Maroon
 41 Lt. Blue	 123 Parisian Pink	 163 Capezio Tan	 185 Fire Red	COLLECTOR EDITION	 337 Grape 5
 42 Navy Blue	 124 Paradise Purple	 165 Beige Tan			

DHARMA TRADING COMPANY / INDEX OF CONTENTS

ACCESSORIES:

Aprons: 136
Backpacks: 135
Bags & Handbags: 75, 134-137
Bandanas & Handkerchiefs: 67, 78
Dolls & Stuffed Animals: 86, 138
Gloves: 133
Hats & Caps: 77, 81, 82, 85, 86, 132
Headbands, Scrunchies: 86, 132
Masks: 68
Neckties: 75
Sarongs, Shawls, Ponchos: 65, 67, 72, 77, 78, 124, 129
Scarves, Dancing Veils: 65-67, 72-74, 77
Silk Jewelry: 76, 77
Socks, Booties, Shoelaces: 80, 81, 133
Textbook Covers: 137
Totes/Re-usable Grocery Bags: 134-137

BATIK:

Batik DVD & Book: 140
Fiber Reactive (Procion type) Dye - the dye of choice for batik on cotton, rayon, etc.: 5-13
Waxes, Melting Pans & Tjanting Applicators: 40

BOOKS & DVDS: 140-143

CLOTHING - BOY'S:

Caps & Hats: 85, 86
Pants & Shorts: 80, 84, 94, 95
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 95, 98
Socks: 133
Tees & Tops: 95-98

CLOTHING: DOGGIE: 137

CLOTHING: GIRL'S:

Caps, Hats, Headbands & Scrunchies: 85, 86
Dresses & Skirts: 87-93
Leggings, Pants & Shorts: 84, 94, 95
Purses, Bags: 75, 134, 135
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 95, 98
Socks: 133
Tees & Tops: 95-98

CLOTHING: INFANT:

Booties & Socks: 80, 81, 133
Bottoms: Diaper Covers, Pants: 80, 84, 94, 95
Caps & Hats: 81, 82, 85, 86
Dresses: 87-89, 91-93
Layette Sets, One Piece garments: 80-84, 87
Newborn Clothing & Accessories: 80-87
Romper: 80-84, 87
Tees, Tops & Hoodies: 80, 82, 84, 87, 94-96, 98

CLOTHING: MEN'S:

Caps & Hats: 132
Caftan: 130
Pants, Shorts, Coveralls: 124, 125, 130
Scrub Top, Lab Jacket: 103, 128
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 111, 130
Tees & Shirts: 78, 79, 99-104
Ties: 75
Underwear (Long), Union Suit: 78, 131

CLOTHING: TODDLER:

Caps & Hats: 85, 86
Dresses & skirts: 87-93
Pants & Shorts: 84, 94, 95
Sweatshirts, Hoodies: 84, 98
Tees & Tops: 80, 82, 84, 87, 95-98

CLOTHING: WOMEN'S:

Cover-Ups, Dresses & Skirts: 100, 112-123
Hats, Headbands & Scrunchies: 77, 86, 132
Jackets & Ponchos: 78, 127-130
Pants, Leggings & Shorts: 112, 124-127
Sarongs, Beachwear: 65, 67, 72, 77, 100, 123, 124, 132, 134, 138
Silk Clothing and Undergarments: 78, 79
Sleepwear, Robes & Underwear: 78, 79, 131, 133
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 111, 130
Tees, Tops, Tunics: 78, 79, 99-112, 130, 131
Workout, Yoga: 124-126, 131, 134

DEVORE :

Devore ` Chemicals - Fiber Etch: 13, 77
Devore ` & blends for Devore ` -Scarves & Fabrics: 71, 75, 77, 78

DISCHARGING: 11, 25

DYES AND DYEING:

Acid and Lanaset Dyes for wool and silk: 19-21
Alter Ego 2 tone dyes for Rayon/Silk blends: 15, 44
Books, DVDs on Dyeing & Techniques: 140-143
Chemicals & Detergents for Dyeing: 12, 13, 20-22
Dye remover for skin: 13
Easy Dyes: iDye, Industrial Dye, Pigment Dye, Tumble Dry Dye, Colorhue for Silk Painting: 18, 19, 44

DYES AND DYEING (CONT'D):

Dharma Fiber Reactive Dye for cotton, rayon, etc.: 5-11
Dharma HOT Water Fiber Reactive Dyes: 21
Dyes for Sun Printing: 15, 22
Dye Attractant (cool!): 25
Kits & Starter Sets: 14-17, 20-22
Leather and Suede Dyes: 35
Natural Dyes, Scours and Mordants: 20, 21
Polyester Dyes: 18, 19
Safety Products & Useful Tools: 12, 29, 41, 52, 53

EMBELLISHMENT SUPPLIES:

Adhesives and fuseable web: 46, 56
Dyeable Cotton Lace by the yard: 68
Foils & Foiling Glues: 46
HotFix Nailheads, Crystals & Tools: 47
Hot Fix Angelina Fibers: 61
Shiva Paintstiks & Stencils: 48
Swarovski HotFix Crystals (Lead free now!): 47
Pearlex Pigments: 34

FABRICS BY THE YARD/BOLT:

Cottons, cottons and more cottons: 62, 63
Organic Cottons: 62, 64
Hemp & Hemp Blends: 63
Kraft Paper that's like leather: 68
Rayons & Bamboo Rayons: 64
Silks & Silk Blends: 69-71
Specialty Fabrics (Netting, Nylon, "Puppet Skin"): 64
Linen: 64
Silk Fabrics in Colors: 69

FELTING & SPINNING:

Felting, Fibers, Dyeable Rovings: 12, 58, 59, 61

FIBER REACTIVE (PROCION) DYE:

Information, Introduction to: 5
Dye colors list & pricing: 6-7
Instructions for using: 8-11
Additional ingredients, chemicals: 12-13, 22
Kits: Tie-Dye, Batik, Tub Dyeing: 14-15, 140
Useful Tools & Safety Products: 12, 29, 41, 52, 53

FOR YOUR FEET:

Shoe Leather Paints, Dyes, Prep Products: 35
Socks, Booties, Shoelaces: 80, 81, 133

HATS & HAIRWEAR:

Adult Hats & Caps: 77, 132
Headbands & Scrunchies: 86
Infant, Toddler, Youth Caps & Hats: 81, 82, 85, 86

HOME DECOR & LINENS:

Banners: 77, 139
Cotton Curtain Panels: 139
Hangers for Tapestries/Wall Hangings: 75, 139
Linens & Towels for your table or kitchen: 67, 138, 139
Pillow Covers: 76, 138
Shower curtain: 139

IMAGE TRANSFERS:

Image Transfer Supplies, Papers, Inks, Tools: 54-56
Heat Presses: 54
Steam Presses: 56
Printing directly on Fabric: 55

KITS & STARTER SETS:

Batik & Dyeing Kits: 15, 20-22
Brush Sets: 48, 50, 51
Fabric Marker, Durwent InkTense Pencil Sets: 49, 50
Fabric Painting Kits & Sets: 16, 17, 30-34
Indigo Tie-Dye/Shibori Kit: 17, 21
Ink (All purpose) Set: 27
Marbling Kits: 17, 26
Pearlex Starter Set: 34
Natural Dyeing (incl. Indigo and Henna) Kits: 17, 20, 21
Screen Printing Kits & Sets: 17, 23, 25
Shiva Paintstiks Sets: 48
Silkpainting Kits: 16, 33, 36, 43-45
Stamping, Block Printing Kits: 28, 29
Sunprinting, Sunpainting, Blueprinting Kits: 15, 16, 22, 55
Tie-Dye Kits: 14

KNITTING & CROCHET:

Dyeable Yarns & useful Tools: 58-61, Pearl Crochet Thread: 69

LEATHER CRAFTS:

Dyes, Paints, Chemicals, Blanks: 35

MARKERS, PENS FOR FABRIC:

Markers & Marker Sets, Pens, Pencils, Dyesticks: 48-50

MISC. TECHNIQUES:

Blueprinting on Fabric: 15, 55
Body Art (wearable!): 54
Embroidery: 57, 69
Color Magnet: 22, 25
Marbling Supplies, DVD, Kits, Inks: 17, 26, 27
Sculpting with Fabric: 56, 61
Stamping Inks, Kits, Tools, Stenciling, Block printing: 27-30, 48
Sun Printing with Solar Reactive Dyes/Paints: 15, 22, 30

ORDERING INFORMATION:

How to place and pay for an order: 2
How to order Gift Certificates: 2
How to save money (how our discounts work): 2
Order Form to mail in w/payment: Online - or call us!

ORDERING INFORMATION (CONT'D):

Returns & refunds and "the Fine Print": 3
Shipping Information: 144 - MUCH more info on our website!

PAINTS & PAINTING ON FABRIC:

Brushes & Tools: 29, 34, 41, 48, 50-53
Glow in the Dark (Phosphorescent) Paints: 25, 34
Ink for Stamping: 27, 28
Kits & Starter Sets: 16, 17, 27, 30-34, 45
Paint for Airbrushing, Spraying, Faux Tie-dye: 18, 27, 33, 45
Paint for Handpainting, Dimensional Paints: 27, 30-34
Paint for Leather: 35
Paintstiks: 48
Paint for Marbling: 26 (best!), 27
Paint for Silk Painting: 33, 45 (as opposed to dye)
Paint, Ink for Screen Printing, Block Printing: 25, 28

RIBBONS, CORDS & THREADS:

Dyeable Cords - Jute, Satin Rattail, Silk: 68, 69, 76
Dyeable Ribbons - Silk & Rayon: 68, 76
Cotton Twill Tape: 68
Dyeable Threads - Cotton, Silk, Embroidery: 68, 69, 77

SAFETY:

General product safety and common sense: 4
Safety Products, Gloves, Masks & Tools, Fire Retardants: 52

SCARVES - COTTON, RAYON:

Scarves, Bandanas, Hankies & Sarongs: 65-67, 123, 124

SCARVES - SILK, SILK BLENDS:

Charmeuse (Crepe backed Silk Satin) Scarves: 72, 73
Chiffon Scarves: 73
Crepe de Chine & Flat Crepe scarves: 72, 73
Devore ` Rayon/Silk & Silk/ Rayon Velvet Scarves: 74, 77
Hobotai (China Silk) Scarves: 73
Handkerchiefs: 78
Silk Satin Scarves: 72, 73
Silk Shawls, Sarongs & Ponchos: 72, 77, 78, 123
Silk Dancing Veils: 72

SCREEN PRINTING:

Inks, Screen Ink Discharge & Dye Magnet: 25
Kits & Ink Starter Sets: 17, 23, 25
"Screen" Stencils: 30
Supplies, Books, DVDs, & Tools: 23-25, 141

SILK CLOTHING, ACCESSORIES & DO-DADS:

Cosmetic Bags, Silk Jewelry, Neckties, etc.: 75-77
Silk Clothing & Underwear: 78, 79
Silk Fans, Hoops & Banners for painting: 75-77
Silk Gift Bags: 75, 138
Silk Handkerchiefs: 78
Silk Hats: 77

SILK PAINTING:

Instructions, Information: 36-38
Resists (Guttas, Waxes, etc.) & Applicators: 37-40
Silk Painting Dyes & Paint: 18, 27, 33, 36, 42-45
Silkpainting Kits & Starter Sets: 15, 16, 33, 36, 43-45
Silk Painting Tools, Stretchers, Brushes, etc.: 38-41, 46, 49-53
Steamers: 46

SHIPPING INFORMATION: 144

TIE-DYE (INCLUDING SHIBORI):

Chemicals & detergents for tie-dye w/Procion: 12, 13
Fiber Reactive (Procion type) Dye - the dye of choice for tie-dye on cotton, rayon, etc.: 5-11
Paints (thin) for "Faux" Tie-Dye: 14, 18, 27, 33, 45
Tie-Dye & Shibori Books & DVDs: 141-143
Tie-Dye Small & Group Kits: 14
Tie-Dye/Shibori with Indigo Kit: 17, 21
Tie Dye Tools/Safety Stuff: 41, 52, 53
Tie-Dye Cords, Spray: 14, 18

TOOLS TO HELP YOU DO IT:

Adhesives, Fusible Web, Bonding Agent: 46, 56, 60
Applicators for Guttas & Resists, Waxes: 38-40
Batik Tools: 40
Brushes: 48, 50, 51
Dress Forms and other Sewing Tools: 56, 57, 68, 69
Dyeing & Measuring Tools, etc.: 12, 26, 34, 41, 53
Fabric Painting Tools: 29, 34, 41, 48, 50-53
Embellishing Tools: 46-48, 57, 69
Fabric Cutting Tools: 56
Heat Presses: 54
Image Transfer Tools: 54-56
Light Box, Design Tracing Tools: 53, 56
Safety Tools & Protection: 52
Protection for Fabrics: 69
Silk Painting Tools: 338-41, 46, 49-53
Spinning, Felting, Yarn Winding Tools: 12, 58, 59
Stamping, Block Printing Tools: 28, 29
Steamers: 46
Steam Presses: 56
Stencils, Rubbing Plates: 30, 48
Tie Dye Tools: 41, 52, 53

T-SHIRTS, SHORT & LONG SLEEVE:

Infant: 80, 82, 96
Dog (Cat, Kimodo Dragon..): 137
Kid's: 95-98
Men's (Unisex): 99-104
Women's: 99-104, 107-109, 111

HOW TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

We specialize in FAST, FRIENDLY service at FAIR prices.

We keep our catalog & our operation simple & economical which allows us to keep our prices low. We've been doing this for over 49 years. This is a small, personal company. The owners & their children work here & they answer the phones, take orders, & sweep up in the warehouse. We are real people at this end. We have a good solid reputation - ask around!

Wherever you live, we can get it to you fast. We fill orders very quickly & usually ship within 24 hours of receipt of your order except for weekends and holidays. If you call **before 12 noon (PST)**, your order will go out the same day- no extra charges - this is just our regular service. If you call after 12 noon, it will go out the next working day. Keep in mind, the day it ships doesn't count as a shipping day. Also, sometimes we do get overwhelmed & fall behind. Then we have to catch up in the shipping dept. Doesn't happen often. For most addresses in the USA, you can choose to have it delivered as soon as the next day if you have a deadline. See pg. 144 for shipping information, and our website for even more details. You can get shipping quotes at any point during ordering on our website as well, for any of the shipping options.

DON'T WORRY!

WE NEVER SELL OUR MAILING LIST - YOUR NAME IS SAFE WITH US!

CREDIT CARDS ARE NEVER HELD, HECK, WE DON'T EVEN SEE 'EM!

YOU WON'T BE OVERCHARGED FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING - ALL CHARGES ARE EXPLAINED RIGHT HERE IN THE CATALOG!

YOU WON'T GET "STUCK" WITH BAD STUFF. NO GOOD? NO PROBLEM. SEND IT BACK FOR A REFUND!



MONDAY - FRIDAY 8AM - 5PM PST : CALIFORNIA TIME (THAT'S THE SAME AS 11 AM - 8 PM EST : EAST COAST TIME)

KNOWLEDGEABLE CUSTOMER SUPPORT STAFF ARE AT THEIR PHONES & READY TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS, MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS, TAKE AN ORDER & JUST BE DARN HELPFUL. OUR WEBSITE IS OPEN 24 HOURS/7 DAYS A WEEK WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF INSTRUCTIONS & INFORMATION. YOU CAN PLACE ORDERS ONLINE 24/7 & HAVE ACCESS TO A GREAT COLLECTION OF TEXTILE CRAFT INFO & PROJECTS.



5 WAYS TO PLACE AN ORDER!



1.

CALL OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER (800)-542-5227 AND USE MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER or AMERICAN EXPRESS.

Outside of the USA & Canada please call **(707) 283-0390**. First go through the catalog & decide what you want to order, then call. We are here Mon - Fri, from 8am- 5pm PST (West coast - 3 hours earlier than East coast time). Your card will be charged the day we ship your order for the cost of the items we ship, plus shipping. Tax will be added **only** if you live in California. We'll email an itemized receipt, and a packing slip will be in your package. **PAYPAL** is accepted on our website **ONLY**.



2.



ORDER ONLINE on our website at www.dharmatrading.com using the Online Shopping Cart. Web orders are downloaded each **WEEKDAY** morning until noon & are shipped that same day **before all other orders**. Orders finished at or after noon (PST) are downloaded later for shipping the next business day. We take the same payment methods as above, **plus PAYPAL (!)** on our **SECURE** website. Please include a valid email address & phone number in case we must get hold of you.

3.



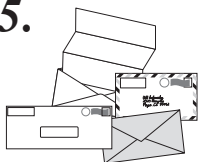
FAX YOUR ORDER TO US. Our FAX number is **(707) 283-0379**. Use any sheet of paper 8.5" x 11". Start with your name, street address, daytime phone number, & email address if you have one. List the items you would like & include your credit card number, billing address information & signature.

4.



GOVERNMENT FUNDED SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS **only** can mail, fax or call in orders with a P.O. #. We bill Net 30 terms. **Catalog prices do not include shipping.** Pro-forma invoices including shipping can be self-created & printed on our website using the "hold & print" option - we will **NOT** ship the order until we get your PO.

5.



MAIL IN YOUR ORDER WITH A MONEY ORDER. Use any sheet of paper 8.5" x 11". Start with your name, street address & phone number. List the items (including Stock #s) you would like & their prices. Add tax if you live in California. Estimate the weights & then the shipping cost by using the shipping charts in the back of the catalog. We'll charge you only for your order total & refund the difference with your order. **Over estimate the shipping cost! Better yet,** you can now enter your order on our website, get an exact total, print it using the "hold & print" option at the end of the shopping cart, & then mail us the printed order with your payment. We ship when payment is received. **U.S. Funds Only.** A \$5.00 service charge will be charged for checks drawn on a non-US bank. Non-US funds will have to be returned as exchange rates vary too much.

DHARMA TRADING GIFT CERTIFICATES



AN EASY AND WELCOME GIFT FOR FIBER ARTISTS & CRAFTERS IN YOUR LIFE!

Easy to order by phone or on our website! Same payment options listed to the left.

1. Tell us the amount & name & address of the recipient. We'll send a neat certificate & a catalog to them with a note explaining that it comes from you.

or

2. Tell us the amount & we'll send the neat certificate & catalog to you for you to give personally. Either way it makes a great gift, & one that will be appreciated beyond the moment.

We're easy. No restrictions. No time limits or deadlines. Any amount from

\$20 to \$2000.

**WE'VE GOT THE STUFF,
YOU MAKE IT ART!**

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT BEING SATISFIED.

We want you to be pleased with our service and products. If something is not right, tell us & we'll try to fix it. We try to treat all of our customers the way we like to be treated ourselves. We're here to help. Just examine the contents of your order when you get it & let us know if you want to return or exchange something. You have 30 days from the invoice date to return it. Please do check out our return policies below.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT PRICES.

We do our best to keep prices low. First we discount from retail list price & then we add further discounts as the quantities in your order increase. These are our prices for everyone - big company, small company, teacher, indie art person - this is it. No secret agenda, no magic words which cause other pricelists to pop up. The prices that we have to pay to our suppliers can change without notice, & therefore our prices to you also have to change without notice. When we pay more, we have to charge more. When suppliers charge us less for a product, we drop our prices and pass the savings onto you. The paper catalog gets out of date. Our website (updated daily) will always reflect all current pricing: www.dharmatrading.com

Read this if you want to save money!

Something very unique about our service is that you can combine cotton & rayon clothing types & styles to get the biggest discounts. Your discount is figured on the basis of the total number of cotton & rayon items we ship, not how many of each type. That means, for example, that you can order one each of 12 different T-Shirts & tops & get the 12 or more price on every item. Or you could order 12 each of 5 sizes of Tank Tops & get the 60+ price on everything.

Due to the increases in the cost of Silk (everything made in China is going up these days), & with the aim of keeping our Silk prices among the lowest in the country, Silk items have their own discounts & are not included in Cotton & Rayon discounts. Most Silk items are discounted when buying 12 or more - of each individual item - not combinable.

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS & INDIVIDUALLY DISCOUNTED ITEMS ARE NOT COUNTED IN ADDING PIECES FOR DISCOUNTS.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT SPEED (OR, "HURRY, I'M DESPERATE!"):

Our goal is to ship all orders placed on our website before noon PST or by phone by 12 noon on the same day. Orders which arrive after those deadlines ship the next business day. Usually, that's exactly what we do. Sometimes we fail, because stuff happens. One day we may get swamped with orders beyond our wildest dreams, or several people get sick the same day, or equipment breaks down, or more often, everything at once. In those cases there might be an extra day, maybe even two before we ship. If you're on a deadline where a day or two matters, explain your time concerns very clearly when you call, & we'll try to help you. We offer every service, from "snail mail" to Overnight AM to help you meet your deadlines.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT MINIMUMS, UPCHARGES & HIDDEN CHARGES:

There are none.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT ADDING ON TO OR CHANGING YOUR ORDER LATER:

It's really a problem for us! We'd have to search through hundreds of orders looking for yours. To ship orders the same day, we have to move fast. Maybe your order is already being picked, packed, or picked up by UPS & loaded onto their trucks. We're sorry, but once your order is in our ginormous warehouse for processing, we cannot retrieve & change it.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT BACKORDERS:

We might input your order for something & then find the inventory was off. Rare, but it can happen. We'll hold the order & email or call you if it's a significant part of your order. If it's just an item or two, we will ship your order without it (shipping will adjust to reflect the new weight) & when it comes back in stock, we will send you an email so you can order it if you still want it. Discounts from the original order will apply to the item(s). We do have to charge shipping on the backorder; whatever the shipping company charges us. If you want an item automatically shipped as soon as it comes in, you can place a new separate order for it for us to hold, then ship when the item arrives.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT MONEY:

We can't extend credit. Payment is by Credit Card (Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Discover), PayPal (web orders only - including Bill Me Later), Check or Money Order (sent in with your mail order), or by Wire Transfer on larger orders. If your check bounces, the bank charges us, we have to start collection efforts, and we have to charge you \$30 to cover it all.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT LIABILITY:

Like most companies, we have to limit our liability to a replacement or refund for a defective item, so it's **best practice to test the suitability of a product, color of a dye or paint, etc., before using it extensively**. We just can't take financial responsibility for time or other materials. We make no guarantees about how products will work in your situation. **TEST!!!**

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT CLOTHING DYEING EVENLY OR THE EXACT COLOR YOU WANT :

We cannot guarantee that all parts of a garment will dye the same even color, or the exact color you had in your mind's eye. We just can't. We don't control all the fabric manufacturers. Only 1 or 2 guarantee dyeability anyway. It's rarely a problem, but it does happen. Procedure greatly effects even dyeing as well as color, which we cannot control. Dyelots can vary, and dyes respond differently to different fabrics, etc. Closely following our detailed instructions is best, and **TESTING!!!**

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT RETURNS:

If you need to return or exchange something, no problemo. You can request a refund or an exchange or a credit, as you wish. **Please examine the contents of your order upon arrival & let us know right away if you need to return something for any reason.** You have 30 days from the invoice date to get a Return Authorization number (RA#). **After 30 days no returns are possible.** Call or email, we're here. Please don't just send back returns with no RA#.

Exceptions: Books & DVDs (unless defective): books must be returned within 10 days in brand new condition, & DVDs are not returnable. Special orders, steamers & heat presses, swimsuits, underwear & sale items are also not returnable, unless defective. Opened dyes & paints are not returnable unless defective. Shrinkage varies with every fabric - undyed clothing and fabric are NOT pre-shrunk, and shrinkage is not considered a defect. Cut fabric returns are subject to 20% restocking fee, unless defective. You must have a RA# or there will be confusion! Returned items must be in resellable, original condition.

SHIP ALL RETURNS TO US AT: DHARMA TRADING COMPANY, 1805 SOUTH MCDOWELL BLVD. EXT. , PETALUMA, CA 94954. PLEASE DO NOT SHIP ANYTHING C.O.D. OR WITHOUT AN RA#

We'll refund the shipping or pay for the shipping to replace items when we make a mistake or the item is clearly defective. If we didn't do anything wrong, then we have no problem with a refund or exchange but will not refund the shipping. If your return reduces your order to a lower discount level, naturally we will have to recalculate your original invoice. We also reserve the right to charge a restocking fee to cover our expenses for refused shipments, fabric that we cut for you & arbitrary returns for reasons not involving an error on our part, a defect or a straightforward exchange. That seems fair.

USEFUL INFORMATION



WHICH BRAND IS BEST? Which product do I need?

You'll see that we offer a number of products in each category which seem similar to one another - there are half a dozen brands of silk dyes and as many brands of fabric paints. And you wanna talk T-shirts?! We now have a mega selection of T-shirts! The truth is that they are all good (or we wouldn't offer them) and each brand has its fans and users who'll swear that it's the greatest thing since ice cream and that the other brands don't work, are bad and smell funny. Our solution is to offer them all to you, point out, where we can, the qualities, differences, pros & cons & trade-offs, and leave it to you to develop favorites which work for you and for the kind of work that you do. Our website offers tons of free information, instructions, examples, measurements, etc. to help you make your decisions.

DHARMA'S ENVIRONMENTAL SCORECARD

WE'RE WORKING AT IT. HERE'S SOME OF WHAT WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO DO SO FAR:

- We have implemented a new system of electronic customer orders for the warehouse utilizing e-tablets and thereby eliminating the use of gazillions of pieces of paper and tons of printer toner!
- We gave up styrofoam packing peanuts and replaced them with packing material made from potato starch which is all natural & biodegradable. Does a good job of protecting jars and can be dissolved in water afterward or added to the garden. Potato starch peanuts cost us a lot more, but are worth it.
- We now yell at suppliers who still send us styrofoam peanut packing.
- For packing our dyes, we use black containers made 100% from ground up recycled plastic.
- When possible, our shipping boxes are now either partly or 100% made from recycled cardboard or we use boxes another company is going to throw away. So if it says "candy" on it, don't be fooled!
- We use plastic garment bags that are made from at least 30% recycled materials.
- Whenever possible, we use soy inks & recycled paper in printing our marketing materials.
- We reuse or recycle our incoming cardboard boxes.
- More of our clothing products are made without the use of chemicals.
- We recycle our waste paper and cardboard and use only fluorescent lighting.
- We use 95% post-consumer recycled content toilet paper, napkins and paper towels.



DHARMA'S SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY SCORECARD

WE'RE WORKING AT IT. HERE'S SOME OF WHAT WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO DO SO FAR:

We focus on providing income producing work for those in need, and we increasingly like the idea of helping give the world's poorest children a chance at a healthy and productive life. See more at: www.dharmasocialprojects.com
In 2003 we began organizing and financing sewing cooperatives in Bolivia and Indonesia. Products from these co-ops can be seen on our website selling at little or no profit in order to keep their goods competitive and provide more work.
In 2004 we became aware that cataracts were a problem for the poor in the Andean region of Bolivia, so we organized & provided the funding for free cataract surgery. 100 surgeries done. Later they became available through Cuban doctors.
In 2005, we began funding open heart surgeries for poor children in Bolivia. These are children with life threatening heart anomalies whose parents have no possibility to pay for the surgery. As of the end of 2017 we have "fixed" about 157 little hearts giving these kids a chance at life. We continue at the rate of about 1 per month.
In 2006, we began funding annual school fees for 10 children in Indonesia, and the program continues today.
In 2007 we started a Children's Vision Project to provide free eye exams and eyeglasses to poor indigenous Bolivian children. In 2009 we screened 15,000 children, sent 2000 to an ophthalmologist and provided glasses for about 1600.

SAFETY INFORMATION

We are completely open and honest with you about any health hazards related to the products we sell. We ourselves are not chemists so we pass on to you the information given to us by the manufacturers. If you're a school or need or want to see an SDS (Safety Data Sheet) for any dye, paint or chemical we carry, you can download them from our website from the SDS link toward the bottom of each web page. If you don't see what you need, give us a call.

We hide nothing intentionally. It doesn't matter to us which product you decide to use - we try to have them all so you can choose. Each person has their own opinion and their own standards as to what is "safe" - we think that's just fine, and we don't interfere. We will gladly and freely tell you everything we know about any product we sell and allow you to decide if you wish to use it or some other product. See the precautions below and use good common sense safety procedures!

We've always been careful to provide you with good informational labels on all the products we package. We've avoided selling products we think are serious threats to your health and encourage our suppliers to do the same. Nowadays, to conform to Federal laws, our labels make everything sound like a deadly poison, even simple things like sawdust and seaweed. The law says you have to warn everyone about everything, regardless of how obvious, stupid or remote the possibility. Anyway, we are now labeled to the "max". Please don't hold it against us. You may find the same product from another supplier without any warning label at all. Same product, different label.

California Proposition 65 requires that products sold in California which contain, in any amount, any chemical on what is called the "Prop 65 list" be labeled as follows: "Contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer." On that list are many things including alcohol and cigarette smoke. Some of our products bear that label because they contain alcohol. California has cancer warnings at bar entrances. Some bear the warning because they contain traces of Formaldehyde. Some dyes have a copper atom in each molecule of dye to give them a turquoise hue. Copper is on the list.

In general, follow these common sense precautions:

- Wear an approved dust mask or respirator (pg 52) when handling powders so you don't inhale dye or chemical dust.
- If there is any chance of getting the dyes or chemicals in your eyes, wear protective goggles (pg 52).
- Wear rubber gloves (pg 52) so that you don't wreck your skin.
- Provide adequate ventilation if fumes are present - cross ventilation or an exhaust fan, not just an open window.
- Don't breathe fumes. Dust masks don't help with fumes. Respirators with fume filters do help (pg 52).
- Don't use cooking or eating utensils. Have dedicated tools and containers for your arts & crafts products.
- If you are going to store anything in the fridge, tape the container closed and label it clearly.
- Keep the dyes and chemicals away from unsupervised children and pets. There is no telling what they will do.
- Use good housekeeping, clean up spills, prevent powders or dried liquids from becoming airborne.
- Pregnant women must be particularly alert. Discuss the use of dyes and chemicals with your doctor.
- If you experience an adverse reaction from using any product, stop using it at once. Allergies are unique to individuals.
- Use your common sense and pay attention to what you are doing. Like don't open your dye jars over your carpet.
- Our clothing is not treated with fire retardants and therefore is not suitable for use as sleepwear!

The biggest safety threat in using any craft material is to children and pets. You just can't predict what they'll do. And they are not reasonable. If you don't anticipate and prevent it, they will eat and drink everything in your studio.

DHARMA'S FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

Use To: Tie-Dye, Shibori, Batik, Serti Silk Technique, Ikat, Tub Dye or Handpaint

Use On: Cotton, Viscose Rayon, Linen, Hemp, Silk, Paper, Wood - All natural fibers

VERSATILE: Fiber Reactive dyes are used on all natural fibers: cotton, rayon, tencel; even silk, wool, wood & paper. They will not dye synthetics. They can be used as a tub dye (for solid colors), to paint with, or sprayed, splattered or squirted on. This is the dye of choice for tie-dye!

TESTED: They've been in use around the world since 1956 and we've been selling them ourselves since 1969. If you're wearing cotton clothing, there's a good chance that it was dyed or printed with Fiber Reactive dyes, since the dyes are widely used in industry. It's also the dye that's most widely used by professional tie-dyers and batik artists.

BRILLIANT COLORS: The intensity of the colors can be made to range from light pastel to deep vibrant, almost neon colors. You control the intensity. Mix 'em up!

EASY TO USE: Warm tap water for most colors (105°), no heating, use a plastic pail or a washing machine or squirt bottles (for tie-dye). On the following pages are instructions for some of the many methods of using the dye. As you will see, there's a way to use it to suit almost any situation. In addition, you can discharge or use our paints, foils & markers over Fiber Reactive dyed items for fabulous effects.

COLORFAST: Fiber Reactive dye will not wash out! The molecules of the dye chemically combine with the molecules of the fabric to create a permanent bond. The color becomes part of the fabric. (This is why it's great for baby clothing!)

ECONOMICAL: These are the most economical of all our dyes to use. This is a powdered, highly concentrated dye which you add to water by the teaspoon. A 2 oz. package of a typical color can dye more than 10 adult T-Shirts.

STORAGE: Store the powdered dyes in a closed container in a cool, dry place - they will remain usable for several years, although will gradually weaken over time, every color being a little different. Once mixed with water, they should be used within a week, because the liquid dye solution produces less brilliant colors as each day passes.

SAFE: Fiber Reactive dyes are considered relatively non-toxic, but, as when using any dye or chemical, use common sense. It's a fine powder and repeated inhalation of the dye powder can cause an allergic reaction in some people and isn't good for you anyway. Therefore, avoid breathing the dust by wearing a dust mask and providing proper ventilation. Some colors contain faint traces of Formaldehyde and/or copper which in California requires a special warning label. Although the dyes are not absorbed through the skin, you should wear rubber gloves. Dye stains on your skin can be removed easily with Kresto hand cream, which we sell. Keep dyes and chemicals out of your eyes. Soda ash is a caustic: don't breathe the powder, get in your eyes or on your skin. See pg. 52 for safety products, like gloves and masks or respirators.

Supervise children & pets! There is no telling what they might do. We know of no specific risks, but pregnant & nursing women need to be particularly careful with all chemicals. Best to discuss the matter with your doctor first.

CLEANING UP: Clean tools, buckets and washing machines with soap and water. You can add a little chlorine bleach if you like. Clean your skin with Kresto Kolor hand cleaning cream; it's the easiest way to remove stains.

DISPOSAL: Fiber Reactive dyes do not require any special disposal. You can safely pour them down the drain. Do not dispose of on the ground or in waterways!

If you have a septic system: If you've added Soda Ash to your dyebath; it's alkaline (high pH) & can be neutralized by the addition of a little white vinegar (low pH). If you used vinegar or Citric Acid in your dyebath, some Baking Soda will neutralize the acid. Highly acidic or alkaline waste water could upset the PH balance in a septic tank. We have pH test paper to test the pH before flushing it down the drain. If you are in a rural or farming area and plan to go into large scale dyeing production, consult a septic specialist. Consider filtering and re-using "dyewater"

DYE EXPECTATIONS

Most people find dyeing is so easy that a child can do it! And thousands of children do! They get great, bright colors that make them happy. For most people a nice blue result that's close to what they expected is just fine. On the other hand, for those trying to match a color exactly, or repeat a previously created color, you need to know that dyeing is a craft & like all crafts there is a learning curve and many variables; one needs to read the information we provide, and testing is required.

Be advised - we do not guarantee the color result you wind up with will be what you wanted! Each Fiber Reactive color will produce a range of shades from pastel to vivid in its range. The color also depends on several factors that you control: the amount of dye used, the amount of time the fabric is in the dye bath, temperature, the type of fabric, etc. For example: fuchsia can vary from pale pink to dark magenta by varying the quantity of dye used. Water chemistry can vary the color from city to city. Undissolved dye causes problems too, so paste up & filter as necessary. Different cotton & rayon fabrics can dye different colors even in the same dyebath, especially with mixed colors. **Also, colors can vary from dyelot to dyelot. To repeat a color exactly, you need the same dyelot, same proportions, same procedure, same everything.**

Our color chart is for cotton fabrics, not silk fabrics. On silk, the colors shift especially in dye mixes containing blue. Blues are weak on silks. In the extreme, the blacks on silk will yield shades of maroon or brown, forest green on silk yields chartreuse, purple yields raspberry, etc. Best to use a silk dye on silk for black & test the other colors first on your silk. This is why the colors shown on our charts and website should be used only as a guide in developing your own favorite colors.

WHAT YOU WILL NEED

HAND DYEING IN A TUB

Dyeing 1 lb. of cotton, linen or rayon fabric (maybe 3-6 Sq. yds) or about 3 T-Shirts, all one color using a bucket, tub or big pail.

- 3 gal warm, not hot water
- 1/2 oz. (1-4 tablespoon) of dye *
- 1/3 cup (2 oz.) of Soda Ash
- 3 cups Plain Salt
- 2 tsp Calsolene oil (optional)

DYEING IN A WASHING MACHINE

Dyeing 8 lb. of cotton, linen or rayon fabric (maybe 24-48 Sq. yds) or about 24 T-Shirts, all one color, using a 20 gal. machine.

- 20 gal warm, not hot water
- 4 oz. (1/2 cup) of dye *
- 2 1/2 cups of Soda Ash
- 20 cups Plain Salt
- 2 Tablespoons Calsolene oil (opt)

DIRECT APPLICATIONS

(tie-dye methods, handpainting, silkscreening, block printing, etc.)

- 1 cup Soda Ash per gal of water for pre-soaking fabric
- 2 teaspoons of dye per cup of water for making liquid dye*
- 1-3 Tbs Urea per cup of water for making liquid dye
- Some Thickeners to thicken the liquid dye (optional)

Full instructions for different techniques like tie-dye and painting with the dye, and other helpful products, including chemicals you will need are on pages 8-13. Safety tools, and other handy dyeing tools are on pgs. 52 & 53.

*Technically, when dyeing all one color, the amount of dye used is a percentage of the weight of goods being dyed (%owg) which we show on the next pages for every color to *approximate* the color chart (on cotton). For those who don't want to mess with weighing & calculating, we estimated the rough equivalent in tablespoons, cups, etc. An * by the name of the dye means use twice as much, & for dark colors with **, use four times as much (like Black).

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE COLORS, SIZES & PRICES

#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX, CODE (pure color)	%dye of weight Fabric	PRICES-----Call for even better prices on 50/100 lbs.!						
				oz.per lb. of Fabric	2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.	25 lb.
1	LEMON YELLOW	Yellow 86, MX-8G	1.4	0.22	3.95	12.11	19.55	18.17	17.16	16.15
2	BRIGHT YELLOW		1.8	0.29	3.95	11.05	18.42	16.58	15.65	14.70
3	GOLDEN YELLOW	Yellow 7, MX-GR	1.4	0.22	4.95	17.95	29.95	27.37	25.25	23.95
3A	CLEAR YELLOW		1.8	0.29	4.50	15.23	25.90	23.42	21.94	20.40
4	DEEP YELLOW	Orange 86, MX-3R	2.0	0.32	3.85	9.65	16.90	13.89	13.65	13.25
5	SOFT ORANGE		2.6	0.42	3.95	11.35	18.90	17.05	16.10	15.15
6	DEEP ORANGE	Orange 4, MX-2R	1.9	0.30	3.95	12.48	20.80	18.72	17.68	16.64
6A	ECRU		3.2	0.51	1.95	3.80	6.32	5.69	5.38	5.05
7A	PEACH		3.0	0.48	2.95	4.56	7.59	6.83	6.45	6.05
9	SCARLET *		4.8	0.77	3.95	11.35	19.85	17.60	15.99	14.99
10	FIRE RED *		5.3	0.85	3.85	10.85	19.75	17.50	15.85	14.74
10A	CHINESE RED *		6.0	0.96	3.85	9.35	15.25	14.19	13.50	12.30
12	LIGHT RED	Red 2, MX-5B	2.2	0.35	2.95	8.79	14.65	13.50	11.95	11.10
12A	BABY PINK		3.3	0.53	2.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45	7.87
13	FUCHSIA RED	Red 11, MX-8B	2.9	0.46	3.80	11.70	19.50	16.95	15.95	14.85
14	CORAL PINK		2.9	0.46	1.95	7.30	12.17	10.95	10.34	9.74
14A	HOT PINK		3.1	0.50	1.95	4.90	8.15	7.35	6.95	6.55
15	AMETHYST		2.4	0.38	2.95	9.70	16.20	14.55	13.75	12.96
16	MAROON *		4.4	0.70	3.95	10.77	17.94	16.15	15.25	14.35
17	BURGUNDY *		4.2	0.67	3.85	12.20	22.15	20.15	19.60	18.25
18	DEEP PURPLE		2.4	0.38	3.85	11.60	19.35	17.40	16.45	15.49
18A	ULTRA VIOLET		2.2	0.35	3.95	12.24	20.82	18.75	17.51	15.80
19	PLUM		2.9	0.46	3.95	10.70	17.80	16.05	15.16	14.27
19A	LILAC		1.8	0.29	2.95	8.25	14.80	13.30	12.55	11.84
21	TEAL BLUE		1.8	0.29	3.95	11.65	19.40	17.45	16.50	15.50
22	COBALT BLUE *	Blue 109, MX-2G	5.3	0.85	3.85	11.29	18.72	16.19	16.05	15.89
23	CERULEAN BLUE *	Blue 163, MX-G	3.1	0.50	5.65	17.79	28.79	26.35	25.25	24.99
23A	ELECTRIC BLUE * (T)		3.1	0.50	4.20	11.20	18.00	18.10	17.13	15.93
24	NAVY BLUE **		8.0	1.24	4.50	12.50	20.95	18.95	17.95	16.81
25	TURQUOISE* (T)	Blue 140, MX-G	4.0	0.64	3.95	12.18	19.75	18.25	17.25	16.20
26	SKY BLUE	Blue 4, MX-R	1.5	0.24	3.90	9.89	18.10	17.99	17.79	17.49
27	MIDNIGHT BLUE *		3.3	0.53	3.90	10.60	17.65	15.90	15.00	14.15
28B	BETTER BLUE GREEN*(T)		4.0	0.64	4.15	10.85	19.00	17.99	16.75	15.58
28A	AQUA MARINE * (T)		4.4	0.70	3.95	11.00	18.35	16.50	15.60	14.68
29	BRIGHT GREEN (T)		2.0	0.32	2.95	10.44	17.40	15.65	14.79	13.92
30A	NEW EMERALD GREEN * (T)		4.0	0.64	3.95	10.90	18.15	16.35	15.44	14.50
31	DARK GREEN *		4.4	0.70	3.95	12.39	20.65	18.55	17.55	16.50
31A	FOREST GREEN *		4.3	0.69	3.80	11.10	19.15	17.35	16.40	15.40
32	OLIVE DRAB		2.0	0.32	3.95	11.70	19.50	17.55	15.74	14.95
33	AVOCADO		3.8	0.61	3.85	10.95	19.80	16.00	15.15	14.25
34	RUST BROWN *		5.0	0.80	3.85	11.05	18.80	17.80	16.85	15.85
35	DARK BROWN *		4.0	0.64	3.85	12.14	20.60	18.55	17.50	16.45
35A	CHOCOLATE BROWN *		3.8	0.61	3.85	12.14	20.60	18.55	17.50	16.45
37	BRONZE		2.4	0.38	2.95	7.89	13.15	11.83	11.17	10.50
38	KHAKI		2.2	0.35	2.95	8.50	14.19	12.75	12.05	11.35
38A	BLUE GRAY		2.2	0.35	3.95	8.59	13.59	12.23	11.55	10.75
41	CHARCOAL GRAY		2.2	0.35	3.95	9.35	15.84	14.85	13.85	12.89
43	BLUE VIOLET (T)		2.4	0.38	4.50	12.29	20.40	18.57	17.44	16.22
44	BETTER BLACK **		7.5	1.20	3.85	11.99	18.75	17.75	17.25	16.95
45	JUNGLE RED **		8.0	1.28	3.95	8.93	14.82	13.99	13.16	12.24
46	BRILLIANT BLUE		2.4	0.38	4.85	15.50	24.00	23.50	22.99	21.89
47	CHARTREUSE (T)		2.6	0.42	1.95	7.40	12.35	11.10	10.50	9.89
48	BABY BLUE		5.0	0.80	2.80	5.15	8.65	8.50	8.30	7.87
50	JADE GREEN (T)		2.2	0.35	3.95	9.70	16.20	14.77	14.10	13.19
51	PLUM BLOSSOM (T)		2.0	0.32	2.85	5.10	8.75	8.21	7.85	7.29
56	AZURE BLUE *		4.8	0.77	4.95	14.27	23.77	21.40	20.21	19.02
60	LAVENDER		1.5	0.24	2.95	9.14	15.24	13.70	12.95	12.19
61	ICE BLUE		2.8	0.45	1.95	6.94	11.57	10.40	9.80	9.26
62	PEACOCK BLUE * (T)		3.3	0.53	4.50	13.91	23.34	20.98	18.62	17.32
64	ORCHID		2.4	0.38	3.75	8.85	15.30	14.75	13.79	12.83
65	RASPBERRY (T)		2.4	0.38	2.95	9.85	16.90	15.25	14.40	13.57
66	KELLY GREEN * (T)		3.5	0.56	4.40	14.05	23.85	22.80	20.44	18.99
67	MARIGOLD		1.8	0.29	3.80	12.85	19.50	19.25	18.49	16.50
70	SAPPHIRE BLUE *		5.7	0.90	5.95	18.45	30.75	27.17	26.10	24.60
75	SAFARI GRAY		2.8	0.45	1.95	5.15	8.59	7.73	7.30	6.87
76	WEDGEWOOD BLUE		2.4	0.38	2.95	5.70	9.50	8.55	8.10	7.64

FOR EVEN BETTER PRICING ON 50 LBS. OR MORE OF ONE COLOR : GIVE US A CALL! (1-800-542-5227)



5 BLACK DYES: Each has a different color cast. Our **NEW #275** works best in hotter temperatures, as does #250, which is **BACK!** Rest of blacks are lower temperature dyes. Paste blacks up carefully when dissolving to avoid colored freckles! You'll see differences depending upon which dye # you use & your particular situation & techniques.

#200 Raven Black -NEWest Now our darkest "cold" water black! Tub dyes with purple-blue cast & edges are purple & blue in tie-dye, also ice dyeing. This has quickly become our best selling black! Try it! You'll like it!

#44 Better Black Tub dyes with green-blue cast & edges are green blue in tie-dye. Long a popular black.

#250 Jet Black A much deeper black than the "cold" water blacks IF used in HOT (130-150° water. Not for tie-dye. Greenish at room temperature.

#275 Hot Black - Deep bluish Black if used in tub dyeing with HOT water (150° to 180F). Even though this is a "hot water" dye, it worked good in tie-dye too as long as room temp. for curing was well over 80°F. Silk - gave us a deep brownish black color dyed with soda ash, but gave us bluish lighter black tub dyed on the stove with vinegar, lighter on wool. This makes it the best Fiber Reactive Black for silk. Acid dye is, of course, true black on silk.

#300 New Black Tub dyes with blue cast & edges are blue in tie-dye. Some tie-dyers & batikers combine blacks, but before you try that, try our new Raven!

TIPS FOR BEST BLACKS:
PASTE UP CAREFULLY AS MENTIONED ABOVE. FOR SOLID BLACK, USE DHARMA DYE FIXATIVE IN A FINAL HOT WATER SOAK BEFORE RINSING. BLACK IS A TOUGH COLOR - USE A LOT OF DYE & WHEN TUB-DYEING, DOUBLE THE SALT.

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE COLORS, SIZES & PRICES



DYEING BY WEIGHT gives more accurate & repeatable results. See affordable scales on pg. 53! The " % dye to weight of fabric" (%owg) tells you how much dye by weight to use to approximate our color chart based on the weight of fabric being dyed - i.e.: dyeing 1 lb of fabric with #4 requires 2% of 1 lb. or .02 x 16 oz. = .32 of an oz., about 1/3 oz. We've included also conversion to oz. for each color. Less accurate: use estimated tablespoons or cup dry ounces in our recipes: each color varies in number of tablespoons in an ounce, and may even change from lot to lot. For folks who just can't weigh stuff, we've invented the ** system below so you can partially compensate.

COLORS WITHOUT A STAR require 1 level TBS (1/4 to 1/2 oz.) for each lb. of fabric to very roughly match the color card. For tie-dye - 2 tsp in 8 oz of water.

Colors with * require 2X as much dye, like reds.

Colors with ** require 4X as much dye, like blacks.

COLORS MARKED (T) contain #25

Turquoise:
(A) Warmer water (up to 130° F) when tub dyeing, can sometimes yield deeper shades.

(B) Using Glauber's salt instead of plain salt when tub dyeing darkens Turquoise, and also brings it out in mixes.

(C) Turquoise contains a small amount of a copper compound to give it that incredible color, the only one w/metal..

REDS & MIXES WITH REDS are sometimes harder

to dissolve & the particles can result in annoying red "freckles". Carefully pasting up the dye with warm Urea water works best. Additionally, you can filter dissolved dye solution through thin fabric to be safe when dealing with problematic colors. We test reds for solubility & reject the worst, but pasting & filtering as needed are still the best practice to prevent freckling.

POSTER available! #FRP - larger color chips of all the colors! **IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE** - check our website for more colors, plus disco colors are available in 5 lbs and up!

#	COLOR NAME COLOR INDEX, CODE (pure)	% dye of weight Fabric	oz. per lb. of Fabric	PRICES-----Call for even better prices on 50/100 lbs.!					
				2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.	25 lb
				PRICE PER POUND-----					
77	ALPINE BLUE (T)	3.3	0.53	2.95	7.49	12.47	11.23	10.60	9.95
80	ROBIN'S EGG BLUE (T)	3.5	0.56	1.95	4.75	8.05	7.24	6.84	6.44
83	WISTERIA	3.5	0.56	2.95	4.90	8.60	7.74	7.35	6.84
85	SEAFOAM	3.3	0.53	2.95	7.10	11.95	10.95	10.25	9.40
95	ROYAL BLUE **	7.5	1.20	4.15	13.59	22.29	20.99	20.79	20.25
97	CITRUS YELLOW	2.6	0.42	1.95	4.95	8.30	7.48	7.05	6.65
98	BUBBLE GUM	3.3	0.53	1.95	5.07	8.45	7.60	7.09	6.75
101	CAMEL	3.1	0.50	2.95	7.99	13.36	12.00	11.35	10.65
105	PEWTER	2.4	0.38	3.95	9.25	15.60	14.75	13.79	12.83
108	CAYMAN ISLE GREEN (T)	1.5	0.24	3.95	12.14	20.15	18.32	17.44	16.22
111	BLACK CHERRY *	4.0	0.64	3.95	11.84	18.42	16.47	15.82	14.71
112	PERIWINKLE	2.0	0.32	4.95	14.69	25.65	21.98	20.95	19.48
113	GOLDEN BROWN	2.0	0.32	3.95	9.73	16.14	14.29	13.36	12.42
114	IVORY	1.0	0.16	2.95	5.29	8.80	7.95	7.65	7.21
115	EGGPLANT **	8.0	1.28	3.95	12.12	20.19	18.15	17.15	16.15
116	BRAZILNUT *	4.0	0.64	3.95	12.12	20.19	18.15	17.15	16.15
117	GRAPE Violet 14, MX-2R	2.0	0.32	5.75	16.50	26.95	24.75	23.45	22.10
119	RED VIOLET	2.0	0.32	3.95	12.44	19.05	17.17	16.20	15.25
130	STRONG NAVY *	4.0	0.64	5.50	15.95	26.75	24.50	23.40	21.95
131	IMPERIAL PURPLE *	4.0	0.64	4.50	13.75	23.40	21.10	19.25	17.90
132	CARIBBEAN BLUE * (T)	4.0	0.64	5.50	16.25	27.50	25.25	24.15	22.46
134	MOSS GREEN *	4.0	0.64	4.35	13.35	22.05	19.85	18.95	17.62
135	TRUFFLE BROWN *	4.0	0.64	4.75	14.80	25.25	23.70	21.45	19.95
136	OXBLOOD RED *	4.0	0.64	4.50	12.25	20.80	18.60	17.45	16.20
138	PALOMINO GOLD	2.0	0.32	3.95	10.45	16.95	15.35	13.95	12.97
139	MIST GRAY	2.0	0.32	2.95	5.29	8.80	7.95	7.75	7.21
140	SAGE GREEN	2.0	0.32	2.95	8.93	14.88	13.40	12.65	11.90
141	TERRACOTTA	2.0	0.32	3.95	11.20	18.15	16.15	15.27	13.95
142	DUTCH CHOCOLATE *	4.0	0.64	4.50	13.10	21.75	20.10	17.70	16.45
143	WASABI (T)	2.0	0.32	3.70	8.99	15.29	14.41	13.33	12.39
146	KINGFISHER BLUE *	4.0	0.64	5.95	17.50	29.99	27.50	26.50	24.75
149	LIME SQUEEZE (T)	2.0	0.32	3.95	12.25	20.60	18.55	17.45	16.20
150	GUNMETAL GRAY	2.0	0.32	3.75	12.35	20.97	18.49	17.38	16.16
151	PARAKEET (T)	2.0	0.32	3.95	8.99	15.29	14.41	13.33	12.39
152	DRAGON FRUIT	2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
153	MERMAID'S DREAM * (T)	4.0	0.64	4.80	14.15	24.60	23.70	21.45	19.55
154	BRUSHED STEEL	2.0	0.32	3.95	12.80	21.38	19.33	18.21	16.94
155	AMBER WAVES	2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
157	CELADON (T)	2.0	0.32	2.95	5.85	9.68	8.80	8.35	7.77
159	HYDRANGEA	2.0	0.32	3.95	10.98	16.67	15.62	14.27	13.27
160	BLUEBERRY*	4.0	0.64	4.95	14.95	25.49	23.95	21.75	20.23
161	POWERBERRY*	4.0	0.64	4.50	13.55	22.45	20.20	19.30	17.95
163	CARDINAL RED*	4.0	0.64	4.50	13.10	21.75	20.10	17.70	16.45
164	SEA GLASS (T)	2.0	0.32	2.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45	7.87
165	DAFFODIL	2.0	0.32	3.95	12.08	20.22	18.16	16.95	15.76
166	WATERMELON	2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
167	ORANGE CRUSH	2.0	0.32	4.50	13.10	21.75	20.10	17.70	16.45
168	INDIGO BLUE*	4.0	0.64	4.80	14.19	22.15	21.99	21.75	20.23
169	RAZZLE DAZZLE (T)	2.0	0.32	3.95	10.23	17.05	15.39	14.92	13.88
170	MUIR GREEN	2.0	0.32	4.50	13.95	23.50	20.95	19.45	18.00
171	BAHAMA BLUE (T)	2.0	0.32	4.50	14.10	23.65	21.10	19.55	18.10
172	TIMBER WOLF	2.0	0.32	4.35	13.95	23.50	20.95	19.45	18.00
173	DEEP SPACE*	4.0	0.64	5.25	15.95	26.75	24.50	23.40	21.95
174	PEONY (T)	2.0	0.32	2.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45	7.87
175	NEUTRAL GREY NEW!	2.0	0.32	3.95	12.95	21.60	19.45	18.35	17.30
176	POWDER PINK	2.0	0.32	2.95	5.29	8.80	7.95	7.65	7.05
177	ELECTRIC GREEN (T)	2.0	0.32	4.50	12.25	20.80	18.60	17.45	16.20
178	SHIITAKE MUSHROOM	2.0	0.32	2.95	6.15	10.10	9.25	8.85	8.10
179	NAUTICAL NAVY**Blue168,MX-4GD	8.0	1.28	4.50	12.50	20.95	18.50	17.25	16.17
180	GLACIER BLUE (T) NEW!	2.0	0.32	2.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45	7.87
181	HOT HIBISCUS	2.0	0.32	3.95	11.95	20.49	17.89	16.80	15.62
182	HERBACEOUS (T)	2.0	0.32	3.95	12.08	20.55	18.16	16.95	15.76
200	RAVEN BLACK**	8.0	1.28	4.50	13.80	21.25	20.75	18.40	17.11
250	JET BLACK** (Hot water)	7.5	1.20	9.25	31.25	51.99	47.15	44.25	41.95
275	HOT BLACK ** (Hot water)	7.5	1.20	6.95	20.45	34.75	32.00	29.95	27.89
300	NEW BLACK **	10.0	1.60	3.85	9.39	16.80	16.40	15.40	15.29

NEW!

USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

TIE-DYE • BATIK • TUB-DYE • ICE DYEING • SERTI SILK PAINTING • SCREEN PRINTING

Professional in quality & strength, there's no better dye for natural fabrics than Dharma Fiber Reactive dye. Regardless of what project you have, there's a way to use Dharma's dyes. Much brighter, more brilliant, deeper, and way more permanent than "grocery store" dyes. Clothes wear out before the dye does!

TIE-DYE: This is the dye you've seen on all those shirts on the street and at rock concerts - the colors are brilliant and permanent, and can be made quickly and efficiently, whether you're doing one or a hundred at a time. We have kits to make it easy on pg. 14 or a choice of 130+ colors on pgs 6 & 7.

• **USE THE "SODA-SOAK METHOD" ON PG 9.**

BATIK: Fiber reactive dye has long been the choice of batik artists. It's used in lukewarm water so it won't melt your wax. It's permanent and the colors mix well. The results of over-dyeing are (usually) predictable and exciting.

• **USE "TUB DYEING" ON PG 8 OR "COLD BATCH" METHOD ON PG 10.**

SCREEN PRINTING, PAINTING, & DIRECT APPLICATIONS:

Fiber Reactive dye is often used for screen printing in place of fabric paints. Dyes become part of the fiber of the fabric. There is absolutely no feel on the fabric - it's not on the fabric, it's in it! Even the best fabric paints have some feel to them. Also, there's a difference between the nature of the color in dyes as opposed to paints. Paint has very straight forward colors; dye is transparent and the color has depth and character. Colors can be layered in infinite ways.

• **USE THE "COLD BATCH METHOD" - PG 10, THE "PRINT BASE KITS" - PG 13, OR THE #DDF & #RET- PGS 12 & 13.**

SERTI TECHNIQUE: Fiber Reactive dye can be mixed into a thin solution and used to paint on silk, either in a water color technique or the popular French Serti Technique. The colors are as brilliant as the best of the liquid silk dyes; the color range is exciting and interesting, and easy mixing makes the possibilities limitless. The only difference is that the colors strike differently on silk than cotton - some blues strike weakly on silk, so in a mix the other colors take over - this is why you should test test test!

Dharma Fiber Reactive dye is less expensive than any of the liquid dyes because they are extremely concentrated and don't cost the extra shipping weight of liquid. The former is, of course, the drawback for some people - it comes in powder form and you have to combine a couple of ingredients yourself. But the advantages can be well worth the extra work, especially if you're in business where cost and permanence are very important.

• **USE THE "COLD BATCH METHOD" ON PG 10.**

EVEN MORE: You can dye wood, cane & rattan with these dyes (pg. 10), you can dye on silk with vinegar & heat for different results (pg. 11). See our website for tutorials, easy and fun "Ice Dyeing" & "Bread Bag Dyeing" techniques and tutorials, what other artists do (inspiring!), expanded directions & much more!

WHAT FOLLOWS HERE THROUGH PG 11 ARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR POPULAR METHODS OF USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE DYES.

TUB DYEING

THE BASIC METHOD FOR DYEING SOMETHING IN ONE UNIFORM SOLID COLOR.

ALSO CALLED VAT DYEING OR GARMENT DYEING. USED FOR BOTH FABRIC & GARMENTS.

1. Best to always pre-wash fabric in HOT water with Synthrapol or our Professional Textile Detergent to remove any dirt, grease or starch. Strong enzyme detergent removes sizings or heavy starch. **Skipping this step can cause uneven dyeing!**
2. Dissolve the salt in the required amount of WARM (about 105°F) tap water. (Hotter, around 130-150°F for #250-Jet Black, & #275-Hot Black, also times salt by 1.5 - 2 for Blacks & to get the deepest shades.) Add Calsolene Oil for the best & most even results. If you have hard water add Water Softener, as hard water can make colors come out more dull.
3. Paste the dye up first in a little WARM water (like you would flour for making lump free gravy), then dissolve the dye **completely** in a cup of WARM water, then add to the tub & stir to dissolve evenly. Stubborn colors & colors with red in them benefit from pasting with some Urea in the water, & possibly need to be filtered (see our notes at the side of the dye price list). A few drops of the Calsolene Oil can help dissolving too.
4. Add wet fabric & stir constantly (or at least every 3 or 4 minutes) for 20 minutes.
5. Dissolve Soda Ash in WARM water, enough to get it all dissolved, & add slowly over 15 minutes to dye bath, while stirring. Don't pour directly onto fabric - move it aside. Then stir frequently - 30 min. for light colors, 1 hour for deep colors.
6. Remove & rinse out excess dye using COLD water until runs fairly clear (cold rinses out Soda Ash without reactivating).
7. Wash in HOT water using Synthrapol or Professional Textile Detergent - final rinse should be clear.

If you don't have or don't want to use a scale, for medium shades of most colors (see color chart for * indicators), add 1 tablespoon of dye per 1 lb. of fabric (in 3 gallons of water), or 1/2 cup of dye per 8 lb. washing machine load (20 gallons). Colors marked with * on color list require double those amounts, & those marked with ** require 4X those amounts. For lighter shades, reduce the amount of dye, & for deeper shades, increase the dye. Scales are more precise for professional dyers. On pages 6 & 7 it shows how many oz. of dye per lb. of fabric used to get our color chart on cotton. Or use the % dye of weight of fabric as a formula. For replication of results, ONLY weighing is accurate, and dyelots can vary, so TEST!

The amount of Salt & Soda Ash are a function of the amount of water used. For each lb. of dry fabric you will need about 3 gallons of warm water. The water must cover the fabric with enough room for thorough, tangle free stirring; this is another way you can get uneven dyeing & streaks. For each gallon of water use 1 cup of plain salt & 1/8 cup Soda Ash. **For the Black dyes, or to get really deep colors, you can improve the yield of the dye by using 1.5 to 2 X the amount of salt.**

1/2 lb. DRY FABRIC

1 1/2 gallons of water
1 1/2 cups plain salt
1/6 cup Soda Ash Fixer
1 tsp Calsolene Oil (optional)
1 Tbs Water Softener (optional)

1 lb. DRY FABRIC

3 gallons of water
3 cups plain salt
1/3 cup Soda Ash Fixer
2 tsp Calsolene Oil (optional)
2 Tbs Water Softener (optional)

8 lb. MACHINE LOAD

20 gallons of water
20 cups plain salt
2 1/2 cups Soda Ash Fixer
2 Tbsp Calsolene Oil (optional)
1 cup Water Softener (optional)

Follow the same basic procedure for washing machines. Front loaders are a bit different - search "front loader" on our website. Remember to set the machine to "manual operation" or keep resetting to "wash" so it doesn't drain too soon.

Make sure there is enough water for the fabric to move freely, otherwise you'll get streaks and blotches. This is more difficult in the new HE (High Efficiency) machines and front loaders, but folks are figuring it out.

If you're doing less than a full load, set the water level to a lower level & adjust the amounts above like a cookie recipe.

The dye should not hurt or remain in the washing machine, but running a load of old towels with bleach added is a good idea.

INSTRUCTIONS PAGE 1

SODA-SOAK TIE-DYE METHOD

Tie-dye is a pattern of color made by preventing the dye from reaching some areas of the fabric while dyeing the exposed unrestricted areas. Folding, tying, stitching, crumpling, clamping or otherwise preparing the fabric inhibits the flow of the dye. Nowadays most folding, scrunching and twisting is done starting with the soda ash soaked wet garment laid flat on a plastic covered table (wear gloves!). The pattern of the folds, etc. and where the colors are squirted dictates the resulting design. Multiple colors are squirted on. With experience, the end result can be predicted and controlled to some extent, but surprise is part of what makes tie-dye an exciting, interesting art form - and there will be plenty of surprises. For determining how much to mix up, figure about 4 oz of liquid dye total per average L adult T-shirt. So more for dresses, less for kid's sizes, etc. **We have group tie-dye instructions both on our website and in the book 'Tie-Dye', also photos and more complete directions!** CAUTION! The soda ash solution is mildly caustic - Wear gloves & eye protection. See pg. 52 for all of our safety gear! Rinse off at once to avoid skin irritation. Flush eyes immediately & rinse well. Call eye Dr. if irritation persists!

Wear your dust mask when working with all powders! Adults (not children) should mix powders & do the soda soak.

1. FOLD & TIE THE FABRIC

(Tie it damp for crisper designs)
First, pre-wash fabric in HOT water & Synthrapol, or Prof. Textile Detergent, especially if water beads up on it.



2. THE SODA SOAK:

In a solution of 1 cup (about 8 oz.) of Soda Ash Fixer (SA) per gallon of warm water, soak tied garments until saturated. (Use qtr. strength SA on Silk) Reuse solution until gone. Gently wring out excess, never rinse. Apply dye while damp with the SA.



3. APPLY DYE

ANY WAY YOU WANT:

Squeeze bottle, paint brush, sponge, spray bottle, etc. As many colors as you want.



Mix about 4 oz of liquid dye total for every adult size T-shirt. See hints below for dissolving dye.

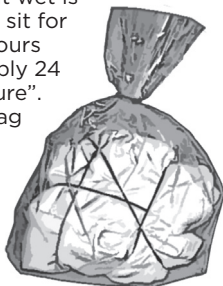
DYE FORMULA:

- 8 oz. cup of 105 ° warm water (NOT hot: ~body temperature)
- 2 to 8 tsp. dye (Colors with no * = 2tsp. One * = 4tsp. Two * = 8 tsp)
- Each color is noted with * on pages 6 & 7
- 1 Tbsp. Urea (dissolve in a little warm water first - use to paste up dye).
- 1/4 tsp water softener (if needed)
- Super Clear or Sodium Alginate Thickeners "to taste" (A little to slow spreading & control color, if desired).

FOR BLACKS, USE A LOT OF DYE AND A TBSP. OF PLAIN SALT/8 OZ MIX, AS WELL AS THE UREA.

4. PUT FABRIC (STILL TIED) IN A PLASTIC BAG:

(the idea is to keep it wet and chemically active - any method of keeping it wet is OK) and let sit for at least 4 hours but preferably 24 hours to "cure". Place the bag in a warm area for deeper & brighter colors, especially in the winter time. Under 70°F is not great.



5. RINSE AND WASH OUT:

Remove from bag & while still tied, rinse off excess dye under COLD running water, then keep rinsing while you untie, until water runs fairly clear. Keep each shirt separate, don't stack them on one another. Add items to a washing machine pre-filled with HOT water & Synthrapol or Professional Textile Detergent (page 13). Not too many items per load or the water gets too muddy, & so will your tie-dyes! Delicate items, especially Rayon, are better hand washed or should go into a mesh bag so the agitation doesn't shred them.

VARIATIONS AND HELPFUL HINTS:

- Use **Water Softener** if you suspect you have "hard" water, which can dull colors. Water chemistry does effect final colors.
- **DO NOT USE HOT WATER.** Hot water to dissolve powder kills many colors! The dyes work best in **warm** (tepid) water (105°). Exception: #250 & 275 Blacks best used with hot tap water - as hot as you can get it, & kept warm while curing.
- **Rinse well in COLD** water after dyeing to get out the fixative and a lot of the excess dye, then wash in **HOT** water & Synthrapol or our Professional Textile Detergent to get out all leftover dye. This is important with tie-dye because it keeps the white and light areas from being stained by other colors. Adding Milsoft to the final rinse restores softness.
- **Completely** dissolve dyes & chemicals in small containers first, then add to the dye bath. Always add liquid to powder.
- Colors that are hard to dissolve (especially reds & mixes with red in it) can cause little "color explosions" on the fabric. To avoid this, dissolve dye completely! Carefully paste the powder up by gradually adding lukewarm Urea water, smashing and stirring; You can also strain dissolved, already liquid, reds & red based colors through some fine fabric, like silk.

TIE-DYE (see our website at dharma trading.com for complete tie-dye trouble shooting):

- In step 3, if weighing dye, use charts on pgs. 6 & 7 - use the oz. recommended per lb fabric for each 8 oz of mixed dye.
- In step 4, any method of keeping the fabric wet is OK (a sealed plastic bag, cover with plastic, plastic box with lid, etc). Keeping the tie-dyes in a warm spot (80°-85° is ideal) helps the batching process to yield brighter deeper colors.
- Mass produced squeeze bottles can leak sometimes, just a fact of life. Plumber's Teflon Tape is a tie-dyer's best friend!
- To get the best blacks in tie-dye or direct application, use #200, #44 or #300 or a 50/50 mix. #275 needs warmer temperatures. 1 TBS salt per 8 oz. dye solution will darken the black. Use urea & mix the dye strong (4X the dye).
- Optional: after tie-dyeing item, re-tie & use Discharge Paste to bleach out a contrasting pattern. Fancy - add color back in!
- Sprinkle pure dye powder onto tied and pre-soaked items for a different effect (super intense). Check out "Ice Dyeing" & "Bread Bag" dyeing on our website. Shibori is an ancient form of tie-dyeing with the fabric scrunched up on a pole!

TUB DYEING

- For the darkest solid blacks, use one of the "hot water" blacks, #250, 275 or our new HWD #815 on pg. 21, with **1.5 to 2 times as much salt**. Results are even better if you do this: After dyeing, drain & use Dharma Dye Fixative or Retayne (1 oz/lb fabric) in a **HOT** 20-30 minute soak before rinsing & washing. Wash at LEAST 2 X to get all the excess black out.
- Extra salt also improves the depth of other dark colors. Glauber's Salt instead of regular salt enhances Turquoise, and brings it out in the mixes containing it (colors marked with a (T)). Heavily chlorinated water inhibits blues.

USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

THE COLD BATCH METHOD:

FOR APPLYING & PAINTING THE DYE DIRECTLY ONTO THE FABRIC LIKE A PAINT.
EXCELLENT FOR THE SERTI TECHNIQUE ON SILK, SCREEN PRINTING,
WARP PAINTING, HANDPAINTING, BLOCK PRINTING, STAMPING, STENCILING, ETC.

This is one of the best ways to apply dye directly onto fabric using Dharma Fiber Reactive dye. Dye can be thickened with **thickener** and used like a fabric paint or ink. Without thickener, dye can be used for watercolor, wash effects, and for the French Serti technique of painting on silk. This method does not require any pre-treatment of fabric except your usual pre-wash with HOT water and Synthrapol or our Professional Textile detergent to remove oils and dirt. The fabric must still be "cured" after dyeing, as with tie-dye. After mixing up dye solution, dye must ideally be used up that same day (unless you use our new "hot water" dyes -pg. 21, which keep better in solution but need heat to cure). Some colors go weak within hours. The first step is to make a cold batch chemical water which can be stored a month or more in the refrigerator. Make sure it's sealed and labeled!

The CHEMICAL WATER is made by mixing the following ingredients together:

3/4 cup Urea (dissolve in hot water if necessary)

1 quart water (add a little Water Softener if needed)

Optional: Add Thickener (Sodium Alginate) **gradually** to suit your use, from 1- 4 tsp. Start with one tsp and add more very gradually while you stir to avoid lumps. Easiest in a blender! Allow to set for 2 hours or overnight as it will continue to thicken. Pour off the amount of chemical water needed for each color. Super Clear (pg. 12) is an easier thickener, but it doesn't get as thick.

When you're ready to dye: To each cup (increase or decrease recipe as needed) of chemical water add:

1 tsp. Soda Ash Fixer (use a dust mask and be sure it dissolves)

Dye "to taste" (try a pre-dissolved concentrate and drip & stir until color is right) - use more dye for blacks and dark colors.

Do the above for each color you intend to use. Wear a dust mask when mixing powders. Don't mix more than you need for one work session as the addition of the Soda Ash Fixer starts the chemical reaction and the dye begins to set; the mixture gradually loses strength & 4 to 6 hours later the dye is about half exhausted. Darker colors like black exhaust quickest. Using the freshly mixed dye colors: paint, stencil or print directly onto fabric. Let fabric dry until damp: cover or wrap fabric in plastic to "batch" or otherwise stop the drying process and let sit for:

6 hours for pastels and silk or wool**

12 - 24 hours for deep shades on cotton and other plant fibers

After "batching" for times indicated above, rinse out excess dye in running **COLD** water until it runs pretty clear, then wash using Synthrapol or our Professional Textile Detergent and HOT water to avoid back-staining.

FOR SILKS: **Soda Ash is a mild alkali, & as such, will weaken silk or wool fibers over time. Therefore, don't leave dye/soda ash on the silk longer than 4 - 6 hours. Use 1/4 the amount of Soda Ash on Silk or wool. For those with steamers, use acetic acid (vinegar) or baking soda instead of the Soda Ash above and steam for 30 - 45 minutes, eliminating the risk of degrading the silk.

The color card is for the Procion dyes on cotton. On silk, many colors shift. Best to TEST 1st. Blacks generally **do not yield black on silk. Use a black silk dye like our Acid dyes, or try our new #275- Hot Black, with vinegar and steaming. If you do soda ash and room temp. with Hot Black, it yields a bluish black on silk, gunmetal on wool. Blues don't strike well on silk, so blue mixes shift.

NOTE: Once Soda Ash is added to dye, the mixture has a limited life - it begins to decrease in strength & eventually (some hours later) becomes worthless. If this is inconvenient for you, there is a way around it (except with silk or wool). Follow the tie-dye method: pre-soak & saturate the fabric in a soda ash solution (1 cup per gallon of water). Now leave the soda ash out of the dye mixture. (Dye mixture is water, thickener, dye, urea). Then paint the dye mixture on and set as above. The dye, mixed as above without the soda ash, can be saved for a week or two if refrigerated. Again, label it! Looks too much like tasty punch!

DYEING WOOD, CANE & RATTAN

FOR WOOD CHIPS, SMALL PIECES OF CANE, REED, & ANYTHING THAT CAN BE SUBMERGED:

1. Uncoil or untie so the dye can reach all surfaces. Wash the reed if needed. There cannot be any finish on the material to prevent the dye from seeping in.
2. Determine the amount of lukewarm water needed to completely cover the material and for the material to move around freely. Then for each gallon add one tablespoon of dye (pre-dissolved) and 1/2 cup plain salt. Stir to mix thoroughly.
3. Put the material into the dyebath and agitate (turn) frequently for 20 minutes.
4. Add 1/3 cup of Soda Ash for each gallon of water used.
(Pre-dissolve in hot water and add slowly).
5. Leave in dyebath for up to 2 more hours or until the desired shade is reached.
Remember that the color will be lighter when dry.
6. Rinse under cold running water to remove all excess dye and allow to dry.

FOR WOOD OR OTHER CELLULOSE MATERIAL THAT WILL BE SEALED:

If you are going to apply varnish, Verathane, or another finish coat: The dye need not be "set".

Just mix the dye with water and apply to the wood with a brush or rag. Let dry and seal.

Run tests first so you can get the desired result. Look on our website at our Featured Artists for a couple of examples of wood dyed with fiber reactive dyes. If you do wash the excess off, what is left is absolutely permanent, so has been used on bowls, as well as toys made of wood (toys for children that are dyed wood are subject to CPSIA testing however).

DYEING IN PLASTIC BAGGIES:

A TYPE OF LOW IMMERSION DYEING; VISUALLY VERY TEXTURAL (SIMILAR EFFECTS OF ICE DYEING)

For dyeing small batches of fabric in small containers or plastic bags. Lots of wonderful color "splitting" (into component colors) if you use mixed colors. Useful for those needing lots of small dyebaths, for quilters planning custom fabrics and fabrics that graduate from light to dark or one color to another. Books/DVDs on pg.140-143 describe this well, incl. "Color by Accident" by A. Johnston & "Tray Dyeing" by Morgan & Benn. We have tutorials on our website too.

TIE-DYEING SILK IN A MICROWAVE WITH VINEGAR:

EASIER ON SILK THAN USING SODA ASH

Mix the dye solutions the same as in the SODA SOAK METHOD. Pre-soak the silk in pure white vinegar for 5-10 minutes. Squeeze out excess vinegar and tie the silk into your desired patterns or scrunch. Squirt on the colors as you like. Dye spreads so quickly on silk that you may want to use less dye and/or thicken the dye slightly with Superclear or a TINY amount of Sodium Alginate. Put the silk into a locking sandwich bag large enough to allow for steam expansion. Microwave at full power for 2 minutes. **To prevent bag from exploding**, stop microwave ~every 45 seconds and allow steam to subside. **Be careful** - if bag pops open, it will make a mess! After, let the whole thing cool before handling. Rinse and wash in warm water and Synthrapol or Textile Detergent.

WARNING! The bag and its contents are boiling hot and even the steam can cause burns! Do not handle until cool! This method not recommended for children or people who cannot understand these instructions!

ICE DYEING - TAKING THE WORLD BY STORM: SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FULL INSTRUCTIONS!

USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

TUB (SOLID COLOR) DYEING WOOL AND SILK

Silk can be tub dyed with cool water using same method as for cotton which was explained on pg.8. Colors on silk & wool are not as predictable nor the same as on cotton. Mixed colors tend to shift one way or another. Easy compared to hot dyeing - so it's worth trying. Go easy on Soda Ash - limit exposure. **Wool cannot be dyed with the cotton method.** Method below yields beautiful colors on both wool & silk. Fiber Reactive dyes give best results when used on high quality, white, pure virgin wool that's been properly scoured, or 100% white silk. Reused fabrics or yarns may contain impurities which will interfere with dye process. Oils or gum on fabric or yarn will prevent dye from taking uniformly. Silk or wool should be prewashed in HOT water & Synthrapol or our Professional Textile Detergent. Pre-dyed fabric or yarns will be blended with over-dyed color used. Color card is for dyes on cotton. On silk and wool, colors shift, because they are protein, not cellulose. Do a test first as you can get some real surprises! Fiber Reactive blacks generally **do not yield** black on silk or wool. Use a black silk dye like our Dharma or Jacquard Acid dyes, or try our new Fiber Reactive #275- Hot Black. Recipe below is per 1 pound (450 gm.) of dry weight of wool or silk:

1. Place 1 to 5 teaspoons (3-15 gm.) of dye (depending on the shade desired) into a one quart Pyrex measuring cup, add a small amount of warm water & work into smooth paste with stainless steel or plastic spoon. Add 1 cup water at 140 degrees F (60 degrees C) to this dye paste. Stir well to dissolve all dye & pour into dyebath container (should be stainless steel, glass, or enamel, not aluminum or copper).
2. Dissolve 3 to 9 tablespoons (180-270 gm.) of plain salt (depending on the intensity desired) in 2 cups of warm water & add to dyebath. Add fabric. Add enough water to cover material plus a little extra to allow yarn or fabric to move freely in the dyebath.
3. Place dyebath container on stove and heat gradually to simmer (just below boiling) & hold there for 10 minutes, stirring frequently. Add 2/3 cup white vinegar and continue to simmer for another 10 minutes, stirring occasionally.
4. Remove from heat, rinse in hot tapwater and wash with Synthrapol or Professional Textile Detergent. Rinse until free of dye, gradually lowering temperature of rinse water to that room temperature. Remember that sudden changes in temperature can damage the wool and cause it to felt up. **Heat & cool slowly!** Milsoft in the final rinse restores full softness, and then some!

DISCHARGING DYED FABRICS

Get great effects by discharging (removing color from) fabric or clothing in designs & patterns. Discharging can be incorporated into more complex designs by over dyeing other colors or painting, printing or stenciling with opaque fabric paints like Lumiere, Neopaque, & Setacolor. Screen, stamp or stencil discharge pastes on in complex designs! Below are some of the chemicals used for discharging. Fabrics discharge with different chemicals depending on type of fabric & dye used. Different chemicals give different colored results also, depending on dye used as well. Some dyes won't discharge at all. Always provide good ventilation & best to use our Gas/Vapor Cartridges on page 52 when discharging with any of the products below.



DISCHARGING

Some Dharma black garments, scarves & fabrics to consider:

Black Tees & Black clothing ~ Pgs. 100, 102, 106, 107, 109, 111, 114, 123 & 127

Black Cotton Kona & Black Pimatex Cotton fabrics ~ Pg. 62

Black Silk scarves & Black Silk fabrics ~ Pgs. 69-71, & 73

Black Rayon scarves & fabric ~ Pgs. 64 & 66

Overseas suppliers change dyes they use and as a result we can never tell exactly how each shipment of black items will react to each of the chemicals below. On occasion, they don't, especially silk! Sometimes they go grey, sometimes brown, you never know! As any experienced discharge artist will tell you, be prepared to be surprised! ALWAYS TEST before doing your project!

BLEACH-STOP

SODIUM THIOSULFATE CRYSTALS

Use this to stop the action of bleach. Bleach just keeps on bleaching (rots the fabric!) regardless of rinsing. Better to use this. Use 1 oz. per gallon of warm water & agitate for 15 minutes then rinse.

8 oz. (1/2 cup) 2.59 **#BSTOP8**
 1 lb. (1+ cups) 3.95 **#BSTOP1**
 1 lb. (3+ cups) 10.15 **#BSTOP3**

BLEACH THICKENER

Synthetic thickener for bleach which stays stable for about 24 hours. Other thickeners can be broken down by bleach quickly, and can also foam up. To use bleach to selectively remove color, or discharge designs you should try this paste. Use for screening, stamping, stenciling, etc. Bleach can rot fabric - limit exposure. Not for silk or wool!

8 oz: \$12.95 **#BTH**

DHARMA COLOR REMOVER

THIOUREA DIOXIDE (THIOX)

Reducing agent used to discharge Fiber Reactive dyes & sometimes acid & direct dyes from a whole piece of fabric. Use to remove color all over, or tie fabric in a pattern or Shibori, then immerse in Thiox bath. Can be used to make your own discharge paste. Used with Indigo dye vats. More info on web.

2 oz. _ 2.99 8 oz. _ 6.65
 1lb. _ 10.99 5 lb. _ 49.95 **#CR**

JACQUARD DECOLOURANT

FORMERLY KNOWN AS JACQUARD DISCHARGE PASTE
 NEW IMPROVED

JACQUARD DECOLOURANT

Screen on, brush on, stamp or stencil on for design work, or use for spot touch ups. Gives great interest to tie dye and Shibori. Works best on Fiber Reactive (Procion), Acid, and Direct dyes. Doesn't always remove all of the color - depending on color and type of dye. Safer for silk & wool, & much easier on Rayon than bleach. Releases ammonia, so work in well ventilated area. Apply, let dry, iron with steam, and watch color fade away. Wash afterward. In our tests, this is the best pre-made paste.

8 oz: \$7.75 32 oz: 20.49 Gallon: 58.95 **#DDP**

WHITE DECOLOURANT MIST SPRAY

#DECM: 4 oz.

List: \$7.98 / Dharma: \$6.95 / 5+: 6.39

Works best with dyed natural fabric and non-glossy papers. Spray desired design using stencil or found object. Or tie it up and spray. Allow to dry and iron. More info on our website.



WORKS GREAT ON OUR FRUIT O'THE LOOM BLACK TEES, WHICH WERE MADE WITH DISCHARGING IN MIND! SEE PG. 102

JACQUARD SCREEN INK DISCHARGE

Used with Jacquard Professional Screen Inks to achieve bright, vibrant color on dyed dark fabrics! Add to your screen ink, screen and steam. Gets rid of the dye under the paint. Works only on dyed fabrics. TEST to see if dye used in fabric is dischargeable. Used as a discharging agent on its own, it seems to work better than, or better used in addition to, our regular Discharge Paste on some stubborn colors. See website for more. TEST first!!!



#JSID: 8 oz. bottle:

List: \$12.99 / Dharma price: \$11.84

MORE INFO IS ON OUR WEBSITE!

OTHER INGREDIENTS FOR DYEING

ABOUT THE LABELS ON PRODUCTS WE PACKAGE:

We've always been careful to provide good informational labels on all the products we package. We've avoided selling products we think are serious threats to your health & encourage our suppliers to do the same. Now, to conform to federal laws, our labels make everything sound like deadly poison, even simple things like sawdust & seaweed. The law says you have to warn everyone about everything, regardless of how obvious, stupid or remote the possibility. So, we are now labeled to the "max". Please don't hold it against us. You may find the same product from another supplier with no warnings at all. Same product, different label. The main thing is to use good old fashioned common sense! Use a dust mask when mixing powders, don't get stuff in your eyes, don't eat or drink it, or let your pets & kids snack on it, & ventilate your work area with fresh air. Keep your work areas clean, wear gloves - you know the drill.

SODA ASH FIXER: SODIUM CARBONATE - MILDLY CAUSTIC, SO DO TREAT THIS ONE WITH RESPECT

Fiber Reactive dye must be "fixed" (made permanent) with soda ash. It's a mild alkali that aids the reaction between the dye & the cellulose fibers. About 1 lb. per 4 oz. of dye is needed when garment dyeing or per 3 lbs of fabric as a pre-soak. If you don't use enough, the dye won't yield full strength. A ph of 10.5 is ideal. Also used to "scour" cottons in prewash with Synthrapol. Use with care on silk & wool - 50-70% less, & for less time.

1 lb.: 1.69 5 lb.: 5.95 10 lb.: 11.25 25 lb.: 22.95 **#FIX**
USE CARE WITH PROTEIN FIBERS LIKE SILK AND WOOL. USE LESS, LIMIT EXPOSURE.



UREA: ORGANIC NITROGEN

Recommended for use with Fiber Reactive dye when doing tie-dye, silk painting & printing. Urea is a "moisture drawing" agent which keeps fabric damper longer during fixing process, making for deeper, brighter colors. Need about 1/4 - 3/4 cup per quart of dye solution, depending on technique. Urea is also an excellent dissolving agent - use warm Urea water to dissolve more difficult colors of dye powder to help avoid "freckles", especially with any mixes that have red in them, also for colors like black which need to be very concentrated.

1 lb.: 2.15 5 lb.: 8.25 10 lb.: 14.25 25 lb.: 29.95 **#UREA**



DHARMA DYE FIXATIVE

ANTI-BLEEDING, WASHFASTNESS, WETFASTNESS, ANTI-FADING, ANTI-PERSPIRATION RINSE

Can "fix" some loose dyes & prevent bleeding in commercially purchased cotton or other natural fibers when they're washed. Increases washfastness, resistance to perspiration staining, & resistance to seawater fading. Works with several kinds of dye on natural fabrics or blends. Works great with Fiber Reactive dyes on newly dyed items like tie-dyes as well as store bought colored fabrics that bleed or fade. For tie-dye, after washing & rinsing out any excess dye & soda ash, add 1 oz. per lb. of fabric to new COLD water bath, soak for 15 minutes, rinse, then dry. To stop bleeding or increase depth of shade of solid colors (like black) when tub dyeing, drain dye bath, add HOT water & fixative then soak (agitate occasionally) for 30 min, then rinse & wash in Synthrapol or Professional Textile Detergent.

4oz.: 1.95 16 oz.: 4.35 32 oz.: 7.95 Gallon: 27.95 4 Gallons +: 24.49 **#DDF**



SODIUM ALGINATE THICKENER: MADE FROM SEA WEED

Sodium Alginate is pure kelp (sea weed). Commonly used to thicken food. Recommended thickener for Fiber Reactive dyes & works as a thickener for other dyes as well. Sprinkle thickener into chemical water slowly, mixing continuously. (Easier in a blender!). Let sit for 2 hours or so to thicken before use. Refrigerate to store. Don't over thicken: thinner is better. We have 2 kinds: **HV** = High viscosity / low solids for cotton, & **LV** = Low viscosity / high solids for silk. The silk one allows you to draw finer lines but requires you to use more for the same thickness. Specify which one you prefer. **If steaming, use with distilled water for ease of removal!**

4oz.: 5.95 8 oz.: 9.95 1 lb.: 17.95 5 lbs.: 79.95 25 lbs.: 349.00 **#SA**



SUPERCLEAR®: LIQUID DYE THICKENER

Use this gel to thicken dye solutions when applying directly onto fabric, as in tie-dye or printing, to reduce dye from spreading. Rinses away during wash out of the dyes. To reduce spreading: add 4 or more tablespoons to 8 oz. of concentrated dye solution. To stop spreading: add dye powder to a mix of 2/3 Superclear & 1/3 water. Not as economical as Sodium Alginate, but easier to use!

16 oz: 6.95 32 oz: 12.95 Gallon: 36.49 4 Gallon+: 32.95 5 Gallon bucket: 144.00 **#SCLR**



CALSOLENE OIL: WETTING AGENT

Liquid wetting agent is very helpful when dyeing tightly woven fabrics or for increasing evenness of dyeing. Calsolene Oil breaks surface tension of water & "wets-out" fabric making it dye more uniformly. 2 Tablespoons per 8 lb. washing machine load (1/2 teaspoon per gallon of water). Add at the start. Can also be added to concentrated dye solutions for direct application as in tie-dye & handpainting - is the opposite of thickener - causes the dye to spread out more - use only drops per 8 oz dye solution.

8 oz: 3.95 32 oz.: 11.65 Gallon: 31.98 4 Gallon+: 28.89 **#CAL**



DYE LOCK FABRIC SHEETS

Protecting colors in the laundry is always a challenge when dyeing. These 100% American Cotton sheets have been treated to attract loose dyes in water & protect your garment's true colors. Sheet will turn darker after each wash but the top & bottom of the sheet are left untreated so that you can tell just how much dye the fabric has collected! Each unscented sheet is 9x4 inches & good for about 30 washes. Great for daily laundry, too!



NEW!

PACK OF 3:	PACK OF 10:
1-4 5+	1-4 5+
7.25 6.59	20.65 18.76
#DLOC3	#DLOC10

NINA SOFT SPIN DRYER

Energy saver for hand washables, felting, & spinning out soda ash. Removes most water that your washing machine doesn't, so lowers time in the dryer. Get almost all water out before line or flat drying, without tangling. Tall, built-in handle makes transport easier. 12 lb capacity for wet laundry. Portable, weighs 15 lbs. Connects to any 110V outlet. 136 watts. Does not use heat.



#NDRY:
 List: \$145.00
 Dharma price: \$134.99

RETRO CLEAN & RETRO WASH

Retro Clean (gentle soaking agent) takes yellow age stains, mildew, tea, coffee, blood, & perspiration out of vintage quilts & washable fabrics. Retro Wash is an eco-friendly detergent designed to safely wash vintage quilts & delicates. Contains no dyes, phosphates, optical brighteners, perfumes & leaves no residue. Non-toxic, biodegradable, concentrated.



#RCLN: 4 OZ.
 List 1-4 5+
 5.00- 4.49 4.09

#RWASH: 1 LB.
 List 1-4 5+
 15.00- 13.49 12.49

UNICORN FIBRE PRODUCTS

Scour, wash & soften. No heavy fragrances or harsh chemicals. Standard or HE machines. Effective in all water temps. Biodegradable & septic safe. Gentle & free from dyes, fillers, phosphates, perfumes, & irritant free. Lots more info on our website.
#UBC4: Beyond Clean Scour 4 oz.
#UBF4: Beyond Fibre Wash 4 oz.
#UBS4: Beyond Soft 4 oz. concentrated.



#UBC4: 4 OZ.
 1-4 5+
 4.79 4.35

#UBF4: 4 OZ. **#UBS4: 4 OZ.**
 1-4 5+ 1-4 5+
 4.29 3.97 3.55 3.23

SYNTHRAPOL® SP OR DHARMA'S NEW PROFESSIONAL TEXTILE DETERGENT (PTD)

AS A PRE-WASH OR AFTERWASH • BEST WITH HOT WATER

1. Invisible impurities like lubricants, dirt, oil, fingerprints can interfere with dye & cause uneven dyeing. Prewashing in either of these detergents helps remove the impurities before you begin dyeing.
2. Tie-dyers & printers: your white areas run the risk of being stained in the final wash by run-off of excess dye. After properly rinsing, Synthrapol or our Professional Textile Detergent in the wash keep loose dye particles in suspension so they don't stain other areas of the fabric.
3. 1/4 cup to a washing machine load does the trick - both are concentrated. For HE washers - see Low Foaming version below.
4. **Why a choice?** Synthrapol became unavailable for a few months. Not wanting our customers to be without, we had a respected detergents specialist develop a similar product. It's advantages are: non-toxic, lower alcohol content, solvent free, & less expensive!

LOW SUDSING SYNTHRAPOL®

Low Foam Synthrapol - developed specifically for front & top loading HE (High Efficiency) washing machines. Use 1/8 cup (1 oz) per load.

#SLFPT: Pint (16oz): 4.95

#SLFQT: Quart (32oz): 9.59

#SLFGAL: Gallon (128oz)

Buy 1-3 qty: 31.95

Buy 4-19 qty: 29.49

Buy 20+ qty: 26.95

#SYN (SYNTHRAPOL):

1-3 4-19 20+

Pint (16 oz):

4.30

Quart (32 oz):

8.25

Gallon (128 oz):

29.50 27.95 25.95

#PTD

(PROFESSIONAL TEXTILE DETERGENT)

1-3 4-19 20+

Pint (16 oz):

3.95

Quart (32 oz):

7.69

Gallon (128 oz):

26.49 23.69 19.95

55 Gallon Drum:

710.00

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED



JUG PUMP:

Hand pump for gallon jugs. For gallons of Synthrapol, Dharma Fixative, etc. \$3.90.

#JPUMP

DHARMA'S DYEHOUSE COLOR REMOVER

THIOUREA DIOXIDE

Used to remove color from whole pieces of fabric - either by simmering (works best) in a pot on a stove or using very hot tap water in a bucket or washing machine. Works with varying degrees of effectiveness depending on dye & colors to which it's being applied. Useful for correcting dyeing mistakes made with Fiber Reactive dyes or for "reverse" Shibori & Tie-dye techniques. Test first! Use only with non-reactive stainless pots & utensils. 2 oz. packet good for about 4 lbs. of fabric. You also need 8 oz. of soda ash and Synthrapol or #PTD above. Also known as Thiox. Used with Indigo dyeing too.

USED IN SOME INDIGO RECIPES! 2 oz.: 2.99 8 oz.: 6.65

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR INFO. 1 lb.: 10.99 5 lb.: 49.95 #CR



KRESTO KOLOR DYE & STAIN HAND CLEANER

Formerly REDURAN. New name, new size, same great stuff! A cleansing cream made in Germany especially for removing dyes, inks, & paints from your hands. Just rub in a little to loosen the dye from your skin and then wash it away. Works like magic, doesn't wreck your skin. Comes in a tube like a toothpaste. Want to send those kids home clean from the tie-dye party? Get some now and you'll be glad you did!



#RED250

250ml tube (8 oz.): \$8.75 5+: \$7.99 12+: \$7.39

PRINT BASE KITS for printing w/Fiber Reactive Dyes

WATER SOFTENER, UREA, LUDIGAL & THICKENER

Use with both Vinyl Sulphon & Fiber Reactive powdered MX dyes for printing on appropriate natural fibers. Making chemical water becomes easy - just add water & thicken to your needs!

1 Quart (makes a quart): 4.95 #PBKQT

1 Gallon (makes a gallon): 12.75 #PBKGA



MILSOFT® PROFESSIONAL TEXTILE SOFTENER

Industrial strength textile softener restores soft feel (hand) that dyeing sometimes removes. Prevents needle cutting when sewing cotton knits. Much more concentrated than conventional fabric softeners. After dyeing, washing and rinsing, add 1/4 cup to a washing machine load, (or 1 teaspoon per gallon). Wash 10 minutes in hottest water and rinse in warm water. Never use before dyeing.

16 oz.: 3.95 32 oz.: 6.95

Gallon: 20.50 4 Gal or more: 18.95 #MS

WATER SOFTENER

PURE SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE

"Hard" water (calcium & other minerals) can interfere with the dyeing process. Avoid the problems by using this pure water softener. 1 cup per washing machine load or 1/4 teaspoon per 8 oz. dye solution should do the trick.

1 lb.: 5.95 5 lbs.: 25.50 25 lbs.: 109.95 #WS



GLAUBER'S SALT

SODIUM SULFATE ANHYDROUS

Improves the yield of Turquoise. (Gives more intense color). Use in place of & in same proportions as plain salt when dyeing solid shades of #25 Turquoise or colors mixed with #25 (marked with "T" on the color chart.). Not used in tie-dye or other direct application techniques.

1 lb. : (1 cup): 1.65
5 lbs. : (6 cups): 6.95
25 lbs. : (30 cups): 29.95

#GLAU

FIBER ETCH - FOR DEVORE

Dissolves plant fibers like cotton, rayon, & linen. Use on blends like cotton/poly or silk/rayon. Draw your design on fabric with squeeze bottle & then iron. Plant fiber is dissolved & washes away leaving a cutwork or reverse applique effect.



#ETCH4: 4 oz. : 11.25 10+: 10.49

#ETCH32: 32 oz.: 54.52 5+: 49.56

RETAYNE™

ANTI-BLEEDING RINSE

Use this product to "fix" dyes in commercially purchased cotton fabrics or clothing to prevent color bleeding during washing. Also used to add washfastness to your own dyeing. Particularly valuable to quilters. Use a teaspoon per yard of fabric in a hot washing machine.

4 oz.: 2.89 16 oz.: 8.69 #RET



DYER'S SALT - SUPER FINE

Salt that dissolves instantly (like powdered sugar)! 5 lbs = ~ 9 cups. Non-iodized micro- sized 66 mesh fine salt (NaCl) plus Tricalcium Phosphate (anti-caking agent).

1-4 (5 lb bags): 5.95 ea #SALT5

5+ (5 lb bags): 4.95 ea

25 lb box: 24.00 #SALT25

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Use with Pre-metallized Dharma Acid Dye on silk & wool to level these dyes by making them strike more slowly before adding vinegar or Citric Acid. Use 1 TB per lb. of dry fabric for immersion dyeing.

1 lb.: 2.75 #AS1

5 lbs.: 11.95 #ASS

CITRIC ACID POWDER

Used in place of vinegar (if you don't like vinegar smells). 1 Tbsp per 1 lb. dry fabric.

1 lb.: 4.25 5 lbs.: 18.95 #CIT

SPECIALTY DEXTRINS

FOR SURFACE DESIGN TECHNIQUES

Used as a dried paste to create unique visual textures when directly applying dye to fabric. Info on the use of these chemicals can be found in Ann Johnston's book "Color by Design".

Potato Dextrin: 1 lb. 7.75 #PDEX1

Corn Dextrin: 1 lb. 7.75 #CDEX1

LUDIGOL F

Add to Fiber Reactive Vinyl Sulfon or MX dyes when steam setting to produce the brightest colors.

2 oz.: 3.99 1 lb.: 20.95 #LUD

EUCALAN:

WOOL & SILK WASH

Recommended for delicate items. Clean & condition in 1 step. Hand or gentle machine washing of all fine washables, especially wool & silk.

#EUCE: Eucalyptus

#EUCG: Grapefruit

#EUCJ: Jasmine

#EUCL: Lavender

#EUCU: Unscented

3.3 oz.: 4.75 16.9 oz.: 12.79



OPTIC WHITENER

Used to make fabric fluorescent white after it's been bleached. Also makes it "pop" under black light! Use only on white fabric. 1 TBS of this liquid per pound of fabric & soak/agitate at (160 F) for 15 min. Rinse.

8 oz.: 4.95 Gal: 48.95 4+: 44.55 #OPW

TIE-DYE KITS

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE TEENY TINY TIE-DYE KIT

An economical way to try the fun art of tie-dye! Everything you need, except clothing blanks, with easy detailed instructions. It's fun and a good way to spend a day with kids, friends, or family. Party time!

1 kit: \$14.95 each **10+ kits:** \$13.66 each
20+ kits: \$12.36 each

#TTTDK

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING ABOUT 6 T-SHIRTS



- # 1 Lemon Yellow 1 pair Rubber Gloves
- #13 Fuchsia 3-8 oz Squeeze Bottles
- #25 Turquoise 1 Dust Mask
- 8 oz. Soda Ash Fixer 30 Rubber Bands
- Urea Complete Instructions
- 2 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent

DYE IS FRESHER, BRIGHTER, STRONGER THAN HOBBY SHOP OR CRAFT STORE KITS!

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE SERIOUS TIE-DYE STARTER SET

Everything you need to get started in tie-dye in a serious way, including instructions for various ways to use the dyes. It's not a bad idea to add a few more colors if you like, and maybe a book or DVD, like "Tie-Dye" or "Tie-Dye 101" to expand your design options. It's great fun and a good way to spend a day with kids, friends and family. Dyeable clothing blanks and accessories start on page 65. We have a HUGE selection at great prices, incl. lots of T-shirts! Check it out!

1 kit: \$25.95 each **10+ kits:** \$23.65 each
20+ kits: \$21.36 each

#PROSS

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING ABOUT 20 T-SHIRTS



- # 1 Lemon Yellow 1 oz.
- #13 Fuchsia 1 oz.
- #25 Turquoise 1 oz.
- 1 lb Soda Ash Fixer
- 1 lb Urea
- 4 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent
- 1 pair Rubber Gloves
- 3-8 oz Squeeze Bottles
- 1 Dust Mask
- 100 Rubber Bands
- Complete Instructions

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE THE LITTLE GROUP KIT

This is intended for a group of up to 50, if each person is dyeing one garment blank or adult t-shirt. Dyeing small stuff? Will do more. The three primary colors will mix into many other colors of your choice. The book provides detailed step by step instructions, photos and help organizing and keeping your dyeing event at low stress when you have lots of people. It produces a super experience with rewarding results!!! Go for it!

GREAT PRICES ON T-SHIRTS! \$47.95 per kit
SEE PAGES 94-104 **#PROGK50**

** YOU CAN ALSO **CHOOSE YOUR OWN COLORS** FROM 150+ AVAILABLE, **OR** SELECT (ONLINE) ONE OF OUR 32 SPECIAL COLOR GROUPINGS- **#FRDCP** - USE **#PRSK50** \$36.95 per kit + cost of dye

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING ABOUT 50 T-SHIRTS



- # 1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz.
- #13 Fuchsia 2 oz.
- #25 Turquoise 2 oz.
- 3 lb Soda Ash Fixer
- 1 lb Urea
- 8 oz. Professional Textile Detergent
- 6 pair Rubber Gloves
- 6-16 oz Squeeze Bottles
- Dust Mask
- 250 Rubber Bands (approx)
- Tie-Dye Book (includes group instructions)

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE THE BIG GROUP KIT

This baby is for the really big group, or group of groups, like at camp, school, scouting, fundraiser or mondo family reunion. Everything said above is true, only more. You can mix an endless variety of colors or customize these 2 kits by choosing your own colors (see below). It's easy and almost no similar activity has such a high probability of producing a positive experience for the kids while being one that the organizer can survive. Enjoy! It's great fun!!!

GREAT PRICES ON T-SHIRTS! \$72.95 per kit
SEE PAGES 94-104 **#PROGK100**

** YOU CAN ALSO **CHOOSE YOUR OWN COLORS** FROM 150+ AVAILABLE, **OR** SELECT (ONLINE) ONE OF OUR 32 SPECIAL COLOR GROUPINGS- **#FRDCP** - USE **#PRSK100** \$49.95 per kit + cost of dye

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING ABOUT 100 T-SHIRTS



- # 1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz.
- #13 Fuchsia 2 oz.
- #25 Turquoise 2 oz.
- #44 Better Black 2 oz.
- #22 Cobalt Blue 2 oz.
- #10 Fire Red 2 oz.
- 6 lb Soda Ash Fixer
- 2 lb Urea
- 16 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent
- 12 pair Rubber Gloves
- 12-16 oz Squeeze Bottles
- Dust Mask
- 500 Rubber Bands (approx)
- Tie-Dye Book (includes group instructions)

TIE-DYE CORDS CORDS IMPREGNATED WITH DYE!

Package of 30, three foot lengths of cord. Use on any cotton or rayon clothing. Just tie up the fabric using the cords and drop into simmering HOT water. Complete instructions included. No mess, no fuss - fun & safe for gloved children over 12 with adult supervision. Each T-Shirt can be done using 6 to 9 cords, so each package can do as many as 3 to 5 T-Shirts. Vary the colors used, and every shirt is an original.

NOW 2 DIFFERENT COLOR GROUPINGS!

#TDC: Tie-Dye Cords 1 colors: Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue and Violet

#TDC2: Tie-Dye Cords 2 colors: Pink, Violet, Black, Blue, Turquoise

Each package of 30 cords: \$10.82 each **10 + packages:** \$9.84 each



TUMBLE DYE TIE-DYE NON-TOXIC

USE FOR: TIE-DYE, SPRAY DYEING, DIPPING, ETC.

USE ON: ALL NATURAL FIBERS (COTTON, RAYON, HEMP, SILK)

Ready to use right away in a spray bottle! Pre-mixed pigment dye eliminates need for fixatives & rinsing. Easy & permanent, for use on fabrics, ribbon, lace, trims, silks, dried flowers, baskets, wood, & paper. Design by spraying, dipping, or painting. After dry, heatset in dryer for 20 minutes or iron with a hot iron. On small projects a heat gun would work. Like all pigment dyes, there's a little fading with first wash. Non-toxic. 10 colors. Mix colors or dilute with water.

Demo video is on our website. **Just remember, the Pros use the Fiber Reactive dye. This will not look the same, but it is fun, and fast.

#TDTD: 2 oz. bottle: \$2.69

SEE COMPLETE AD, COLORS & PRICING ON PAGE 18!

SEE COLOR CARD PG. 3 IN FRONT OF CATALOG!



GREAT PRICES ON T-SHIRTS! SEE PAGES 94-104!

CUSTOM TIE-DYE KITS ?

Above are the most popular kit sizes, with the most popular or best colors for mixing, but if they don't fit the bill for you, let us know what you need and we'll help you assemble the supplies. You can also include T-shirts, dresses or whatever. **No problemo!** We've even assembled special color collections for holidays, serious dyers, etc. to make it easy - see our website!

PROJECT KITS FOR CAMPS, SCHOOLS & GATHERINGS

WE HAVE DETAILED MATERIALS LISTS FOR PROJECTS FOR SMALL TO LARGE GROUPS. WE'VE GOT IT NICELY LAYED OUT ON OUR WEBSITE - ALL INSTRUCTIONS & INFO YOU WILL NEED, TOO MUCH TO INCLUDE HERE - BUT CHECK IT OUT ONLINE AT: WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM. ALSO CAREFULLY DETAILED IN OUR BOOK "TIE-DYE"! **LESSON PLANS ONLINE TOO!**

HAND DYED FABRIC STARTER KIT

A starter kit for hand-dyeing fabric with Fiber Reactive Dyes for

- Low-water immersion method
- For 3 yds of 45" cotton fabric

Tired of paying high prices for custom dyed fabrics for your quilts or projects? You can do it yourself for a fraction of the cost. Kit has basics to follow methods described in popular book:



"Color by Accident" by Ann Johnston.

#1 Lemon Yellow dye 1 oz.
 #13 Fuchsia dye 1 oz.
 #25 Turquoise dye 1 oz.
 1 lb. Soda Ash Fixer • 1 lb. Urea
 4 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent
 1 pr Rubber Gloves • Dust Mask
 "Color by Accident" book (List \$26.95)
 General dye instructions

With book: \$41.50 **#HDFSS**
Without book: \$19.50 **#HDFSSNB**

The included primary colors will get you started. Add Procion dye #'s 4, 6, 23 (where she mentions just "blue") & 44 (which are not included in the kit) to do every recipe in the book.

SILK HOOP PAINTING KIT

Easy to use & convenient kit comes with everything you need to try silk painting with super fun effects like sun printing, star-burst salt patterns & gutta resist lines. Grab a friend & paint away! A great way to learn new techniques & end up with a beautiful decorative item!

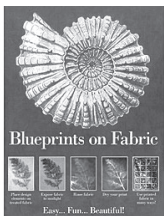


- 3 9.5" 100% silk Hoops
- 2 Sumi Brush #1 5/8"
- 3 Dynaflow 1oz. bottles (#802, 806, 813)
- 1 1oz. Jacquard Gold Water-Based Resist
- 1 1oz. Jacquard Silk Salt
- Complete instructions

List: \$19.99 / Dharma: \$14.95 **#HPFK**

BLUEPRINTS COTTON CYANOTYPE FABRIC

Now sold in 1 yard pieces!
 Pretreated cotton cyanotype fabric from Blueprints!
 Make photographic quality images in white on blue background. Cotton fabric treated with Potassium Ferricyanide and ferric salt. When exposed to sunlight fabric will turn bright blue except wherever it was covered. Easiest sun printing product! Cover with your object, expose to sunlight, rinse and dry and you have a detailed print. Cut 1 yd. pieces.
 Blue on White: **#BCCF**
 List: \$25.95 / Dharma: \$23.35



COLORS ARE SPECIAL ORDER:

- Blue on Turquoise (special order)
- Green on Light Green (special order)
- Green on Orange (special order)
- Blue on Pink (special order)

ALTER EGO DYEING KIT

Turn any of our Silk/ Rayon Velvet or Devore scarves & shawls or other cellulose/protein blends into personalized multi-colored works of art! 2 colors from 1 dye bath in 1 vat immersion step! Very easy to do, very fast. Fun, brilliant results every time.



Kit contains:
 Three 50 ml Alter Ego Dyes:
 #1 (725) Jonquille
 #3 (435) Garance
 #7 (241) Bleu Infini
 Three 50 ml Dupont Dyes:
 #717 Jaune Primaire •
 #221 Cyan • #420 Carmin
 50 ml Vinegar • 50 ml Fixative
 1 Dropper • 2 Portion Cups

Instructions
ALTER EGO KIT:
 \$62.95 **#AEDK**

SEE IDEAS & PROJECT INSTRUCTIONS ON OUR WEBSITE!
 SEE PG. 44 FOR OTHER COLORS & INDIVIDUAL BOTTLES.

BLENDED FABRICS & SCARVES ARE ON PGS. 71, 74, & 77

BLUEPRINTS ON FABRIC 8.5" COTTON CYANOTYPE SQUARES

Treated cotton squares when exposed to sunlight will turn bright blue color except where it was covered. Put a leaf on top of square, expose to light, you'll have a near photographic detail of the leaf against a blue background. Easiest sun printing product!



#BCCS8

- Blue on White: 20 pack \$27.55
- Blue on Turquoise: 20 pack \$33.55
- Green on Light Green: 20 pack \$33.55
- Green on Orange: 20 pack \$33.55
- Blue on Pink: 20 pack \$33.55
- Mixed Colors: 20 pack \$33.55

JACQUARD SOLARFAST STARTER SET

THIS IS SUPER FUN TO DO - LIKE MAGIC!
 Set includes supplies to customize up to 8 T-shirts.
 Starter Set includes:
 3 - 2 oz bottles SolarFast dye (Orange, Violet & Blue)
 1 - 2 oz bottle SolarFast Wash (for washing prints)
 3 - Sheets of Film, 8.5" x 11"
 1 - Film Marker, for drawing on film
 6 - Small Sponges (for applying SolarFast dyes)
 Gloves
 Cotton test fabric, for making test prints
 Backer-boards (for inserting in T-shirts/ backing fabric)
 8 - Wire T-pins (for securing film negatives)
 Quick Start Guide • Instruction sheet
 Check out the "SolarFast Negative Generator" tool on the web!
#JSFSS List 1-9 10+
 24.99 17.95 16.95



FIBER REACTIVE DYE DELUXE BATIK STARTER KIT

CONTAINS ALL THE ESSENTIALS FOR BOTH TUB DYEING & DIRECT APPLICATION METHODS OF BATIK

A substantial kit! Contains ample supplies to batik in the traditional method of tub dyeing successive layers of color & wax. Follow with tub dyeing another color at the end. Batik on clothing, gifts, or create your own custom fabrics for quilting!



Contains:

- #1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz.
- #13 Fuchsia 2 oz.
- #25 Turquoise 2 oz.
- 5 lb. Soda Ash Fixer • 1 lb. Urea
- 2 oz. Sodium Alginate
- 8 oz. Professional Textile Detergent
- 1 pr Rubber Gloves • Dust Mask
- 1 lb. tray Batik Wax • #2 Tjanting tool
- 1-1/2" flat brush • 1-2" flat brush
- General dye instructions

You'll also need: Double boiler or old electric fry pan (to melt the wax in), some salt for vat dyeing and something to batik.

#DBSSNB: \$41.95 Batik books pg. 140

JACQUARD SOLARFAST CLASS KIT



THIS IS SUPER FUN TO DO - LIKE MAGIC!
 SolarFast dyes are used to create photograms, continuous tone photos, shadow prints and ombrés on fabric and paper. Also great for painting, tie dyeing, screenprinting, stamping, and batik! Permanent on all artist papers & natural fabrics including cotton, linen, canvas, silk, hemp, and wool. Washable, lightfast and leaves fabric soft. Kit includes enough supplies for up to 30 people.
 Class kit includes:
 4 - 8 oz bottles SolarFast dye (Orange, Violet, Red, Blue)
 1 - 8 oz bottle SolarFast Wash (for washing prints)
 5 - Film Markers (for drawing on film)
 40 - Sheets of Film, 8.5" x 5.5" (one for every student with 10 extra)
 30 - 8.5" x 5.5" sheets cotton sateen fabric (for making test prints)
 30 - 8.5" x 5.5" backer-boards (for inserting in T-shirts/backing fabric)
 150 - Wire pins (for securing film negatives)
 90 - Sponges (for applying SolarFast dyes)
 Gloves (enough for 30 participants)
 Instructions
 Check out the "SolarFast Negative Generator" Tool on the web!

#JSFC

List price: \$92.99
 Dharma price: \$81.95

CLASS GROUP KITS & STARTER SETS

SILK PAINTING STARTER KIT

We put together a kit for the beginner to make it easy to get started in painting on silk. After practicing, you can create your own 8x54 silk scarf as a "keeper". Instructions included. Kit contains:

- 1 Silk Hankie 11x11
- 2 Habetai 8x54 Scarves
- 3 Dye-na-Flow 2.25 oz (#801, #806, #814)
- 14 Stainless Steel Pushpins
- Sumi Brush #1 • Sumi Brush #2
- Foam Brush 1" • Silk Salt 2 oz
- Jacquard Clear Water-based resist
- Gutta Applicator Bottle with metal tip #7

#SPSK



Our price: \$31.99 MORE DYE-NA-FLOW PAINT COLORS ARE ON PAGE 45

SILK PAINTING CLASS KIT

Introduce 30 people of any age to the art of silk painting. Included in the kit is:

- Qty. 30: 9.5" Metal hoops covered with the silk to work on & then display
- Qty. 30: 5/8" bamboo sumi brushes
- 5 bottles 2 oz. Jacquard silk dyes (yellow, red, blue, black, brown sienna)
- 8 oz. Waterbased resist
- Silk salt for creating special effects
- Qty. 6: #7 resist applicators & bottles
- Instructions

MORE COLORS ON PAGE 43

List \$39.99 Our price \$106.49 #SPCK



DYE-NA-FLOW CLASS KIT

All the supplies to do hundreds of silk or fabric painting projects. Dye-Na-Flow is a non-toxic, concentrated & thin free-flowing paint that simulates dyes & can be used for silk painting or fabric painting classes. See Pg. 44 for details on Dye-Na-Flow. You can use this paint on every fabric, scarf, garment or accessory in our catalog!

- Qty. 30: 2.25 oz. bottles of Dye-Na-Flow
- 5 droppers
- 6 resist applicator bottles
- Qty 6: #7 applicator tips
- Qty 24: 5/8" bamboo sumi brushes
- 10 oz. silk salt
- 8 oz. Waterbased resist

List 79.99 Our price \$67.89 #DFCK



SETASILK STARTER SET

Paints so thin they act like a dye: perfect for Serti Technique on silk with waterbased resists. Use salt & alcohol for special effects. Use for watercolor technique, paint on tie-dye, spray designs, batik, & Sun Painting. Iron to fix. Contains 10: 1.5 oz bottles: Primary Yellow, Tangerine, Hermes Red, Raspberry, Iris Violet, Gitane Blue, Turquoise, Oriental Green, Chestnut & Ebony Black. Non-toxic. #SSSS List \$60.25 / our price: \$43.82



MINI STARTER SETS

Each set contains Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles. Make for economical & easy way to add color to your textiles! Try out paints without a big investment. Full info on each point on pages indicated. Also contains tips & techniques. All colors in kits, plus many more, are available in larger sizes. See pages 31, 32 & 45.



SETACOLOR TRANSPARENT STARTER SET

Versatile. Soft hand on fabric. Transparent colors allow underlying colors to show through, so use on white or light colored fabrics. Thinned further with water, works for Serti Technique on silk, tie-dye, spray bottle effects, batik, splatter techniques, & Sun Painting. Iron to heat set, or use Versatex No Heat Fixative. Contains 10: 1.5 oz bottles: Velvet Brown, Cobalt Blue, Light Green, Lemon Yellow, Black, Cardinal Red, Moss Green, Parma Violet, Turquoise & Fuchsia. More about Setacolor - pg.30.



#SETTSS List \$54.40 / Dharma \$36.59 / 20+: 33.69

SETACOLOR SHIMMER STARTER SET:

Wonderful Shimmer colors! Fall in love with them as countless others have done. Paints are truly opaque, have wonderful rich shimmery metallic pigments, & are among the softest (i.e.: leave the least feel on the fabric) of metallic fabric paints that are available. Contains Pebeo's new Rich Gold (#62). For hand painting, adding metallic highlights, stenciling, screen printing, block printing, etc. Each bottle is 45ml. Non-toxic, water based.



Ten 45ml bottles: colors: 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 79. #SETSSS List \$54.40 / Dharma \$36.59 / 20+: 33.69

SETACOLOR OPAQUE STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

Nice way to try fabric painting! Comes with 10 assorted colors of Setacolor Opaque fabric paint in 45 ml bottles, 1 Touch Textile (3 dimensional paint) in a 30 ml tube, 1 #8 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mini mixing palette, & 1 instructional leaflet. All in a nice box for keeping your fabric painting supplies in! Colors: Titanium White, Cobalt Blue, Buttercup, Bengal Pink, Vermillion, Aniseseed Green, Shimmer Pearl, Shimmer Gold, Chamois, Shimmer Electric Blue.



#SCSC: List: \$92.95 / Dharma price: \$71.95

LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE

(larger sizes: page 32)
7 gorgeous metallic colors & 2 classic opaques:
561 Metallic Gold 569 Pearl Violet
562 Metallic Olive 568 Pearl White
564 Metallic Copper 570 Pearl Blue
565 Metallic Bronze 589 Opaque White
588 Opaque Black #JELK
List: \$15.99 / Dharma: \$10.99

DYE-NA-FLOW

(larger sizes: page 44)
A Paint that acts like a Dye.
801 Sun Yellow 811 Violet
802 Golden Yellow 812 Periwinkle
803 Bright Orange 813 Turquoise
805 Scarlet 818 Chartreuse
809 Magenta #JEDK
List: \$15.99 / Dharma: \$10.99

PINATA COLORS

Alcohol-based colors for non-porous surfaces: glass, plastic, metal, etc. (biggies: pg 31)
002 Sun Yellow 025 Burro Brown
005 Calif Orange 030 Blanco Blanco
009 ChiliPepper Red 000 Clean Up
017 Sapphire Blue 001 Extender
021 Lime Green #PINSS
List: \$27.99 / Dharma: \$19.95

JACQUARD TEXTILE COLORS: TRADITIONAL

(larger sizes: page 31)
102 Goldenrod 116 Apple Green
105 Scarlet Red 123 White
110 Violet 125 Periwinkle
111 Sky Blue 127 Russet
114 Turquoise 021 Lime Green #JETK
List: \$15.99 / Dharma: \$10.99

JACQUARD SILK COLORS STARTER KIT

A complete kit & an easy way to get acquainted with this fantastic beginner's silk dye! Easy to fix with the Dye Set, so no steaming. More colors are available on pg. 43. Contains: Instruction sheet with color mixing guide.

- 4-60 ml. bottles of silk dye: magenta, cyan, yellow & black
- 1-200 ml. Dye Set Fixative
- 1-60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or resist
- 1 -Applicator bottle & thin line metal tip,
- 1 Chinese Sumi brush



#JACSS

List: \$25.99 Dharma: \$21.49 / 10+: \$18.95

SETASILK STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

For the silkpainter in your life! 10 assorted 45ml colours of Setasilk flowable silk paint (thin like a dye), 1 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mixing palette, 1 - 20 ml tube of gold water based resist, & 1 info leaflet. All in a nice handled box for keeping your silk painting supplies in! Colors: Yellow, Buttercup, Hermes Red, Magenta, Iris Violet, Cyan, Turquoise, Beaver Brown, Ebony Black, Mixing White.



#SSSC:

List: \$92.95 / Dharma price: \$71.95

THE INDIGO DYE KIT

History in a box. Really fun group activity! Easy to create wonderful resist patterns on fabric. Brings the ancient art of Indigo dyeing to the home dyer in a user friendly formulation. Each kit contains: Pre-Reduced Indigo 20 grams, Reducing Agent 150 grams, Gloves - 1 pr., Rubber bands, 2 wood blocks, Quick Start Instructions, Instruction Booklet with dye patterns plus historical and cultural overview of Indigo.



#JIDK:

List: \$12.99 / Dharma price: \$8.72

SPEEDY STAMP KIT

Makes it easy to make your own personalized stamps. Make stamps from photos, drawings or computer artwork. Contains: 4" x 6" Speedy Stamp block, Lino handle, No.2 & No.4 cutters, tracing paper and detailed instructions. Makes 1 stamp. (more stamping stuff is on pgs. 28 & 29).



List \$13.58 / Dharma \$10.95 **#SSKIT**

THE "GIVE IT A TRY" MARBLING STARTER SET

See page 26 for more information on this kit & on marbling. Contains: • 4 oz. of Carrageenan • 2 oz. Synthetic Gall • 8 oz. of Alum • 4: 2 oz. jars of NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors (Your choice of any 4 colors from #JMC2 on pg 26). • Instruction leaflet.

List: 40.77 / Dharma: \$27.80 **#MSS**

MINI MARBLING STARTER KIT

Mini Marbling kit with instructions walks you through the process to produce beautiful results on fabric or paper. Everything needed is included to use on your own fabric.



6 -1/2 oz. NEW Jacquard Marbling Inks: (Red, Yellow, Violet, Blue, Black, White) • 4 oz. Alum Mordant • 1/2 oz. Synthetic Gall • 1 oz. Carrageenan • Complete Instructions

List \$19.99 / Dharma \$13.49 / 10+: 12.59 **#MMK**

MEHNDI HENNA TATTOO KIT!

Henna kit has everything you need to do henna tattoos, including instructions and design ideas. Stays on the body for about 10 days. Great for parties and group projects. Non-toxic.



THE ULTIMATE WEARABLE ART!

#HK
List price: \$11.99
Dharma price: \$9.95

MARBLING CLASS KIT

Technique of marbling involves creating a multicolored pattern of paint that floats on the surface of a gel-like medium. Fabric or paper is then laid on the surface to pick up the floating paint and transfer the design. Jacquard Products has created a Class Pack that allows students to experience this exciting craft. This kit allows students to create elegant patterns on fabric or paper. Kit contains:



- 9 (2 oz.) bottles of NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors (pg. 26)
- 1 lb. of Alum (for pre-treating the paper or fabric)
- 2 oz. bottle of Synthetic Gall
- 4 oz. of Carrageenan (quick-wetting marbling medium)
- Cotton fabric (2 yds. of 61" cotton sheeting)
- 10 droppers for applying paint
- Easy to follow instructions.

You will need to supply: Newspaper strips, shallow pans/trays, a pail & water. Depending on the number of students, you may also want more fabric/paper & eyedroppers.

#MCK:

List: \$74.99- / Dharma: \$53.45

JACQUARD AIRBRUSH COLORS MINI STARTER SETS

USE FOR: AIRBRUSHING, FAUX TIE-DYE
USE ON: NATURAL & MOST SYNTHETIC FABRICS, LEATHER, WOOD, PAPER, PLASTIC, & METAL

Fabulous airbrush inks! Each set contains nine 1/2 fluid ounce bottles. These inks are specifically designed for airbrush applications, but we've tried them and found that they also work great for faux-tie dye! Great for customizing your sneakers!!!



- Ready to Airbrush right out of the bottle!
- Available in vibrant Transparent, Opaque & Metallic colors!
- Works on fabric, leather, wood, plastic, & metal!
- Water based & intermixable.
- Non-toxic & conform to ASTM D-4236
- Heatset with a heat gun or dry iron for permanency.

Dropper tip bottles are perfect for marbling. Each set comes with one bottle of Clear Varnish and eight colors:
OPAQUE SET: (200 Opaque Yellow, 201 Opaque Red, 202 Opaque Blue, 203 Opaque Green, 204 Opaque Violet, 205 Opaque Brown, 206 Opaque Black, 207 Opaque White)

METALLIC SET: (300 Metallic Yellow, 301 Metallic Red, 302 Metallic Blue, 303 True Gold, 304 Solar Gold, 305 Silver, 306 Copper, 307 Metallic White)

TRANSPARENT SET: (100 Transparent Yellow, 101 Transparent Red, 102 Transparent Blue, 103 Transparent Green, 104 Transparent Violet, 105 Transparent Brown, 106 Transparent Black, 107 Transparent White)

OPAQUE, METALLIC, TRANSPARENT SETS:

List \$15.99 / Dharma \$10.99 20+: 9.89 **#JEAK**

LARGER SIZES: PG. 27

ULTIMATE DIAZO SCREEN PRINTING KIT

USE ON: ALL NATURAL & MOST SYNTHETIC FABRICS, WOOD, PAPER, & CARDBOARD

Photo emulsion method is one of most exciting techniques of screen printing, offering a wide range of possibilities. This method allows for fine line drawings, various lettering techniques and photographic half-tone positives. "Can I screen print straight out of the box?" Yes you can! This box comes with everything but the kitchen sink.



- 10" x 14" Screen Frame
- 9" Squeegee
- Lamp
- 250 Watt Photo Flood Bulb
- 4oz Diazo Photo Emulsion
- 1/2g Diazo Sensitizer
- Photo Emulsion Remover
- 4oz Black Fabric Ink
- 4oz White Fabric Ink
- 4oz Red Fabric Ink
- 4oz Blue Fabric Ink
- 4 - Craft Sticks
- 2 - 8.5" x 11" Transparency Films
- 9.75" x 13.75" Black Paper
- Instructional DVD
- Instructions and Exposure Chart

#UDSPK

List: \$145.60
Dharma: \$98.29
10+ : \$90.69/ea

Note on Shipping: Because of size & weight of kit, may incur dimensional weight shipping charges.

NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?

WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!

WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM



facebook

CHECK OUT DHARMA TRADING CO. ON FACEBOOK FOR SALES, COUPONS, TIPS, UPDATES & INSPIRATION. MEET OTHER DHARMA FANS!



CHECK US OUT ON PINTEREST!

<http://pinterest.com/source/dharmatrading.com/>

Pinterest

"EASY DYES" & PIGMENT DYES

"IDYE"

QUICK EASY DYE JOBS

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR DYEING, SINGLE COLOR TIE DYE, QUICK EASY DYE JOBS

USE IDYE NATURAL: ON ALL NATURAL FABRICS LIKE COTTON, SILK, RAYON.

USE IDYE POLY: ON SYNTHETIC FABRICS LIKE POLYESTER AND NYLON.

iDye comes in 38 colors - 30 colors for 100% natural fabrics (such as cotton, silk, rayon, wool, & linen) and 16 colors for polyesters and nylons. Good for quick and easy dye jobs. Easy for beginners. Better than grocery store dyes, NOT as good as our other professional quality dyes, i.e. shouldn't be used on items for infants or very young children. Synthetic fabrics can really vary in the color you get, especially black, which is the hardest color. Very important to read product description and instructions on our website, to see if it will work for your situation. Each iDye packet contains 14 grams (about 1/2oz.) of dye powder & will dye at least 2 to 3 pounds of fabric. For darker colors, more intense color, blends & synthetics, simmer dye bath on stove for best results. Otherwise, dye in a washing machine with regular hot water. Packet dissolves in water, just throw it in.

Stock#	Size	List	Dharma Price:
			1-9 10+

#IDYE 1/2 oz. \$3.95 2.60 2.39

IDYE COLOR REMOVER

Removes color, lightens & brightens whites. Contains Thiourea Dioxide, a color removing agent which is safe to use on silks, unlike chlorine bleach. You can use it on many fabrics! One packet will treat 2-3 pounds of fabric.

#IDYECR: 1/2 oz. (14 grams) \$2.60

FOR NATURAL FABRICS:

402 Ecru	417 Brilliant Blue •
403 Sun Yellow •	418 Turquoise •
404 Bright Yellow	419 Royal Blue
405 Fluor. Yellow	420 Navy
406 Golden Yellow	421 Kelly Green
407 Pumpkin	422 Chartreuse
408 Deep Orange •	423 Emerald •
409 Pink	424 Chestnut
410 Scarlet	425 Aztec Gold
411 True Red •	426 Olive
412 Fire Red	427 Brown •
413 Crimson •	428 Gold Ocher
414 Lilac •	429 Gun Metal
415 Violet	430 Silver Grey
416 Purple	431 Black •

SEE COLOR CARD PG 2 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

FOR POLYESTER FABRICS:

447 Yellow •	456 Pink •
448 Orange •	457 Crimson •
449 Red •	458 Lilac •
450 Violet •	459 Turquoise •
451 Blue •	460 Kelly Green •
452 Green •	461 Gun Metal •
453 Brown •	462 Silver Grey •
454 Black •	
455 Golden Yellow •	

IDYE 1 POUND SIZES: (SPECIAL ORDER ONLY)

Colors noted with a round bullet point above indicate colors that are now available in NEW one pound sizes. Check our website for individual pricing.

IDYE FIXATIVE

For use with iDye for natural fabrics. Increases wash fastness, helps to stop bleeding & helps prevent back staining. Instructions on our website. Note: While Dye Fixative will aid in wash fastness, it is recommended to launder dyed fabrics in cold water with like colors.

#IDYEF: 3 oz. List \$4.49 Dharma \$3.49 / 10+ 3.15



DHARMA PIGMENT DYE SYSTEM

TIE-DYE HANDPAINT MARBLE AIRBRUSH BATIK SILKPAINT SERTI TECHNIQUE NO HEATSETTING REQUIRED

Kind of like a dye and kind of like a paint. Use on Cotton, Rayon, Silk, Nylon, Polyester, Synthetics & blends. Fabrics must be without coatings or treatments. Can be used for: painting on silk & responds to salt & alcohol and to tie-dye without chemicals. Squirt, spray, brush or dip, then completely air dry (24 - 48 hrs), to produce washfast results. Also to get low immersion "crinkle" effects. Use for faux tie-dye too! For marbling: play with dilution & use Versatex dispersant (page 27). Add pearlescence using the Pearl Base. For darker, brighter results, put in a hot dryer for 30 minutes on the highest setting or iron fabric briefly. End results usually have a unique "stonewashed" look that is characteristic of pigment dyed fabrics.

DYE (#10 - 80): Concentrated liquid pigment! Mix 1 part pigment to 2-4 parts water. 4 oz. of pigment becomes 12-20 ozs. of full strength dye. Make it up as you need it - more economical! When you require pastel shades, add more water. As with dyes, be sure to wash out the excess. (Must be allowed to totally dry!)

#80 White Base can be added to lighten the color without thinning the dye further. Makes it more like a paint.

#PDYEA: 4 oz.:	9.09	16 oz.:	31.56	#PDYEGAL: 128 oz.:	235.20
5+:	8.25	5+:	28.69	10+:	203.84
10+:	7.57	10+:	26.30		
15+:	7.09				

#85 PEARL BASE: Can be added to make any of the colors Pearlescent. Thicker, so makes it more like a paint.

#PDYEPB: 4 oz.:
 9.09 | **16 oz. (Pint):** | 31.59 || 15+: | 7.09 | | |

#90 RETARDING AGENT: Used to slow the drying time down as when silk screening or when the design idea requires the fabric to stay wet longer.

#PDYERA: 4 oz.:
 9.09 | **16 oz. (Pint):** | 31.59 || 15+: | 7.09 | | |

#95 THICKENER: A powerful thickener used to adjust the consistency of the dye to your taste. It must be mixed into diluted dye with an electric or hand mixer.

#PDYET: 4 oz.:
 9.09 | **16 oz. (Pint):** | 31.59 || 15+: | 7.09 | | |

Not intended for solid color dyeing



NON-TOXIC WATERBASED

10 Yellow
15 Orange
20 Red
30 Scarlet
35 Rubine
40 Fuschia
45 Purple
50 Violet
60 Blue
70 Green
75 Black
80 White base
85 Pearl base
90 Retarding Agent
95 Thickener

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 3 AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

PIGMENT DYE FLUORESCENTS:

Really bright & they "pop" under black light!

FLUORESCENT COLORS:

100 Orange	105 Blue	110 Yellow
115 Green	120 Red	

#PDYEF

4 oz.:
 9.95 | 5+: | 9.19 | 10+: | 8.42 |

TUMBLE DYE TIE-DYE

NON-TOXIC

USE FOR: SPRAY DYE EFFECTS, EASY TIE-DYE

USE ON: ALL NATURAL FIBERS:

(COTTON, VISCOSE RAYON, LINEN, HEMP, SILK)

Ready to use! Tumble Dye is a pre-mixed pigment dye that eliminates the need for chemicals and tubs of hot water, squirt bottles, etc. Easy and permanent, it's for use on fabrics, ribbon, lace, trims, silks, dried flowers, baskets, wood, paper, and more. Create your design by spraying, dipping, or painting. After article is completely dry, simply heat set in a dryer for 20 minutes or iron with a hot iron. Non-toxic & environmentally safe. Mix colors or dilute with water for more color options. Good for quick and easy children's tie-dye parties! You should not expect the brilliant colors that are achieved with our professional quality Fiber Reactive dyes.



SEE COLOR CARD PG. 3 IN FRONT OF CATALOG!

NEON RED
RED
MAGENTA
HOT PINK
CORAL
NEON ORANGE
ORANGE
NEON YELLOW
YELLOW
MUSTARD
MINT
LIME
GRASS GREEN
NEON GREEN

JADE
AQUA
TURQUOISE
SKY BLUE
BLUEBERRY
LAVENDER
NEON VIOLET
DESERT PURPLE
PLUM
GREY
CHARCOAL
TEA
WALNUT
GLITTER SILVER***
GLITTER GOLD***

#TDTD: 2 OZ.	1-4	5+	20+
	\$2.69	\$2.49	\$2.29

***#TDTD-G: 2 OZ. 1-4 5+ 20+
***GLITTER SILVER & GOLD PRICES: \$3.75 \$3.43 \$3.17

ACID DYES

DHARMA ACID DYES

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR (TUB, VAT) DYEING AND DIRECT APPLICATION (WITH STEAMING)
 USE ON: PROTEIN FIBERS SUCH AS WOOL, SILK, FEATHERS & HAIR, AND ALSO NYLON

2 OZ. DYES UP TO 8 LBS OF DRY FIBER OR FABRIC

Dharma Trading's own line of Acid Dyes for Silk & Wool! We can give you better prices when we package our own line, as we do with Fiber Reactive Dyes. You have more choices & better prices! Acid dyes are concentrated powdered dyes for dyeing protein fibers & nylon, including silk & wool fabric, yarn, feathers, etc. Paint with it if you fix it by steaming. **Complete directions are on our website.** Use on stovetop or in washing machine. Requires very HOT water to work properly. Use white vinegar as the fixative, or, go odorless with Citric Acid (pg. 13). Acid dyes react fast, most exhaust well, & results are very lightfast & washfast! To develop our color swatches, we used 1.5% of weight of goods (~2.25 tsp or .25 oz dye/lb. fab), except for Black* & Dark Navy*, which took 4% OWG. Use more or less to get darker or lighter colors. Colors will look different on silk than wool, so always **test!** See chart on website for properties of individual dyes. Few of the colors are more difficult to get an even dye job & benefit from Ammonium Sulfate (pg. 13) as a "leveler". Comes in: 2 oz., 8 oz., and 1 lb. jars, or, for bulk savings, you can order 5#, 10#, etc.



Priced by size & color
#DADSIZE-COLOR#
 (ie: #DAD8-401)

SEE COLOR CARD PG 2 IN FRONT OF CATALOG.
 POSTER available! Larger color chips - #DADP

PRIMARY COLOR CHOICES ARE UNDERLINED.

*USE MORE DYE - SEE NOTES ABOVE.

#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE	PRICES					#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE	PRICES				
			2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.				2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.
			PRICE PER POUND								PRICE PER POUND				
401	<u>Brilliant Yellow</u>	Acid Yel. 19	5.10	15.40	27.15	24.50	23.28	449	Vanilla Cream		2.25	6.45	10.95	10.50	9.98
402	<u>Fire Engine Red</u>	Acid Red 266	6.55	19.49	35.35	32.85	31.21	450	Sage Leaf		4.65	13.60	24.70	22.99	21.84
403	Flamingo Pink		3.60	11.25	19.45	17.99	17.09	451	Moss Green		4.45	13.20	24.00	22.32	21.20
404	<u>Sapphire Blue</u>		5.95	18.10	32.90	30.60	29.07	452	Forest Green		5.50	15.99	28.99	26.99	25.64
405	Deep Purple		5.95	17.68	31.95	29.75	28.26	453	Fawn		3.39	9.72	16.75	15.58	14.80
406	<u>Fluorescent Fuchsia</u>	Acid Red 52	5.80	16.99	30.49	28.45	27.03	454	Poinsettia	Direct Red 81	5.90	17.20	31.35	29.13	27.67
407	<u>Caribbean Blue</u>	Acid Blue 7	5.90	17.10	30.99	28.89	27.45	455	Royal Purple		5.95	18.10	32.90	30.60	29.07
408	Teal Green	Acid Green 25	5.30	15.60	28.30	26.30	24.99	456	<u>Fluorescent Safety Orange</u>		7.39	22.66	41.66	38.10	36.20
409	Dark Navy*	Acid Blue 113	4.25	12.75	23.20	21.65	20.50	457	<u>Extreme Blue</u>	Acid Blue 62	6.65	19.95	36.45	33.85	32.16
410	Kelly Green		6.75	21.35	38.99	35.99	34.19	458	Cabernet	Acid Red 299	4.80	13.99	25.64	23.85	22.66
411	<u>Deep Magenta</u>	Acid Red 131	5.10	15.45	27.25	24.70	23.47	459	Intense Iris	Acid Violet 43	5.95	18.10	32.90	30.60	29.07
412	Pink Orchid		3.95	12.25	21.49	19.99	18.99	460	Saffron Spice	Acid Orange 116	3.55	10.50	17.50	16.63	15.80
413	<u>True Black*</u>	Acid Black 194	3.80	12.15	20.40	18.40	17.43	461	Avocado		3.65	11.75	19.65	18.20	17.29
414	<u>Sunflower Yellow</u>	Acid Yellow 135	4.95	14.95	26.95	24.45	23.23	462	Teddy Bear Brown	Acid Brown 299	5.70	16.40	29.95	27.95	26.55
415	Midnight Blue	Acid Blue 92	5.90	17.20	31.35	29.13	27.67	463	Duckling		3.60	11.25	19.45	17.99	17.09
416	<u>Peacock Blue</u>	Acid Blue 40	5.60	16.25	29.49	27.49	26.12	464	Hyacinth		4.85	14.15	25.75	23.99	22.79
417	Tobacco Leaf		4.95	14.52	26.40	24.37	23.15	465	Lichen		4.95	14.52	26.40	24.37	23.15
418	Deep Maroon		4.65	13.60	24.70	22.99	21.84	466	Baby Blue Eyes		4.95	14.75	26.50	24.42	23.20
419	Cayenne Red		4.65	13.60	24.70	22.99	21.84	469	Golden Poppy		4.55	13.32	24.22	22.52	21.40
420	Golden Straw		2.25	6.45	10.95	10.50	9.98	470	Berry Crush		5.95	17.58	31.75	29.55	28.07
421	Plum Dandy		5.95	18.10	32.90	30.60	29.07	471	Sour Apple		4.25	12.50	22.79	20.45	19.43
422	Bright Aqua		3.55	10.50	17.50	16.63	15.80	472	Blued Steel		4.45	13.20	24.00	22.32	21.20
423	Blazing Orange		5.95	18.10	32.90	30.60	29.07	473	Spearmint Breeze		4.95	14.75	26.50	24.42	23.20
424	True Turquoise	Direct Turq. 86	5.90	17.10	30.99	28.89	27.45	474	Valentine Blush		2.65	7.50	12.65	11.35	10.78
425	Amethyst	Acid Violet 90	4.25	12.50	22.79	20.45	19.43	475	Aubergine (Eggplant)		5.50	15.99	28.99	26.99	25.64
426	Pecan Brown	Acid Brown 282	5.35	15.70	28.54	26.54	25.21	476	Toner Black*		3.65	11.50	19.65	18.30	17.39
427	Sand Dune		2.50	6.60	11.50	10.95	10.40	477	Cherry Bomb		6.50	19.75	34.99	32.55	30.92
428	Chocolate Brown		5.70	16.40	29.95	27.95	26.55	478	Purple Pop (Flour.)		5.50	15.99	28.99	26.99	25.64
429	Alpine Blue	Acid Blue 260	6.45	18.84	34.25	31.85	30.26	479	Radioactive (Flour.)		6.50	19.75	34.99	32.55	30.92
430	Persimmon		4.85	14.15	25.75	23.99	22.79	480	Sea Spray		2.95	9.50	15.75	14.50	13.78
431	Lilac		5.30	15.60	28.30	26.30	24.99	481	Ballerina Pink		2.65	7.50	12.65	11.35	10.78
432	Antique Mauve		3.39	9.72	16.75	15.58	14.80	482	Delphinium Blue		3.65	11.50	19.65	18.30	17.39
434	Pistachio		3.55	10.50	17.50	16.63	15.80	483	Chinese Red	Acid Red 88	4.25	13.75	22.95	20.50	19.25
435	Soft Tan		2.25	5.90	10.75	9.99	9.55	484	Platinum		2.25	6.45	10.95	10.50	9.98
436	Twilight Grey		5.35	15.70	28.54	26.54	25.21	485	Frozen Blue		4.85	14.15	25.75	23.99	22.79
438	Olive Brown		3.75	11.85	19.75	18.25	17.34	486	Champagne		2.25	6.45	10.95	10.50	9.98
439	Espresso Bean		6.75	21.35	38.99	35.99	34.19	487	Indigo Blue		6.50	19.75	34.99	32.55	30.90
440	Oxblood Red		3.60	11.25	19.45	17.99	17.09	488	Ivory		2.25	6.45	10.95	10.50	9.98
441	Peach Blush		2.54	6.80	11.75	11.25	10.69								
442	Honey Mustard	Acid Yell. 220	3.95	12.25	21.49	19.99	18.99								
443	Tangelo	Acid Red 357	4.95	14.52	26.40	24.37	23.15								
444	Electric Violet		6.35	20.25	33.95	31.50	29.95								
445	<u>Fluorescent Lemon</u>	Acid Yell. 250	5.95	18.10	32.90	30.60	29.07								
446	Silver Grey		2.50	6.75	11.50	10.95	10.40								
447	Emerald Green		4.95	14.95	26.95	24.45	23.23								
448	Chartreuse		4.45	13.20	24.00	22.32	21.20								

DHARMA ACID DYE STARTER SET **NEW!**

What's in the kit?: 2 lb. Citric Acid (Fixative)
 2oz. jars of powdered Acid Dyes:
 401 - Brilliant Yellow 402 - Fire Engine Red
 407 - Caribbean Blue 409 - Dark Navy*
 411 - Deep Magenta 413 - True Black*



#DADSS: List Dharma
 39.20 34.95

INDUSTRIAL DYES

Dyes widely used in laundries, state organizations, prisons, hospitals, industrial sites where large quantities of cotton, rayon, linen, etc. clothing, rags, or towels need to be colored or color coded. Water soluble 8 oz bags get thrown into a hot water washing machine load for 15-30 minutes. Use 1 lb. per 100 lbs. of fabric. Not as long-term washfast or as bright as our other dyes, but these are easy & cheap. **The Black** is an easy way to return faded black clothing items to looking blacker again! HINT - Soaking after the dye bath with HOT water & Dharma Dye Fixative (pg. 12) helps the color to be more washfast. Wash dyed items in cold water (after dyeing & future washes) to remove excess dye. 9 COLORS: Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Navy, Violet, Black, Brown. See our website for color swatches.

1 lb (in 8 oz paks) Dyes 100 lbs \$6.89 #ID-1
 30 lb. Case (in 8 oz paks) \$185.55 #ID-30

INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER DYE

USE FOR: Tub Dyeing large quantities for quick color, where brilliance & longevity is not an issue.

USE ON: Polyester, Nylon, Acetate & other synthetics that are not fireproofed, waterproofed, or otherwise treated.

Does not work on Gortex, Kevlar, Teflon or similar fabrics. Industrial Dyes for Polyester are used anywhere that large quantities of synthetic clothing (Uniforms), rags, towels, etc. need to be colored or color coded. Toss dissolvable dye packs (at ~1.5% OWG) & liquid Carrier (at 4% OWG) into a HOT washing machine with goods to be dyed. No messy powder to measure. Can be combined with Industrial Dyes (#ID) above in same load for 50/50 blends, etc. See our website for more info and color chips!

COLORS:
 Red
 Orange
 Yellow
 Blue
 Green
 Navy Blue
 Violet
 Charcoal
 Brown

Carrier: #IPDC
 size 16 oz.: \$17.25
 qty: 32 oz.: \$25.99 4+ \$23.89

Dye:
 size 8 oz: #IPD-8
 qty: 8 oz.: \$6.95

size 5 lbs: #IPD-5
 qty: 5 lb: \$61.95

qty: 5 or more 5 lb(25+ lbs):
 \$54.95 per 5 lb box

ACID DYES

JACQUARD ACID DYES

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR (TUB, VAT) DYEING
USE ON: SILK, WOOL, ANY HAIR AND NYLON

*ONE HALF
OUNCE DYES
UP TO 2 LBS
OF DRY FABRIC.



SEE COLOR CARD
PG 2 IN FRONT OF
CATALOG

Powdered dyes made for dyeing protein fibers, nylon, feathers, skeins of yarn, and tub dyeing silk fabric yardage. Complete directions on our website. Use on top of your stove or in a washing machine, but they do require very hot water to work properly. Also needed is white vinegar or citric acid as the fixative. Very economical. React fast, exhaust well, and results are brilliant, and fairly washfast. (Always launder in COLD water) *For darker colors use more dye than above, up to 3 oz per lb for darkest blacks, etc.

3 sizes: 1/2 oz., 8 oz., & 1 lb. jars. If you buy 5 or more of the SAME color in the 1 pound size, we offer a price break on each pound.

#AD : 1/2 oz. : all colors / List price: \$4.89 / Dharma price (1-9) : \$3.35
buy 10 or more: \$3.10 / buy 40 or more: \$2.72

#ADSIZE-COLOR# (ie: #AD8-603) :
8 oz & 1 lb.: priced by color

Color	8 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb./ 5+
#600 Ecru	7.98	15.09	14.39
#601 Yellow Sun Acid Yel. 49	15.89	29.89	27.95
#602 Bright Yellow Acid Yel. 19	17.49	32.99	30.82
#603 Golden Yellow Acid Yel. 219	11.32	20.09	19.15
#604 Burnt Orange Acid Ornge 116	11.73	20.77	19.79
#605 Pumpkin Orange	14.29	26.79	25.09
#606 Deep Orange	22.98	43.49	40.51
#607 Salmon	8.82	16.52	15.73
#608 Pink	15.73	29.49	27.58
#609 Bright Scarlet	11.73	20.93	19.94
#610 Burgundy Acid Red 299	15.09	28.69	26.85
#611 Vermilion	24.69	47.79	44.48
#612 Lilac	18.82	36.99	34.51
#613 Purple	24.19	45.39	42.26
#614 Violet Acid Violet 43	23.89	41.77	39.78
#615 Periwinkle	14.79	29.19	27.31
#616 Russet	25.79	49.39	45.95
#617 Cherry Red Acid Red 266	21.39	40.79	37.99
#618 Fire Red	16.09	31.19	29.15
#619 Crimson	23.59	45.09	41.98

Color	8 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb./ 5+
#620 Hot Fuchsia (Flu) Acid Red 52	21.49	35.69	33.31
#621 Sky Blue Acid Blue 129	15.99	30.09	28.14
#622 Sapphire Blue Acid Blue 25	20.39	38.69	36.08
#623 Brilliant Blue Acid Blue 62	21.49	40.79	38.02
#624 Turquoise Acid Blue 7	18.19	34.59	32.29
#625 Royal Blue Acid Blue 324	20.99	39.89	37.18
#626 Navy Blue Acid Blue 113	13.29	24.69	23.15
#627 Brilliant Kelly Green (Flu)	24.69	46.89	43.65
#628 Chartreuse (Fluorescent)	25.79	48.89	45.49
#629 Emerald	15.89	30.09	28.14
#630 Spruce	21.19	40.29	37.55
#631 Teal Acid Green 25	16.99	32.29	30.17
#632 Chestnut	18.89	35.29	32.94
#633 Aztec Gold	10.90	20.27	19.30
#634 Olive	12.69	24.09	22.60
#635 Brown	17.69	33.69	31.46
#636 Golden Ochre	13.19	25.09	23.52
#637 Gun Metal	17.89	31.79	29.71
#638 Silver	8.49	14.27	13.59
#639 Jet Black	13.19	22.99	21.92

JACQUARD ACID DYE STARTER SET

Starter set includes: 1 lb of Citric Acid dye fixer & four 2/3 oz jars of acid dye in the following colors: 601 Yellow Sun, 618 Fire Red, 624 Turquoise, 639 Jet Black.

#JADS

List	1-4	5+
27.79	21.19	19.95

NATURAL (PLANT/BUG) DYES

Dyes must be used with a mordant to prepare fabric so that dye does not wash out. Not better for the environment; depends on the mordants used. We try not to carry the most toxic mordants. Use these dyes with a good book (see back of catalog book section)! Color results vary depending on fabric, mordants used, temperature & time. Work on all natural fabrics. Indigo is a Vat Dye & has to be reduced, then oxidized. See our website for instructions. You'll also need Soda Ash & Color Remover (Thiox) with Indigo.

DYES:

ALKANET:	4 oz: 8.69	1 lb: 27.95	5 lbs: 127.91
ANNATTO:	4 oz: 5.60	1 lb: 18.04	5 lbs: 78.99
COCHINEAL:	2 oz: 11.95	1 lb: 71.95	5 lbs: 284.95
CUTCH:	2 oz: 4.44	1 lb: 26.99	5 lbs: 119.73
HENNA:	2 oz: 2.51	1 lb: 13.18	5 lbs: 56.73
INDIGO NATURAL:	2 oz: 7.69	1 lb: 50.44	5 lbs: 226.09
KAMALA***:	4 oz: 9.59	1 lb: 31.84	5 lbs: 141.55
MADDER ROOT:	4 oz: 6.39	1 lb: 20.95	5 lbs: 97.91
OSAGE ORANGE:	4 oz: 8.98	1 lb: 30.85	5 lbs: 138.25
SANDALWOOD:	2 oz: 4.18	1 lb: 25.24	5 lbs: 111.55

MORDANTS:

CREAM OF TARTAR:	8 oz.: 8.95	#MCT
ALUM :	1 lb: 3.49	#AL1
POTASSIUM ALUM :	1 lb: 5.39	#JACAL
	5 lb: 21.59	#JACAL
TANNIC ACID:	8 oz: 8.65	#TA8
TANNIC ACID:	1 lb: 14.19	#TA1
TANNIC ACID:	5 lb: 63.92	#TA5

COLOR CHART IS ON OUR WEBSITE. SEE PG 21 FOR PRE-REDUCED INDIGO & KIT. SEE PG 140 FOR BOOKS ON NAT. DYEING (PRICES & AVAILABILITY FLUCTUATE. WEBSITE HAS UP-TO-DATE INFO)

INFO ***IMPORTANT: KAMALA: DOESN'T WORK ON PLANT BASED FIBERS.

"BOTANICAL COLORS" NATURAL DYE POWDER & LIQUID EXTRACTS

The Natural Dye Powder & Liquid Extracts from "Botanical Colors" provide unique qualities of natural dye with a much greater ease of use. Instead of having to pre-soak or grind your dye stuffs, you can simply measure out your powder or liquid. Liquid & Powder Extracts are much more predictable than starting from raw plant material, so they make repeating colors and dyeing on a larger production scale more feasible. For both powdered & liquid Natural Dye extracts, you'll still need to mordant your fabric. Alum and sometimes Cream of Tartar are recommended, also the new mordants below. Instructions & colors on our website. Larger sizes - 1 lb powdered or 16 oz liquid, are available by special order only - allow several weeks production time for special order sizes.

POWDERED DYES: #NDEP SPECIAL ORDER:

CUTCH:	5 oz: 15.24	1 lb: 49.22
FUSTIC:	4 oz: 17.69	1 lb: 59.15
HIMALAYAN RHUBARB:	4 oz: 25.33	1 lb: 82.78
LAC:	2 oz: 18.87	1 lb: 122.78
LOGWOOD:	2 oz: 28.13	1 lb: 180.96
MADDER:	2 oz: 21.91	1 lb: 144.60
MYROBALAN:	5 oz: 13.96	1 lb: 50.05
POMEGRANATE:	4 oz: 17.18	1 lb: 57.33
QUEBRACHO MORENO:	4 oz: 18.11	1 lb: 59.15
QUEBRACHO ROJO:	4 oz: 18.11	1 lb: 62.78
WALNUT HULLS:	4 oz: 15.51	1 lb: 53.69
WELD:	1 oz: 35.76	1 lb: 464.60

LIQUID DYE EXTRACTS: #NDEL

AQUARELLE CUTCH:	4 oz: 16.49
AQUARELLE HIMALAYAN RHUBARB:	4 oz: 16.49
AQUARELLE LAC:	4 oz: 21.49
AQUARELLE MADDER:	4 oz: 21.49
AQUARELLE POMEGRANATE:	4 oz: 16.49
AQUARELLE SAXON BLUE***:	4 oz: 28.71
AQUARELLE TANNIN:	4 oz: 24.27

16 oz sizes are also available - by Special Order only
Prices on our website, allow extra time for production

***IMPORTANT: AQUARELLE SAXON BLUE: DOES NOT WORK ON PLANT BASED FIBERS.

MORDANTS:

FRUCTOSE GRANULES MORDANT:	4 oz.: 6.39	#FGM	
CALCIUM CARBONATE MORDANT:	4 oz.: 5.85	1 lb: 19.79	#CCM
ALUMINUM ACETATE MORDANT:	4 oz.: 17.39	1 lb: 58.95	#AAM
IRON MORDANT:	4 oz.: 5.85	1 lb: 18.95	#IM
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE MORDANT:	4 oz.: 6.35	1 lb: 20.95	#CHM

CLEANING & SCOURING:

CELLULOSE SCOUR: 4 oz.: 7.49: #CELS

NATURAL DYE EXTRACT KIT - POWDER: #NDKP

5 natural dye extracts plus alum & cream of tartar. Perfect starter kit for an easy introduction to natural dyes. Each extract is in a concentrated, easy to mix powder & comes with complete instructions. Will dye approx. 2-4 lbs. of natural fibers. Kit includes: Cochineal, Logwood, Cutch, Fustic, Saxon Blue, Alum, Cream of Tartar. #NDKP: \$54.95

NATURAL DYE EXTRACT KIT - LIQUID: #NDKL

Convenient & easy to use. Dye is concentrated liquid extract that comes from leaf, root, bark or other natural source. Kit includes: Lac, Pomegranate, Himalayan Rhubarb, Indigo, Cutch, Pom-Tannin Mix, Alum, instructions, liquid dispersant. #NDKL: \$54.95



THE REAL DEAL!

DHARMA LANASET DYES FOR PROTEIN FIBERS

NEW, for Wool, Silk, Nylon & other protein fibers & fabrics. The real deal, pure, fresh from the manufacturer, no subs, not cut. More permanent than regular Acid Dyes, washfast even in hot water, and completely intermixable to get any color or shade you want. Very concentrated mix of 1:2 metal complex, acid & reactive dyes with the highest wet & lightfastness. A lot of wool dyers prefer Lanaset to regular Acid Dyes, as do felters who use hot water in their felting process, as the Lanaset won't bleed, but the Acid Dyes will. Comes in sizes: 2 oz., 8 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs. & 10 lbs.



#	COLOR NAME	PRICES				
		2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.
PRICES ARE PER POUND						
701	Yellow 4GN	6.99	22.50	37.50	33.94	32.58
702	Yellow 2R	4.19	13.49	22.48	20.35	19.53
703	Orange RN	7.25	24.45	40.75	36.88	35.40
704	Red G	6.85	22.10	36.83	33.30	31.97
705	Red 2B	8.75	28.25	47.08	42.45	40.75
706	Bordeaux B	7.95	25.50	42.50	38.46	36.92
707	Brown B	6.95	22.45	37.42	33.86	32.50
708	Grey G	6.80	23.37	38.95	36.95	35.47
709	Navy R	6.35	20.59	34.32	30.95	29.71
710	Blue 2R	10.19	32.69	54.48	49.19	47.95
711	Black B*	6.10	19.65	32.75	29.64	28.45
712	Green B	10.10	32.25	53.75	48.50	47.50
713	Violet B	16.95	52.21	88.76	82.95	81.95
714	Blue 5G	17.65	54.50	93.95	84.95	82.95

- #DLD2: 2 OZ.
- #DLD8: 8 OZ.
- #DL1: 1 LB.
- #DL5: 5 LBS.
- #DL10: 10 LBS.

SEE COLOR CARD PAGE 2 IN FRONT OF CATALOG

Dyeing with these superior Acid Dyes does not have to be a big mystery. We have complete instructions on our web site. What is different in procedure between these and our "regular" Acid Dyes is that they are more difficult to get even and level for solid color dyeing because they can "strike" so quickly. That is where the AlbeGal Set comes in, and sometimes, Glauber's salt (pg.13). Also, frequent, especially steady stirring helps a lot. But if that is not the effect you are going for, you can actually use these just the same as the regular Acid Dyes. You can dye on a stove in a bath, or paint and steam.

* means use two times as much dye to get it dark. So if using 2% OWG (of weight of goods) to achieve medium depth of the rest of the colors, use 4% for *

ALBEGAL SET

Chemical formulated for use with Lanaset Dyes. Affinity for both dye & fiber. For all shade depths 1% AlbeGal Set is used at liquor ratios from 8:1 to 25:1. Below 8:1 amount should be reduced to 0.5%, above 25:1 it should be increased. AlbeGal Set improves compatibility of Lanaset dyes, promotes migration & exhaustion, & helps to ensure fiber & surface levelness. Effects can be improved further by addition of 5-10% Glauber's salt (recommended for dyeing yarn & piece goods). Lanaset dyes are a bit more complicated to use than regular acid dyes, so see our website for complete instructions. Comes in sizes: 16 oz., 32 oz., 1 gallon.



- #ALSET16: 16 oz. : \$13.95
- #ALSET32: 32 oz. : \$23.95
- #ALSETGAL: 1 Gallon: \$79.95

DHARMA HOT WATER FIBER REACTIVE DYES

Here's a selection of some different Hot Water Fiber Reactive Dyes that "play well" together. Have chemical reactivity in the presence of Soda Ash (pg. 12) like the "cold water" Procion type Fiber Reactive Dyes. Because of the heat requirement (dye baths should ideally be 130-150° F), these dyes work better for solid color "tub dyeing" than for colder water techniques like tie-dye & batik. BUT, you can use them for tie-dye & low immersion techniques if you batch (cure) them really warm, like all day in the sun under black plastic, or under an electric blanket (in the winter). More time makes up for less heat. Otherwise, use them just like our other Dharma Fiber Reactive (Procion type) dyes, same recipes. Use all the colors at 2% OWG for a medium shade, except the blacks** (8% OWG). See more info & instructions on our website. Comes in sizes: 2 oz., 8 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs., & 10 lbs.

#	COLOR NAME	PRICES				
		2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.
PRICES ARE PER POUND						
801	Yellow	9.75	31.20	51.17	45.54	43.26
802	Golden Yellow	9.75	31.20	51.17	45.54	43.26
803	Orange	9.75	31.20	51.17	45.54	43.26
804	Light Red	10.45	32.99	54.10	48.15	45.74
805	Fuchsia Red	10.45	32.99	54.10	48.15	45.74
806	Scarlet	9.89	31.65	51.90	46.19	44.95
807	Red Violet	11.95	38.24	62.71	55.82	52.95
808	Deep Purple - mix	10.25	32.80	53.79	47.87	45.48
809	Turquoise	4.95	15.84	25.98	22.95	21.80
810	Brilliant Blue	10.45	33.44	55.50	49.40	46.93
811	Royal Blue	10.45	33.44	55.50	49.40	46.93
812	Navy	9.95	31.84	52.22	46.47	44.15
813	Bright Green - mix	9.25	29.60	48.54	43.20	40.95
814	Emerald Green - mix	9.25	29.60	48.54	43.20	40.95
815	Ebony Black** - mix	6.95	20.45	34.75	29.95	27.89
816	Chestnut Brown - mix	9.25	29.60	48.54	43.20	40.95
817	Neutral Grey (PR176)	3.95	12.95	21.60	19.45	18.35
-----	Jet Black** (PR250)	9.25	29.60	48.54	43.20	40.95
-----	Hot Black** (PR275)	6.95	20.45	34.75	32.00	29.95

SEE COLOR CARD PAGE 2 IN FRONT OF CATALOG

EXCEPT BLACK, ONLY 2% OWG REQUIRED FOR MEDIUM SHADES!

- #HWD2: 2 OZ.
- #HWD8: 8 OZ.
- #HWD1: 1 LB.
- #HWD5: 5 LBS.
- #HWD10: 10 LBS.

ADVANTAGES OF USING THESE DYES:

- *They store longer (up to 6 months!) than "cold water" dyes once mixed with water. (Powder has a longer shelf life too.) No need to toss unused dye stock!
- *Blacks are darker (if you have used our Procion 250 or 275, they are of this type actually - we have always wanted folks to have the option of darker blacks)
- *NEW Ebony Black - adding to our stable of blacks - a VERY dark reddish black
- *NEUTRAL GREY - what you have all been asking for - NOT a mix, doesn't split! Can be used for tie-dye or ice dye if cure long enough. Same with the Red Violet, and every color where it doesn't say "mix" after the name - rest are pure, uncut!
- *BRILLIANT BLUE is the closest dye to a perfect Blue we have EVER seen!
- *Some dye houses have switched to this dye instead of Procion type dyes because these dyes use less water to wash out the excess, if they are well fixed with enough heat, & you're not using too much, so if you are conserving water...
- * Will also dye silk & wool using acid, hot dye baths or steam, just like Procion
- ** means use 4 times as much dye to get it dark. So if using 2% OWG (of weight of goods) to achieve medium depth of the rest of the colors, use 8% for **

FOR NATURAL DYEING!

JACQUARD POTASSIUM ALUMINUM SULFATE

Preferred by some natural dyers to mordant fabric for natural dyes over our regular Alum (Aluminum Sulfate). Some experts say it gives brighter stronger colors for natural dyeing. Directions for use are the same. Use 1.75 tsp per lb. of fiber for natural dye baths.

- 1 LB: List \$7.49 / Dharma \$5.39
- #JACAL: 5 LB: List \$29.99 / Dharma \$22.26

JACQUARD SODIUM HYDROSULFITE

Handy reducing agent for your indigo vats! Tired of waiting for your indigo vats to produce a flower? Want to jump into dyeing fast? This reducing agent will give you a quicker reaction and better color performance (especially on silks & wools). Comes in 1 lb. size. Lots more info on our website.

- #JACSH: 1 lb.: 1-4: \$8.05 / 5+: \$7.49



PRE-REDUCED INDIGO CRYSTALS

Indigo color in an easy to use form! Natural Indigo takes a huge amount of effort to get into a working dye bath. As an alternative, try this Pre-reduced Indigo. Add Sodium Hydrosulfite, or Dharma Dyehouse Color Remover; aka Thiox; aka Thiourea Dioxide. Lye is replaced by Soda Ash (a milder alkali). See our website for complete instructions.

- #PRIC: 3 Sizes: 3/4 oz: \$5.69 8 oz: \$26.95 1 lb.: \$45.95



THE INDIGO DYE KIT

Fun! Great group activity! Brings ancient art of Indigo dyeing to home dyer in a user friendly formulation. Each kit contains: Pre-Reduced Indigo 20 grams, Reducing Agent 150 grams, Gloves - 1 pr., Rubber bands, 2 wood blocks, Quick Start Instructions, Instruction Booklet with dye patterns & historical & cultural overview of Indigo.

- #JIDK: List: \$12.99 / Dharma price: \$8.72



"SUNPAINTING" DYES

JACQUARD™ SOLARFAST DYES

SolarFast dyes (in 14 colors) are used to create photograms, continuous tone photographs, shadow prints, & ombres on fabric & paper. SolarFast is also great for painting, tie-dyeing, screen printing, stamping, batik & more! You can't see the color until it develops in the sun. Fun to watch, like MAGIC! Permanent on all artist papers & natural fabrics, including cotton, linen, canvas, silk, hemp, & wool. Color is washable & lightweight, leaves fabric completely soft. Non-toxic, safe for kids. Make the coolest quilts or t-shirts using old photo negatives. Great as gifts for the family & family reunion projects! Takes a little practice - see detailed instructions, video & helpful tips on our website!



SEE COLOR CARD PG 2 IN THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG. FOR COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS & FREE VIDEO SEE OUR WEBSITE!

SOLARFAST DYES COME IN 14 COLORS:

100 GOLDEN YELLOW	105 VIOLET	110 AVOCADO
101 ORANGE	106 PURPLE	111 SEPIA
102 BURNT ORANGE	107 BLUE	112 BROWN
103 SCARLET	108 TEAL	113 BLACK
104 RED	109 GREEN	

#JSF4: 4 OZ.: 1-4: 6.89 5+: 6.35 10+: 5.95

#JSF8: 8 OZ.: 1-4: 10.45 5+: 9.59 10+: 8.95

JACQUARD SOLARFAST FILM

Quality inkjet film, coated for maximum ink density & moisture resistance. Thin (4mm polyester base) for optimal clarity when making SolarFast prints.



Contains 8: 8.5" x 11" sheets per pk.

#JSFF8:

Dharma price: \$10.29 / 5+: 9.49

JACQUARD SOLARFAST THICKENER

Increase body of SolarFast dyes for screen printing application & for control when applying dye with a paintbrush, stamp, block print, applicator or stencil.



#JSFT: 4 OZ. 1-4 5+
7.59 6.89

#JSFT: 8 OZ. 1-4 5+
11.45 10.49

JACQUARD SOLARFAST WASH

High-strength, concentrated scour detergent to remove undeveloped SolarFast dye after exposure to UV light. Effective for preventing back staining during washing.



#JSFW: 4 OZ. 1-4 5+
4.19 3.85

#JSFW: 8 OZ. 1-4 5+
8.09 7.35

JACQUARD SOLARFAST CLASS KIT

Enough supplies for up to 30 people. Kit includes:

4 - 8 oz bottles SolarFast dye (Orange, Violet, Red, Blue) • 1 - 8 oz bottle SolarFast Wash • 5 - Film Markers • 40 - Sheets of Film, 8.5" x 5.5" • 30 - 8.5" x 5.5" sheets cotton sateen fabric • 30 - 8.5" x 5.5" backer-boards • 150 - Wire pins • 90 - Sponges • Gloves • Instructions
Check out the "SolarFast Negative Generator" Tool on the web!



#JSFCK List price: \$92.99
Dharma price: \$81.95

MORE INFO ON THESE KITS ON PG. 15 & ON OUR WEBSITE.

JACQUARD SOLARFAST STARTER SET

Supplies to customize up to 8 t-shirts. Starter Set includes:

3 - 2 oz bottles SolarFast dye (Orange, Violet & Blue) • 1 - 2 oz bottle SolarFast Wash • 3 - Sheets of Film, 8.5" x 11" • 1 - Film Marker, for drawing on film • 6 - Small Sponges • Gloves • Cotton test fabric, for making test prints • Backer-boards • 8 - Wire T-pins • Quick Start Guide • Instruction sheet. Check out the "SolarFast Negative Generator" tool on the web!



#JSFSS List 1-9 10+
24.99 17.95 16.95

JACQUARD FILM MARKER

Opaque, Non-Toxic, quick drying. Add personalized touch of creativity to SolarFast or screen printing venture. Use on sheets of SolarFast Film or acetate. See a demo video on our website!



#JFM

List 1-4 5+
2.99 2.69 2.49

JACQUARD SUPER FAST ACID DYE FOR WOOL

For difficult to dye protein fibers like wool, mohair, feathers or nylon. Unlike typical acid dyes, Jacquard SuperFast Acid Dyes are all premetalized (also known as "metal-complex dyes"). Premetalized dyes strike faster than other dyes & have excellent washfastness & lightfastness properties, making them especially well suited for wool. Colors don't migrate once fixed so it's especially important to agitate constantly when immersion dyeing. **Please Note: These dyes are Special Order items. If a total of 6 or more are ordered we can have them Drop Shipped & there will be no delay. Otherwise, for special orders, up to two weeks delay.

#SFAD: Size: 1 lb.

01 YELLOW	1-9: \$21.69	10+: \$19.95
02 ORANGE	1-9: \$46.49	10+: \$42.91
03 RED	1-9: \$26.19	10+: \$24.17
04 VIOLET	1-9: \$29.19	10+: \$26.94
05 BLUE	1-9: \$53.69	10+: \$49.55
06 GREEN	1-9: \$35.39	10+: \$32.66
07 BROWN	1-9: \$32.49	10+: \$29.98
08 BLACK	1-9: \$29.59	10+: \$27.31



SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.

JACQUARD BASIC DYE

USE ON: Acrylic, wood, reeds, straw, hemp, potpourri, wigs, buttons, shell, bone, dried flowers, bamboo!

For difficult to dye substrates. Developed especially for acrylic fibers. Easy to use dyes! NOT intended for use on anything used to serve food or toys for infants or children or pets. May be used to color a variety of fibers (including silk & wool), but because they tend to have poor lightfastness & washfastness ratings, they're generally only used when other dyes (such as acid dyes or fiber reactive dyes) are not an option. Much more lightfast on acrylics, which is what they were developed for. **Only available in 1 lb. sizes & through our Special Order program. If a total of 6 or more are ordered we can have them Drop Shipped and there will be less delay. Otherwise, for special orders, up to two weeks delay. **See our website & read description tab for special safety precautions when using this dye.

#JACBD: 1/2 OZ.: 1-9: 3.29 10+: 2.99

#JACBD1: 1 LB. SPECIAL ORDER: 1-9: 30.99 10+: 28.59

NEW COLORS!

SEE ALL NEW COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.



JACQUARD BASIC DYE STARTER SET

Jacquard's Starter Set for their Basic Dyes as described in ad to the left. 8: 1/2 oz. size bottles each. Set has a total of 4 oz. of dye.



Eight colors included:
001 Yellow, 005 Orange, 009 Red, 011 Purple, 015 Blue, 021 Green, 023 Brown, & 025 Black.

List Dharma
#JBDSS 29.99 20.95

JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET

Really fun stuff! See video on our website! Use with white or colored blanks. Dye attractant that attracts more dye where it's applied, creating a two toned effect. Successfully tested on Dharma Acid Dyes, Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dyes, Jacquard Acid Dyes and iDye for Natural & Poly Fabrics. Like dye, doesn't stiffen fabric. Thick formulation was made for screen printing, block printing & stenciling! More info on our website.



1-4 5+
(List: \$10.99) \$8.59 \$8.10
(List: \$64.99) \$54.95

#JCM: 16 oz.

#JCMGAL: Gallon

JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET PEN

This is a more liquid formula of Color Magnet™, presented in a convenient squeeze pen. Perfect for personalizing designs by drawing, stamping or stenciling. See the video on our website to see how easy this product is to use and how to get fast results! The design you draw will be darker after you dye or over dye. See ad to the left for the list of dyes it works on. This stuff is amazing, super cool and fun to do!



1-9 10+
(List: \$4.49) \$3.39 \$3.19

#JCMP: 45 ml pen

SCREEN PRINTING KITS & SUPPLIES

Screen Printing (serigraphy or silk screening) is the preferred way to print a logo, text or artwork repeatedly on fabric (or almost any flat surface). A screen is imprinted with your design and then placed on fabric, then paint is forced through the screen mesh onto the fabric. Several methods of creating screens each with its pros and cons. Below are kits & supplies for all the methods. More info & example photos of different techniques on our website. We also have a few great books that get into the details. The kits below come with instructions.

ULTIMATE DIAZO SCREEN PRINTING KIT

USE ON: ALL NATURAL & MOST SYNTHETIC FABRICS, WOOD, PAPER, & CARDBOARD

Photo emulsion method is one of most exciting techniques of screen printing, offering a wide range of possibilities. This method allows for fine line drawings, various lettering techniques & photographic half-tone positives. "Can I screen print straight out of the box?" Yes you can! Contains everything you need!

- 10" x 14" Screen Frame
- 9" Squeegee
- Lamp
- 250 Watt Photo Flood Bulb
- 4oz Diazo Photo Emulsion
- 1/2g Diazo Sensitizer
- Photo Emulsion Remover
- 4oz Black Fabric Ink
- 4oz White Fabric Ink
- 4oz Red Fabric Ink
- 4oz Blue Fabric Ink
- 4 - Craft Sticks
- 2 - 8.5" x 11" Transparency Films
- 9.75" x 13.75" Black Paper
- Instructional DVD
- Instructions and Exposure Chart



UDSPK
List: \$145.60
Dharma: \$98.29
10+: \$90.69

Note on Shipping:
Because of size and weight of this kit and others on this page, may incur dimensional weight shipping charges.

VERSATEX SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Custom print your own designs on t-shirts, banners, jackets, placemats, & canvas bags! Inks are permanent & washable after heat setting with an iron. Versatex Screen Inks leave a soft feel to the fabric & clean up is easy with just water! Kit includes:

- 10 x 14 inch pre-stretched silk screen frame
- 9 inch plastic squeegee
- 3: 4 oz jars of Versatex Screen Inks (blue, red, black)
- 4 oz photo emulsion • stir stick
- 1/3 g diazo sensitizer
- 3 acetate sheets (fastest & easiest way to prepare image for printing)
- Instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, & French)

#VSPK: List \$54.99 / Dharma \$39.99



SPEEDBALL DIAZO PHOTO EMULSION KIT

Most exciting techniques of screenprinting, offering a wide range of possibilities. Method allows for fine line drawings, lettering techniques & photographic half-tone positives.

Process requires:

1. DIAZO Photo Emulsion Kit
2. Printing Screen
3. Film Positive or Transparency Film
4. Light Source (BBA 1 Photoflood)

Kit Contents:

- Photo Emulsion (7 oz.)
- Photo Emulsion Sensitizer (1 oz.)
- Photo Emulsion Remover (8 oz.)
- Detailed Instructions

#PHEK: List \$31.84 / Dharma \$19.95



JACQUARD OPAQUE SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Pro quality screen printing kit. For use on darker backgrounds, superior quality opaque inks have longer open time in the screen in comparison to other waterbased products.

Fabrics must be heat set for permanence. Kit includes:

- 10" x 14" prestretched silk screen with lacquered wood frame
- 9" wood handled squeegee
- 4 oz. jars of Jacquard Professional Screen Inks (1 each: Opaque Blue, Opaque Red, Opaque Yellow, Super Opaque White)
- 4 oz. photo emulsion
- 1/3 gram diazo sensitizer
- 3 acetate sheets
- stir stick
- instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, French)

#JOSPK: List \$78.99 / Dharma \$44.95



JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Semi Transparent Colors is a pro quality kit suitable for beginners & pro screen printers alike. For printing on lighter backgrounds, superior quality inks have longer open time in the screen in comparison to other waterbased products. Ideal for use on fabric, vinyl, metal, leather, paper, wood, plastic, & canvas. Fabrics must be heat set for permanence. Kit includes:

- 10" x 14" prestretched silk screen with lacquered wood frame
- 9" wood handled squeegee
- 4 oz. jars of Jacquard Professional Screen Inks (1 each in Red, Blue, Yellow, Black)
- 4 oz. photo emulsion
- 1/3 g diazo sensitizer
- 3 acetate sheets
- stir stick
- instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, French)

#JSPK: List \$78.99 / Dharma \$44.95



Speedball

ULTIMATE SCREEN PRINTING KIT

- One 8x10 Screen frame
- One 10x14 screen frame
- Instructional DVD & booklet
- Fabric squeegee • Graphic squeegee
- 4oz. Screen filler • 4oz. Drawing fluid
- 4oz. Diazo Photo emulsion
- 1/2gram Diazo sensitizer
- 4 oz. each of 6 Primary colors

List: \$164.64
Dharma: \$95.95
#TSSPKD



Speedball

T-SHIRT SCREEN PRINTING KIT

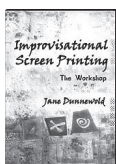
Everything you need to print on T-shirts. Wooden frame with screen, 9" textile squeegee, 4 oz. screen filler, 4 oz. drawing fluid, 4 oz. each Red, Blue & Black textile ink, 1 oz. sensitizer, 4 oz. photo emulsion, and an instruction booklet. You can add other colors of our printing paints if you like.

List: \$70.55 / Dharma: \$41.95 **#TSSPK**



IMPROVISATIONAL SCREEN PRINTING DVD: #ISPVDV

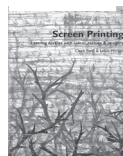
SEE MORE INFO ON PAGE 141
MORE BOOK & DVD INFO ON OUR WEBSITE!



SCREEN PRINTING: LAYERING TEXTILES WITH COLOUR, TEXTURE & IMAGERY: BOOK & DVD COMBO

by Claire Benn & Leslie Morgan: Book & DVD 8.75" x 11.75". Soft Cover, Spiral Bound, 80 pages book & DVD 45 minutes. List: \$48.00 / Dharma: \$43.19 **#BSPD**

BOOK & DVD



SCREEN PRINTING: STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

Basic screen printing know how. Easy to follow, step by step instructions. Speedball's 35 minute DVD shows basics of screenprinting.

List: \$9.99 / Dharma: 14.59 **#SSPDVD**

DVD



PROFESSIONAL SCREENPRINTING EQUIPMENT

LOWEST PRICES!



SINGLE PRINT COLOR STATION

#SPS1:
List: \$153.95
Dharma: \$128.62

4 COLOR 4 STATION W/ STAND

#SPS44
List Price: \$1044.99
Dharma Price: \$940.49



6 COLOR 4 STATION W/ STAND

#SPS64
List Price: \$1640.99
Dharma Price: \$1476.85



THESE ITEMS ARE DROP-SHIPED. SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE SCREENPRINTING EQUIPMENT / PRODUCTS AND DETAILED INFORMATION!

SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES

JACQUARD SCREEN LIFE

An additive for extending the length of time a waterbased screen ink or paint can remain wet while screen printing (also referred to as "open time"). Add 1 teaspoon of Screen Life per 16 ounces of paint or ink and mix well before using. Works great with Versatex Printing inks! Check out Jacquard's video on our website!



#JACSL: 4 oz.: \$4.29 / 5+: \$3.95
8 oz.: \$6.19 / 5+: \$5.76

JACQUARD SCREEN FILLER & BLOCK OUT

Used to fill in tiny holes mesh screen so that ink can not pass through. Can be used to repair existing emulsions screens or hand paint a design negative directly onto a screen. Formulated to work with Jacquard's Drawing Fluid. More info on our website.



#JACSF: 8 oz.: \$8.09 / 5+: \$7.43
16 oz.: \$13.93 / 5+: \$12.77

JACQUARD SCREEN DRAWING FLUID

Formulated to work with Jacquard's Screen Filler. Trace a drawing or design onto screen use Drawing Fluid & then fill in the rest of the screen with the Block Out solution. More info on our website.



#JACDF: 4 oz.: \$4.38 / 5+: \$3.99
8 oz.: \$5.91 / 5+: \$5.42

JACQUARD PHOTO EMULSION & DIAZO SENSITIZER

Photosensitive thick liquid, when combined with sensitizer, is used as a medium to "burn" image onto a screen. See our website for a video on using this product to prepare a screen for screen printing.



#JACPE: 8 oz.: \$7.27 / 5+: \$6.67
16 oz.: \$13.91 / 5+: \$12.75

JACQUARD SCREEN PRINTING PUFF ADDITIVE

Add into screen printing ink, mix, print your design, add heat with a heat gun or oven & watch the design slowly rise. Once puffed, print is washfast & dry cleanable. Works best with Jacquard's Screen Printing Inks.



#JACPA: 4 oz.: \$11.55 / 8 oz.: \$19.59

SUPPLIES FOR SCREEN PRINTING

SQUEEGEE 6"	65 Durometer	9.29
SQUEEGEE 8"	65 Durometer	10.39
SQUEEGEE 9"	65 Neoprene	8.09
SQUEEGEE 10"	65 Durometer	11.95
SQUEEGEE 14"	65 Durometer	16.85
8x10 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		19.99
10x14 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		21.95
12x18 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		25.49
16x20 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		29.55
18x24 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		31.19
HINGE CLAMPS (2)		19.49
PHOTO EMULSION 6.6 OZ.		4.90
PHOTO EMULSION REMOVER 8OZ.		6.29
SENSITIZER 1/2 OZ.		3.99
1/2 oz. of Sensitizer is enough for 3.3 oz. of Photo Emulsion.		
DRAWING FLUID 8 OZ.		4.85
DRAWING FLUID 32 OZ.		13.95
SCREEN FILLER 8 OZ.		7.29
SCREEN FILLER 32 OZ.		20.49
ACETATE 8.5" x 11" - 5 Sheets Copier Acetate		5.24
PLASTIC GLASS 8.5" x 10"		4.99
RETARDER BASE 8oz		6.69
SPEED CLEAN 16oz		6.39
SPEED CLEAN 32oz		10.59

- #SQG6**
- #SQG8**
- #SQG9**
- #SQG10**
- #SQG14**
- #BSF8**
- #BSF10**
- #BSF12**
- #BSF16**
- #BSF18**
- #HC**
- #PHE8**
- #PHER8**
- #SEN**

JACQUARD FILM MARKER



Opaque, Non-Toxic, quick drying. Add artistic touches to SolarFast or screen printing projects. Use on sheets of SolarFast Film or acetate. See a demo video on our website!

#JFM List 1-4 5+
2.99 2.69 2.49

SPEEDBALL SCREEN FABRIC ROLLS: (42" wide x 5yds. long):

SPECIAL ORDER! #SSF

ROLLS - 85 MONOFILAMENT:

List \$104.89 / Dharma \$79.36

ROLLS - 110 MONOFILAMENT:

List \$129.77 / Dharma \$101.53

Rolls of screenprint mesh to recover used screens or to make custom sized screens. 42" wide x 5 yds. long mesh rolls can be cut to fit different sized screens. More info on our website.

MASKING TAPE

60 yard roll of Masking Tape. Essential for stenciling & screen printing. Order some when you order your screen printing supplies from Dharma!

60 yd roll: .5" wide: \$0.99

#MTAPE12

60 yd roll: 1" wide: \$2.49

#MTAPE1

60 yd roll: 3" wide: \$4.99

#MTAPE3

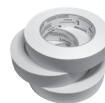


PHOTO EMULSION SHEETS

We knew there was a need for less expensive emulsion sheets in greater quantities. So, we tested a bunch of different types and settled on this one. Sheets are 38 microns thick, same as Yudu Emulsion Sheets, and they're green (though color of emulsion is important only aesthetically). Available in 11"x14", 15"x17", and now 8"x10" and 4"x5". Sheets can also be cut down to smaller sizes. Exposure times will vary depending on exposure unit, but with the (now discontinued) Yudu exposure system we found that 14 minutes is the sweet spot. Sheets do have a shelf life of approx. 6 months when stored in cool DARK place. Reacts with light! Keep away from light sources until ready to use! Directions & info on our website.



**EASIER THAN USING LIQUID!
LESS THAN 1/2 PRICE OF
YUDU EMULSION SHEETS!**

packs of 10: **#PES**

11" x 14" \$32.75 5+ \$26.20

15" x 17" \$53.52 5+ \$42.82

packs of 10: **#PES**

4" x 5" 1-4: \$16.97 5+: \$13.65

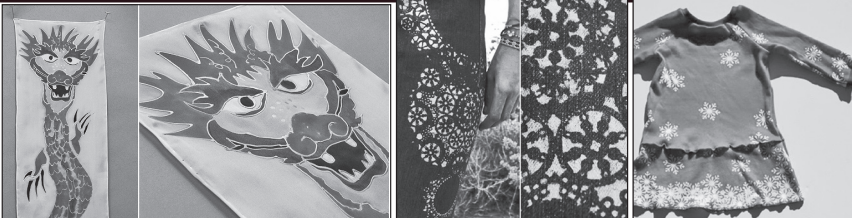
8" x 10" 1-4: \$17.99 5+: \$14.39

FOR SMALL SCREEN PRINTS & TESTING!

NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?

WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!

WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM



SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES

VERSATEX PRINTING INK

USE TO: SCREEN PRINT, PAINT, BLOCK PRINT, STENCIL. **NON-TOXIC**
USE ON: MOST FABRICS.

Designed for commercial silk screening. Used by professional printers because of strength of color, permanency and softness. Has thick and creamy consistency and is ready to use. Ease of application and softness compared with pure Acrylics makes Versatex Printing Ink a desirable medium for printing on textiles. Heavily pigmented but won't change texture and softness of fabric. Colors are intermixable, water soluble, somewhat transparent, and work best on light fabric. Ideal for silkscreening, stenciling, or block printing. Effective on heavy canvas and may be brushed freehand directly on fabric. Colors are deepest when applied at packaged strength and become permanent when heatset (see pg. 31). Add Extender for pastels & translucent overlays. Mix colors with white for opaque pastels. Will effectively print over light tones but won't hide dark tones. Even softer and easier when used with our fabulous No-Heat Fixative! (#VFIX - see pg 31).

	List	1+	5+	10+	15+	
4 oz jar	5.29	4.29	3.89	3.59	3.35	#VPI4
16 oz jar	11.99	10.15	9.25	8.45	8.09	#VPI16
Gallons	59.99	47.39	38.95	37.19		#VPIGAL
Starter sets	21.99	15.95		14.95		#VPISS

VERSATEX STARTER SETS: #VPISS

Versatex Printing Ink comes in 2 starter sets. Each starter set contains eight 2 oz. jars of paint:

STARTER SET #1: Yellow, Violet, Green, Blue, Bright Red, Brown, Black, White

STARTER SET #2: Golden Yellow, Magenta, Scarlet, Orange, Yellow Green, Navy Blue, Sky Blue, Red



01 Yellow	22 Royal Blue
02 Golden Yellow	24 Ultra Blue
03 Orange	26 Navy Blue
04 Scarlet	27 Violet
05 Red	28 Black
06 Bright Red	29 White
08 Rubine	30 Pearl Silver Lace
09 Magenta	31 Met Gold
11 Ochre	32 Met Bronze
13 Umber	33 Met Copper
14 Brown	38 Fluorescent Yellow
15 Yellow Green	39 Fluorescent Blue
16 Green	43 Fluorescent Hot Pink
19 Turquoise	46 Super Opaque White
20 Sky Blue	47 Pearl White
21 Blue	

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

EXTENDER: (For lightening color without thinning)

	List	Dharma	
4 oz jar:	\$5.29	3.95	#VPIEX4
16 oz:	\$11.99	8.25	#VPIEX16
Gallon:	\$59.99	38.95	#VPIEXGAL



Speedball SCREEN PRINTING INK

USE TO: SCREEN PRINT, PAINT, BLOCK PRINT, STENCIL.
USE ON: MOST FABRICS.

Non-toxic, doesn't have a strong odor, and is non-flammable. Works on nearly all fabrics.

Even comes in Glow-in-the-dark colors!

Pearlescent-Opaque colors are great on dark fabrics. Washable and dry-cleanable when heatset according to instructions. Why another ink? Well, we like to offer choices and also, this one was the only Screen Printing Ink with phosphorescent colors!



	List	1+	10+	
SCREEN PRINTING INK - BASIC 8 OZ.:	\$10.21	6.49	5.95	#SPI
NIGHT GLO PRINTING INK 8 OZ.:	\$21.46	13.49	12.49	#SPIN
PEARL-OPAQUE PRINTING INK 8 OZ.:	\$11.35	7.19	6.55	#SPIO

BASIC COLORS 32 OZ. (SPECIAL ORDER):	17.95	#SPI32
PEARL-OPAQUE COLORS 32 OZ (SPECIAL ORDER):	20.95	#SPIO32

RETARDER BASE FOR SLOWING DRYING TIME 6.69 #SPIRB

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.



JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN PRINTING INKS

Best extended open screen time! Has good body and screens beautifully with excellent resolution. Slightly stiffer hand than Versatex, but many benefits! And now, you can use the Softening Additive below to solve that. Serious silk screeners should try it. Especially well suited to commercial applications. Inks designed for all surfaces and are permanent on most. Sticks to almost anything - even linoleum, which is great for block printing! Choose from a nice assortment of regular, metallic, opaque and "process" colors. Unfortunately we ran out of room to list colors here, but color chips are on our website and in the back of our catalog.

	List	1-4	5+
#JSPI8: 8 oz.	\$10.99	\$7.79	\$7.19
#JSPI16: 16 oz.	\$20.99	\$13.69	\$12.59
#JSPI32: 32 oz.	\$34.99	\$26.95	\$25.24

(32 oz. are Special Order):

NEW GALLON SIZE!: (Gallons are dropship items):

#JSPIGAL: 128 oz. List \$124.99 / Dharma \$107.35 / 5+: 98.95

BEST OPEN SCREEN TIME!



SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.



NON-TOXIC

JACQUARD SCREEN INK DISCHARGE

For Jacquard Professional Screen Inks. Achieve bright, vibrant color on dyed dark fabrics! Simply add to your screen ink, screen and steam. Works only on dyed fabrics. Test to see if dye used in fabric is dischargeable. Also use it as a discharging agent on it's own - it seems to work better than or in tandem with, our regular discharge paste DeColourant (#DDP- pg. 11). More info on our website.

#JSID: 8 oz. bottle:

List: \$12.99 / Dharma price: \$11.84



JACQUARD SOFTENING ADDITIVE

Jacquard Softening Additive is used to soften the hand of water based screen inks on fabric. Often, when printing on lightweight fabrics, a softer print may be desirable; Jacquard Softening Additive can make that happen. As it may affect the viscosity of the ink, please be sure to test, test, test! Instructions: Add 5 - 7.5% by weight of Softening Additive to Jacquard Professional Screen Inks (2.5 - 4.5 teaspoons additive per 8 oz ink), mix thoroughly, & let rest for 5 - 10 minutes before printing. Comes in sizes: 8 oz. & 32 oz.

	8 OZ. :			32 OZ. (QUART):		
#JACSA:	List	1-4	5+	List	1-4	5+
	12.99	11.69	10.99	39.99	36.65	33.85



JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET

Really fun stuff! See video on our website! Use with white or colored blanks. Dye attractant that attracts more dye where it's applied, creating a two toned effect. Successfully tested on Dharma Acid Dyes, Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dyes, Jacquard Acid Dyes and iDye for Natural & Poly Fabrics. Like dye, doesn't stiffen fabric. Thick formulation was made for screen printing, block printing & stenciling! More info on our website.



	1-4	5+
(List: \$10.99)	\$8.59	\$8.10
(List: \$64.99)	\$54.95	

#JCM: 16 oz.

#JCMGAL: Gallon

JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET PEN

This is a more liquid formula of Color Magnet™, presented in a convenient squeeze pen. Perfect for personalizing designs by drawing, stamping or stenciling. See the video on our website to see how easy this product is to use and how to get fast results! The design you draw will be darker after you dye or overdy. See ad to the left for the list of dyes it works on. This stuff is amazing, super cool and fun to do!



	1-9	10+
(List: \$4.49)	\$3.39	\$3.19

#JCMP: 45 ml pen

MARBLING & MARBLING INKS

Marbling looks like the veins of color in natural marble stone. An art form around for a long time - old books have marbled endpapers. Float fabric paints on surface of prepared thick liquid ("Size"). Concept of "oil on water". Floating paints can be swirled & mixed into patterns. Lay a treated shirt or piece of fabric down on top of the paint, & paint adheres to fabric exactly where it touches. Swirly patterns of colored paint are transferred to shirt or fabric. Rinse, dry & heatset if the paint being used calls for it. Each design is unique & can never be repeated. Easy to do, great fun for kids & safe. Results improve as you gain experience with each project.

MARBLING SUPPLIES:

CARRAGEENAN (Blender type): **#CGN**
 8 oz. 1.5 cups (makes about 12 Gal.) 32.85
 1 lb. 3 cups (about 24 Gal.) 59.95
 5 lb. 15 cups (about 120 Gal.) 279.99
 25 lb. 90 cups (about 720 Gal.) 1,387.77

ALUM: #AL
 1 lb. (about 1 3/4 cups) 3.49
 5 lbs. (about 9 cups) 11.89
 25 lbs. (about 45 cups) 53.95

METHOCEL (Methyl Cellulose): **#METH**
 8 oz. 15.95
 1 lb. 23.50
 5 lb. 105.57
 25 lbs. (about 45 cups) 424.95

SYNTHETIC GALL

#JMC2: 2 oz. **#JMC8:** 8 oz. **#JMC8:** gallon (see prices below)

HOW MUCH YOU'LL NEED:

For fabric 36" x 36" you'll need a frame 38" x 38" filled 2" deep which requires about 7 gallons of size. 2 tablespoons of carrageenan makes a gallon of size. To do fabric that's 18" x 72" you'll need a frame 20" x 74" also using 7 Gal. of size. A roasting pan filled 2" deep uses less than a gallon. You'll have to change the Size periodically. Use about 3 tablespoons of Alum per quart of water to presoak fabric. Estimate how many quarts you need to soak your items & you'll know how much Alum you need. Adding dispersant and water will help non-floating paints float.

THE "GIVE IT A TRY" MARBLING STARTER SET

Contains: • 4 oz. of Carrageenan
 • 8 oz. of Alum
 • 4 - 2 oz. jars of NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors (Your choice of any 4 colors BELOW).
 • 2 oz. Synthetic Gall • Instruction leaflet.
 List: 40.77 / Dharma: \$27.80 New lower price! **#MSS**



WHAT YOU'LL NEED:

- **Alum** (Aluminum sulfate)
For preparing your fabric.
- **Carrageenan**
For making the jelly-like solution that the paints float on.
- **Methocel** (Methyl Cellulose)
Same - A bit harder to use but lasts longer in hot weather
- **Dispersant**
Help paint float better.
- **Large, flat, shallow tray.**
Should be big enough to lay your fabric, scarf or clothing down flat onto the surface.
- **Straws, sticks, toothpicks, combs, hairpicks, etc.**
To swirl colors around with, and comb out patterns.
- **Eye Droppers**
To apply the paint or ink. One for each color.
- **Fabric Paints:** any of the following: Jacquard Marbling Colors - BEST, Setacolor Transparent, Pigment Dyes, or Dr. Ph. Martin's Spectralite. Within each brand some colors float better than others. Test, test, test!
- **Book or a class**
Some way to learn how to do it. We have a great DVD that is a fun way to learn!

CAUTION!

Alum + Heat = Rotted Fabric
 Too much Alum or Alum left on the fabric too long will cause your fabric to rot. Refer to an instruction book for definition of "too much" and "too long".

DISPOSABLE PIPETTES

Pack of 10 soft plastic dropper disposable pipettes. For accurate or repeat measures & to prevent spills & precisely place even the thinnest amount of liquids. Great for marbling! **#PIP10:** $\frac{1-4}{\$2.89}$ $\frac{5+}{\$2.52}$



NEW & IMPROVED JACQUARD MARBLING COLORS

Jacquard has been working diligently to improve your marbling experience! The NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors are formulated for ease of use & professional results. All colors spread equally (except black, which spreads more deliberately, & is usually used first) on the marbling size & have good adhesion on any porous or semi-porous substrate. No more problems with some colors sinking & some spreading too much! All colors can be mixed to create new colors. Use on paper, natural & synthetic fabrics, wood, leather, canvas & more! Synthetic Gall (use instead of the older Versatex Dispersing Agent) gives marblers total control of their colors & allows for adjustments in how much one color spreads in relation to another. On fabric, colors are soft, permanent & washfast after heatsetting. 2 oz., 8 oz. bottles or drop-shipped gallon size for serious marblers. See Color Card pg. 5 or our website for color swatches!



JACQUARD MINI MARBLING KIT

If you've ever wanted to try marbling, this mini kit with it's excellent instructions walks you through the process to produce beautiful results on fabric or paper with ease. Everything you'll need is included to use on your own fabric. Kit includes:



- 6 - 1/2 oz. Jacquard Marbling colors (Red, Yellow, Violet, Blue, Black, White)
- 1/2 oz. ml Synthetic Gall
- 4 oz. Alum (mordant)
- 1 oz. Carrageenan
- Complete Instructions

As of June 2015, Jacquard's Marbling Kit has been improved in the following ways: Replaced Methocel with Carrageenan, which produces finer marbling lines & allows the paints to perform better. Balanced all colors to produce even spreading & maximum depth of color. Replaced Green (easy to mix with provided colors) with a vivid Violet (difficult to mix with provided colors). Included Synthetic Gall for greater control & special effects. **Improved floating of every color.**

List $\frac{1-9}{20.99}$ $\frac{10+}{13.49}$ $\frac{10+}{12.59}$ **#MMK**

SEE COLOR CHART:
 COLOR CARDS PG. 5

JACQUARD MARBLING CLASS KIT

Class Pack that allows students to experience this exciting craft. Allows students to create elegant patterns on fabric or paper. Jacquard's NEW improved Marbling Colors are the best paints for marbling that we have ever used! New improved formulas! Kit contains:



- 9 (2 oz.) bottles of NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors: Yellow, Orange, Red, Violet, Blue, Turquoise, Green, White, & Black
- 1 (2 oz) bottle of Synthetic Gall
- 1 lb. of Alum
- 4 oz. Carrageenan
- Cotton fabric (2 yds. of 61" sheeting)
- 10 droppers for applying paint
- Easy-to-follow instructions.

See more info on our website to help with your class set up! Recommended for up to 30 individuals, ages 8+. As of June 2015, Jacquard's Marbling Kit has been improved in the following ways: Replaced Methocel with Carrageenan, which produces finer marbling lines and allows the paints to perform better. Even spreading and maximum depth of colors. Replaced Green (easy to mix with provided colors) with a vivid Violet (difficult to mix with provided colors). Included Synthetic Gall for greater control and special effects. **Improved floating of every color!**

List $\frac{74.99}{\$74.99}$ $\frac{Dharma}{53.45}$ **#MCK**

NEW 8 oz. SIZES!

101 YELLOW	106 TURQUOISE			
102 ORANGE	107 GREEN			
103 RED	109 WHITE			
104 VIOLET	110 BLACK			
105 BLUE	200 SYNTHETIC GALL			
		List	1-4	5+
#JMC2		4.49	3.89	3.67
#JMC8		14.99	12.59	11.79
#JMC8GAL		89.99	74.99	67.49

JACQUARD AIR BRUSH INK

USE TO: AIR BRUSH, FAUX TIE-DYE, SPRAY, CUSTOMIZE SNEAKERS
 USE ON: MOST FABRICS, MOST SNEAKERS, WOOD, LEATHER, ETC.

NON-TOXIC

Inks developed specifically for airbrush applications. Available in Transparent, Opaque & Metallic colors, all are water based & intermixable. Colors will work on almost all fabrics, leather, wood, plastic, & metal. For use on non-porous surfaces, light sanding may be required, & bare metal may need a base coat of primer. Heat setting with a heat gun, dry iron or heatpress is recommended for permanency. All colors are non-toxic & pigment dense. These inks are dancing the light fantastic on some pretty amazing sneaker transformations out there - try it!!!

TOO MANY COLORS TO LIST HERE.
 SEE COLOR CHART: **COLOR CARDS PG. 4** IN BACK OF THE CATALOG AND ON OUR WEBSITE FOR NAMES & SWATCHES.

PAINT TYPE CHOICES:
 TRANSPARENT
 OPAQUE
 METALLIC
 FLUORESCENT
 BRIGHT
 IRIDESCENT

	1-4	5+	10+	15+	
4 oz. jar	6.39	4.62	4.19	3.85	#JAB14
8 oz. jar	11.99	8.39	7.55	6.89	#JAB18



8 NEW COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!

VERSATEX DISPERSANT

For Marbling, adding this to any thin paint or ink in very small quantities, helps the paint or ink float better on top of the size. Add drop by drop, small amounts only! Not too much. Mix thoroughly.

2 oz. bottle: \$4.99 **#DISP** 16 oz. bottle: \$27.00 **#DISP**

JACQUARD AIR BRUSH CLEAR VARNISH

Protect paint on metal, plastic, ceramic & other hard surfaces. As topcoat on nonporous surfaces for added durability. Spray varnish onto completely dry, painted surfaces using approximately 40 psi & a nib size no smaller than 0.5 mm. Thin with water if necessary. To accelerate drying & for a more durable finish, carefully apply light heat with a heat gun. Clean up with water.

#JAB1V: List: 9.99 / Dharma: 7.79



NEW!

DR. PH. MARTIN'S SPECTRALITE PAINTS

USE TO: AIRBRUSH, MARBLING, PAINTING
 USE ON: MOST FABRICS

NON-TOXIC

One of the better paints for marbling and airbrushing. Leaves no "feel" on silk. Use on fabric, leather and more. Has more pigment than other paints so it covers better and faster. Water based, non-toxic and very fast drying. High quality pigments make it usable in mechanical pens. Highly resistant to fading from light with no fixative needed. For artwork that won't be washed, it's lightfast and water-resistant when dry.

SEE COLOR CHART: **COLOR CARDS PG. 3** IN THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG AND ON OUR WEBSITE FOR COLOR NAMES & SWATCHES.

PAINT

1 oz. Dropper bottle	\$7.45	6.15	#DM1
buy 5 or more		5.65	
buy 10 or more		5.22	

EXTENDER

2 oz. Dropper bottle	4.80	#DMEX2
4 oz. Dropper bottle	7.56	#DMEX4



TSUKINEKO ALL-PURPOSE INK SETS

USE TO: DRAW OR PAINT, STAMP, AIR BRUSH, SPRAY, SOME MARBLING
 USE ON: MOST NATURAL FABRICS AND OTHER POROUS SURFACES

NON-TOXIC

Tiny bottle full of powerful color! Blendability, washability & versatility have made this quick drying craft ink a fast favorite among fabric artists. Use on fabric, leather, wood, paper & other porous surfaces. All-Purpose Inks are waterbased & non-toxic, making it fun for artists of all ages. Archival & acid free. When used on fabrics, heatset between color applications to prevent bleeding or layer colors to achieve a blended "watercolor" effect. For permanence: when finished with your design, heatset the inks with a hot iron (as hot as the fabric will withstand) for approximately 2 minutes per side. Then **let it sit for a week** to cure before washing. Following these few steps, you'll be able to wash the material multiple times & not experience any fading. For best results we recommend using 100% cotton or silk. 6 different sets available with different color combinations. Every set includes: four 15 ml bottles of Tsukineko's All-Purpose Ink, 4 Pointed tip & 4 Round tip Foam Core Dye Pens, 2 ink wells, 1 ink dropper, & a stand for the foam core dye pens.

4 COLOR SET SELECTION:

- #901: BACK TO BASICS:** Lemon Yellow, Poppy Red, Ultramarine, Real Black
- #902: PAINTED FACE:** Sand, Chocolate, Ash Rose, Tuscan Beige
- #903: COLORS IN BLOOM:** Cherry Pink, Spring Green, Wisteria, Sky Blue
- #904: DOWN BY THE SEA:** Sky Mist, Celadon, Cool Gray, Blue Bayou
- #905: FALLING LEAVES:** Autumn Leaves, Forest, Sedona Clay, Vintage Wine
- #906: DECK THE HALLS:** Gold, Platinum, Red Delicious, Heritage Pine

#AP4S: Dharma price: \$19.95 / 5+: 18.49

SEE COLOR CHART: **COLOR CARDS PG. 4** IN BACK OF THE CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.



TSUKINEKO ALL-PURPOSE INK / SINGLES

Same great inks as above. Available in single 15 ml. bottles. 36 fun regular colors & 6 jazzy metallics! See our website to use our handy dandy palette color picker & have fun!

SINGLE BOTTLE REGULAR COLOR SELECTIONS: #API

7 Thistle	18 Ultramarine	38 Sky Blue	57 Ash Rose			
10 Green Apple	19 Cerulean Blue	40 Mint Green	58 Sky Mist	80 White	93 Blue Bayou	
11 Lemon Yellow	20 Tropical Lagoon	52 Sand	60 Celadon	81 Cool Gray	94 Heritage Pine	
12 Tangerine	21 Emerald	53 Autumn	61 Burgundy	82 Real Black	95 Tuscan Beige	
14 Poppy Red	22 Spring Green	Leaf	62 Midnight	90 Banana Cream	96 Orchid Odyssey	
15 Cherry Pink	33 Rose Pink	54 Chocolate	63 Forest	91 Black Iris	97 Sedona Clay	
16 Peony Purple	36 Wisteria	55 Truffle	66 Thyme	92 Red Delicious	98 Vintage Wine	



SEE COLOR CHART: **COLOR CARDS PG. 4** IN BACK OF THE CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

REGULAR COLORS WORK WELL FOR MARBLING!

SINGLE BOTTLE METALLIC COLOR SELECTIONS:

70 Vegas Gold	73 Bright Copper	List	1-4	5+	20+	#APIM
71 Platinum	74 Champagne Mist	4.99	4.54	4.15	3.79	
72 Frost White	75 Black Pearl					



SUPER METALLIC! GREAT ACCENT!

FABRIC STAMPING & PRINTING

SPEEDBALL FABRIC BLOCK PRINTING INKS

Individual tubes of Speedball's new Block Printing Inks. Dry & cure 4 - 7 days & they'll remain permanent through the wash with no heat setting required! Oil based ink that can be cleaned up with soap & water, no need for harsh chemicals. Oil based inks typically offer richer color & smoother application, and designs remain soft.



#SFB1:

1-4 5+ 10+
6.29 5.99 5.79

Magenta
Red
Orange
Yellow
Brown

Green
Turquoise
Blue
Violet
Black

White
Opaque White
Metallic Gold
Metallic Silver
Extender

SPEEDBALL FABRIC BLOCK PRINTING SET 6 COLORS

Print on a range of fabrics with bold, opaque color that dry to the touch overnight. Excellent on cotton, polyester blends, linen, rayon, other synthetic fibers as well as paper & wood. After letting it dry, wait 4-7 days for curing & they are ready for the wash & will remain permanent, with no heat set required. Ink won't crack or peel over time. Designs will remain soft on fabric as ink penetrates fibers rather than just sitting on top. No crusty, flaky old printing inks here! 6 piece set includes one 1.25 oz (37 ml) tube of each of the following colors: Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Black, White



#FB16: List 1-9 10+
32.31 19.29 18.49

SPEEDBALL ULTIMATE FABRIC BLOCK PRINTING KIT

Print on a range of fabrics with bold, opaque color that dry to the touch overnight. Excellent on cotton, polyester blends, linen, rayon, other synthetic fibers as well as paper & wood. After letting it dry, wait 4-7 days for curing & they're ready for the wash & will remain permanent, with no heat setting required. Ink won't crack or peel over time. Designs will remain soft on fabric as ink penetrates fibers rather than just sitting on top. No crusty, flaky old printing inks here! All in one kit comes packed with:



1.25oz Black Fabric Block Printing Ink
1.25oz White Fabric Block Printing Ink
3" x 4" Speedy-Carve Block
4" Hard Rubber Brayer
Lino handle & 4 cutters
Bench Hook / Inking Plate
4" x 5" Mounted Linoleum Block
4" Baren



#SUBK:

1oz Pink Soap
Instructional DVD
Instructions
5 sheets of paper

List 1-4 5+
78.01 52.95 48.95

GELLI ARTS GEL PRINTING PLATES

Use it over & over again! Has a very sensitive surface & will imprint any texture it's covered with. For waterbased fabric paints for fabric. See demo video on our website! Not recommended for use with dyes (such as rubber stamp inks, spray inks & fabric dyes) as the gel will absorb some of the dye & become permanently stained. However, stains will not affect printing performance. 6 sizes available.



#GAPP

	List	1-4	5+
3" x 5" size:	13.99	11.95	10.95
5" x 7" size:	20.99	18.15	16.75
6" x 6" size:	20.99	18.15	16.75
8" round size:	28.99	25.19	23.33
8" x 10" size:	30.99	27.35	25.25
12" x 14" size:	72.99	63.95	58.95

EASY CUT PRINTING PLATE

Synthetic, rubber-like printing plates with a soft, smooth, easy-to-cut surface that will not slip or crease while cutting or marking thanks to its tacky, adhesive backing. With a thickness of approximately 1/8" you won't find it hard to cut & carve your designs out. Come in 4" x 6" & can be cut easily with a pair of scissors into any shape! Peel off backing, stick plate to a flat surface (like an acrylic or wooden block), trace your pattern, carve it out & start stampin'!



#ECPP

1-4 5+
4" x 6" 3.99 3.59

SPEEDY STAMP KIT

Make your own personalized stamps. Make stamps from photos, drawings or computer artwork. Contains: 4" x 6" Speedy Stamp block, Lino handle, No.2 & No.4 cutters, tracing paper & detailed instructions. Makes 1 stamp.



#SSKIT List \$13.58 / Dharma: \$10.95

SPEEDY STAMP BLOCKS

Eraser like material makes these blocks faster, easier & safer to carve using linoleum or other carving tools. Use to make your own stamps or blocks.



3" x 4" \$2.99 / 10+ 2.45 #SSCB3
4" x 6" \$4.99 / 10+ 4.09 #SSCB4
6" x 12" \$14.99 / 10+ 11.95 #SSCB6

MOUNTED LINOLEUM BLOCKS

Smooth, lino surface for sharp, crisp edges gives excellent reproductions. Quality mounting block resists warping when exposed to water. Use to carve into printing blocks. Scuffing up surface allows fabric paints to adhere better.



3" x 4" \$1.85 / 10+: 1.55 #MLB3
4" x 6" \$2.95 / 10+: 2.49 #MLB4
6" x 8" \$5.49 / 10+: 4.47 #MLB6

ECO KARVE PRINTING PLATE

RECYCLED! NON-TOXIC! LATEX FREE!

Eco Karve Printing Plates are made of 100% recycled rubber material, like an eraser & are completely non-toxic & latex free. Each block is smooth & pliable & will remain that way indefinitely! It has a similar feel to a giant, flat eraser - so you can imagine how well it holds onto a flat, smooth surface while you carve or print your designs. The 4"x6" Eco blocks have enough give to be easily carved & they're so thick (3/8") - that both sides of the block can be used! Eco Karve blocks are environmentally friendly & a great alternative to conventional printing plates.



#ECO4 4" X 6" : \$2.79 each / 5+: 2.57
#ECO6 6" X 9" : \$5.62 each / 5+: 5.15
#ECO9 9" X 12" : \$11.22 each / 5+: 10.29

CHECK OUT OUR STAMPING & SURFACE DESIGN BOOKS ON PAGE 142 & 143!

**NEED HELP WITH A STAMPING PROJECT?
NEED INSPIRATION?**

**WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES,
TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!
WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM**



FABRIC STAMPING & PRINTING

MOLDABLE FOAM STAMPS

Heat foam with heat gun or hair dryer, press on a textured object like a twig or shell, & the image will be "engraved" & is ready to use as a stamp. Will hold image until reheated. Use over & over. Can be "engraved" with a pencil by just drawing on it. Use with fabric markers, ink pads & paint pads. Economical, easy to use, fast, & can produce incredible results with practice.



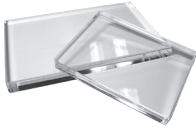
#MFSP: 10 Shapes: \$8.95

#MFSS: (8"x10") 3 sheets: \$8.95

#MFSB: (2.75 x 3.75 x 1") 10 Blocks: \$8.95

CLEAR ACRYLIC STAMP BLOCK

See-through acrylic blocks are an excellent choice when you find you are having trouble lining up your stamping projects when using the old clunky wooden blocks. Great for use with both translucent stamps and unmounted rubber stamps. These crystal-clear blocks are .5" thick and have laser polished, rounded corners and beveled edges.



	1-9	5+	
3" x 4":	3.82	3.49	#CASB
4" x 6":	6.22	5.69	

Speedball

LINOLEUM CUTTER SET

Handle with 5 blades. Use to carve linoleum or "Speedy Cut" blocks. \$9.39 **#LCS**



HEAT TOOL

For drying & heat setting inks & paints. Use for quick drying dyes or paints as you use them to speed up your work. Very useful when painting on silk hoops & earrings, and other items that can't stay wet for long. Good for drying guttas and resists.



List 27.99 / Dharma 24.95 **#HEAT2**



FLEXIBLE PRINTING PLATE

Easy stamp making! Has a peel off sticky backing. Draw or trace on your design, cut out the design with scissors, remove paper backing, press on to a piece of wood & then use like a rubber stamp with fabric paints. 9" x 12" sheets



#SURE	1-9	10+
	4.96	4.46

SURE GRIP BLANK STAMPING HANDLES

Lightweight hard plastic handles come in a pack of three & make perfect base for your homemade stamps or stamps that might need a little reinforcement. Circular base has a diameter of 3", the tapered handle is 1-1/2" long & softly textured. Easy to use for kids & adults. Small amount of texture on the handle insures you'll have a firm grip if your project gets a little messy. Use with our Sure Stamp Flexible Printing Plates #SURE or with our Easy-Cut Printing Plate #ECP. Package of 3 handles.



#SGSH Dharma price: \$4.59 / 5+: 4.19

TACK 'N PEEL REUSABLE CLING SHEET

Reusable clear sheet designed for creating a stamping block. Adhesive layer provides strong bond for sticking unmounted rubber stamps to a block. Also adheres any design objects to stamp!



#TNP
List: \$9.99
Dharma: \$8.99

KNIFE SET

Comes with a handle and 6 different blades. Interchangeable blades are standard sizes 1, 3, 4, 10, 11 & 12. No better way to cut detailed stencils or stamps.



#HKS 1-4: 1.99 5+: 1.89

TIPS FOR STAMPING ON FABRIC

- Cut stamps evenly & deeply.
- Don't rock the stamp.
- Don't apply too much pressure.
- Fabric paints will not stick to linoleum.
- Be sure to wash & press fabric first.
- Use sponge applicator bottles & foam tip swabs for inking.
- Use anti-diffusants or "stop-flow" to limit spreading on silk.
- Most fabric paints with glitter don't stamp well.
- Don't use fabric softeners in the wash or dry cycles.
- ALWAYS DO A TEST FIRST.

COMPRESSED SPONGES

Flat & thin to start. Compressed. Just cut out your design with scissors. Expands to a normal sponge when placed in water. Use to apply fabric paints or inks in the shapes you have cut out. Works well, creates nice effects!

4 pieces	3"x4"	7.25	#CS3
3 pieces	4"x6"	9.69	#CS4
2 pieces	8"x11"	16.09	#CS9

COMPLETE ALPHABET STAMP SET WITH EASY GRIP HANDLES



Have something to say? Say it with stamps! Full set of 26 letters of the alphabet can easily help you make clear, uniform messages on t-shirts, skirts, bandanas, banners, quilts, homemade signs, or scrap book pages. Made of a durable foam that's securely adhered to hard plastic handles. Handles are tapered & fit in any sized hands; perfect for kids & adults alike. Letters are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8". Circular base has a 3" diameter & handles are about 1-1/2" long.

#CASS Dharma price: \$23.82

SOFT RUBBER BRAYER

4" wide roller. Plastic frame.

\$11.15 **#SRB4**



facebook

Dharma Trading Company has joined the creative multitudes on Facebook! New stuff, fun contests, projects, photo gallery, latest craft trends, current specials & more! Please check us out! Like us! We like you!

PRIMARY COLOR WHEEL: CYAN-MAGENTA-YELLOW

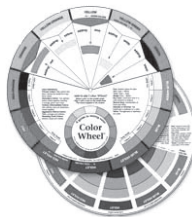


Color Wheel based on primaries of Cyan, Magenta & Yellow. Primary colors used when mixing light. Dye is transparent & therefore mixes much like light. This color wheel is more useful for mixing dyes than opaque paints.

List \$7.29 / Dharma: \$5.89

#CMYCW

ARTIST'S COLOR WHEEL & MIXING GUIDE



How do you mix Kelly Green? What do you get from yellow & purple? How can I mix a nice brown? If questions like these come up for you, or you're interested in color, then you should have this!

List \$6.99 Dharma \$5.69 **#ACW**

3 IN 1 COLOR TOOL

BY JOEN WOLFROM

Create perfect color combinations with this tool for quilters, textile artists & crafters. 24 color cards, each featuring 1 pure color along with a selection of its tints, shades & tones. Attached together at one corner. Back of each card has a "color 'plan'": shows complementary, analogous, split complementary & triadic colors. For quilters, 2 extra features: a value finder for determining contrast without distraction of color; & 3 fabric preview windows to "audition" your fabrics.



List \$16.95 Dharma \$15.39 **#CTOOL**

FABRIC PAINT

SETACOLOR FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINTS BY PEBEO

USE TO: HELIOGRAPHIC (SUN) PAINT, HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK

USE ON: MOST FABRICS, LEATHER

"Light Fabrics Paint" colors, formerly called Transparent, are used for hand painting on white or light colored fabrics. Thinned with water they're used for the Serti Technique on silk. Great for simulated tie-dye, spray bottle effects, batik, splatter techniques. "Light Fabrics Paint" have a super soft hand on fabrics, better than most fabric paints! Also for **Heliographic fabric SUN ART!** Lay your fabric down outside and sponge on diluted (2 parts water to 1 part paint) Setacolor "Light Fabrics Paint" in whatever color patterns you like. Then lay feathers, lace, netting, leaves, precut cardboard, flowers, shells, or any object on the fabric and let the sun do the rest! Let dry completely & objects placed on fabric will leave their impressions. Great fun for working with children & creative adults. Instructions are on our website. Setacolor can also be used for silk screening when thickened with 2 to 5% thickener. Heat set with an iron or use with No-Heat Fixative (**#VFIX**: pg. 31) which makes the "hand" softer yet!



LIGHT FABRICS PAINT: #SETT (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS TRANSPARENT COLORS)

With their light texture LIGHT FABRICS PAINTS hardly alter the flexibility & fineness of fabrics. Water-based, ready to use, intense & concentrated. Use straight from the bottle or dilute with warm water to obtain watercolor effects.

GLITTER COLORS: #SETT

New! Super fine flecks of colored glitters embedded in a matching colored base paint. Dynamite on dark fabrics too!

FLUORESCENT: #SETT

5 fluorescent transparent colors, for use on light colored fabrics. These really pop, and glow in ultraviolet light!

LIGHT FABRICS & FLUORESCENT: #SETT

	List	1-9	10+
45ml (1.5 oz)	6.10	4.36	3.99

SETACOLOR EXPANDABLE PAINT: Creates "relief" effects with raised surfaces. Mix with any fabric paint and apply as usual then use iron or heat gun to "puff it"!

#SETPM45: 45ml: List: \$6.10 / Dharma: \$4.79

SETACOLOR PERMANENT FABRIC GLUE: Apply with a paint brush. Use for gluing fabric to other mediums like wood or paper. Glue is resistant to handwashing up to 100°F.

#SETG45: 45ml: List: \$6.10 / Dharma: \$4.79

COLOR CHARTS ARE IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG ON COLOR CARD PG 4!
ALSO CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR THE LATEST UPDATES ON COLORS!

DARK FABRICS PAINT: #SETOP (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS OPAQUE COLORS)

Collection of 23 water-based, opaque, intense, concentrated & vivid contemporary colors. Ready to use & mixable with each other. Softer on fabric than most other opaque brands. Have excellent light fastness & are machine washable in cool temps after heat setting. Suitable for decorating either fine or heavy fabrics - light or dark.

SHIMMER COLORS: #SETOP

SHIMMER colors offer rich & deep metallic shades. They have a subtle pearlescent, metallic looking, finish with changing effects under different angles of light. Soft on fabric.

PEARL COLORS: #SETOP

New Pearl colors glisten with changing color effects while always retaining the same pearlescent base color. Mimics the nacre coating of real pearls. Soft white pearl look with a color undertone. The "blue" looks white when painted on. When you move the fabric under the light, you will see the blue translucent undertones. Subtle.

DARK FABRICS & SHIMMER & PEARL: #SETOP

	List	1-9	10+
45ml (1.5 oz)	6.10	4.36	3.99

SETACOLOR LIGHTENING MEDIUM:

#SETC45: 45ml: List: \$6.10 / Dharma: \$4.79

SETACOLOR PEARL MEDIUM:

#SETP45: 45ml: List: \$6.10 / Dharma: \$4.79

SETACOLOR FABRIC PAINT THICKENER:

#SETTH45: 45ml: List: \$6.10 / Dharma: \$4.79

SETACOLOR SILK SCREEN STENCILS

Dragonfly, ballet slippers, cupcakes, lace collars, Russian nesting doll, butterflies, antique sewing machine! A wide variety of fun stencil designs to decorate fabric yardage, clothing or home decor items. Reusable thin flexible stencil designs with a tacky backing. Like a silk screen & stencil hybrid. Multiple intricate designs on one sheet. Cut to separate the design of your choice. Place stencil on fabric & apply paint - easy! Each stencil comes with a spatula. Apply paint with spatula, sponge, stamp or brush. See our website for more info & bigger pictures, as well as the numbers and names for ordering.



Pricing for: 601 Table Decoration & 602 Lace

List	1-4	5+
21.25	15.68	12.99

#SETSPS

Pricing for stencils: #603 - #610:

List	1-4	5+
12.25	9.09	8.25

SETACOLOR TRANSPARENT STARTER SET: #SETTSS

Give these great paints a try & enjoy even more savings! Ten 45ml bottles of the most popular, including primary, colors: Velvet Brown, Cobalt Blue, Light Green, Lemon Yellow, Black, Cardinal Red, Moss Green, Parma Violet, Turquoise & Fuchsia. List: \$54.40 / Dharma: \$36.59 / 20+: 33.69

SETACOLOR SHIMMER STARTER SET: #SETSSS

Ten 45ml bottles: colors: 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 79. List \$54.40 / Dharma \$36.59 / 20+: 33.69

SETACOLOR SUEDE EFFECTS

Gives fabrics dimensional effects. Colors are bright & pearlescent. Soft & flocked suede effect appears when colors are fixed. Use with applicator for making fine lines, or with a stencil to obtain flocked effects on fabric & to imitate lace.

#SETSE	List	1-9	10+
45ml (1.5 oz)	6.60	5.15	4.67
250 ml (9 oz)	23.80	11.00	
1000 ml (32 oz)	74.60	35.00	



SETACOLOR OPAQUE STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

10 assorted colors of Setacolor Opaque fabric paint in 45 ml bottles, 1 Gold Touch Textile (3 dimensional paint) 30 ml tube, 1 #8 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mini mixing palette, & 1 info leaflet. All in a handled box for keeping your fabric painting supplies in! Colors: Titanium White, Cobalt Blue, Buttercup, Bengal Pink, Vermillion, Aniseseed Green, Shimmer Pearl, Shimmer Gold, Chamois, Shimmer Electric Blue.



#SCSC: List: \$92.95 / Dharma: \$71.95

SETASILK STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

10 assorted 45ml colors of Setasilk flowable silk paint, 1 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mixing palette, 1 - 20 ml tube gold water based resist, & 1 info leaflet. All in a handled box for keeping your silk painting supplies in! Colors: Yellow, Buttercup, Hermes Red, Magenta, Iris Violet, Cyan, Turquoise, Beaver Brown, Ebony Black, Mixing White.



#SSSC: List: \$92.95 / Dharma: \$71.95

JACQUARD TEXTILE COLORS

USE FOR: HANDPAINTING, AIRBRUSHING, & PRINTING.

USE ON: ALMOST ALL FABRICS.

Fabric paint that delivers good value for your money. Soft feel! Heatset with an iron or use Versatex Fixative (#VFIX) or Airfix (#JACAF2) below to set without heat. Colors are very soft, clear and mix easily. Paints airbrush exceptionally well when thinned 20% with water. Cover well on light colored fabrics. Mix with Opaque White for more opaque pastels.

- Washable • Drycleanable • Permanent
- Water-soluble • Leaves fabric soft
- Colors are rich in pigment = excellent coverage.
- Packaged in wide mouth jars for easy use.
- Economical! Same qualities as more expensive imports!

SEE COLOR CHART:
COLOR CARD PG. 5 IN
BACK OF THE CATALOG.



	List	1-9	10+	
2.25 oz.	\$4.49	2.77	2.55	#JACTC2
8 oz.	\$14.49	9.85	8.95	#JACTC8
32 oz.	\$40.99	29.49	26.59	#JACTC32
Gallon	\$92.99	62.95	56.95	#JACTCGAL

Small gallon orders will ship as 4 quarts/gallon.

TRADITIONAL, EARTHTONE & FLUORESCENT COLORS

MINI STARTER SET: JACQUARD TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PAINT

Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles.

102 Goldenrod	111 Sky Blue	123 White
105 Scarlet Red	114 Turquoise	125 Periwinkle
110 Violet	116 Apple Green	127 Russet

List: \$12.99 / Dharma: \$11.64

#JETK

ALL THE COLORS:

#JACTC		
100 Colorless	109 Maroon	118 Olive Green
101 Yellow	110 Violet	120 Brown
102 Goldenrod	111 Sky Blue	122 Black
103 Orange	112 Sapphire Blue	123 White
104 Pink	113 Navy Blue	220 Opaque White
105 Scarlet Red	114 Turquoise	124 Yellow Ochre
106 True Red	116 Apple Green	125 Periwinkle
107 Ruby Red	117 Emerald Green	126 Spruce
		127 Russet
		130 Raw Sienna
		131 Burnt Sienna
		132 Mars Red
		133 Raw Umber
		134 Burnt Umber
		135 Brown Ochre
		136 Terra Verde
		137 Neutral Gray
		151 Fluorescent Yellow
		152 Fluorescent Orange
		153 Fluorescent Pink
		154 Fluorescent Red
		155 Fluorescent Blue
		156 Fluorescent Green
		157 Fluorescent Violet

JACQUARD TEXTILE COLORS STARTER SETS

TRADITIONAL COLORS:

PRIMARIES & SECONDARIES One 2.25 oz. jar each of: #JACTRASS List: \$35.92
Dharma: \$23.89 / 20+: \$19.95

101 Yellow	112 Sapphire	117 Emerald	110 Violet
106 True Red	103 Orange	122 Black	123 White

FLUORESCENT COLORS:

One 2.25 oz. jar each of: #JACFLUSS List: \$35.92
Dharma: \$23.89 / 20+: \$19.95

151 Flu Yellow	153 Flu Pink	155 Flu Blue	157 Flu Violet
152 Flu Orange	154 Flu Red	156 Flu Green	122 Black

JACQUARD AIRFIX™

LOVE PAINTING BUT HATE IRONING? MEET AIRFIX!

Don't have the time or patience to iron or heat press your fabrics after painting them with Jacquard textile paints? You don't have to iron! AirFix™ is great when you just want to paint & go. This product is used INSTEAD of ironing, to fix the paint & make it washfast. AirFix™ is an additive for Jacquard's textile paints: Textile Colors, Neopaque, & Dye-Na-Flow (as well as most other acrylic fabric paints). AirFix™ is very similar to Versatex "No Heat" Fixative™, the difference being that AirFix™ is much more concentrated making it useful on large projects. More info is on our website.



#JACAF2: 2 oz. bottle:

List: \$9.49 / Dharma: \$7.69

#JACAF8: 8 oz. bottle:

List: \$33.59 / Dharma: \$28.19

VERSATEX FABRIC PAINT/INK NO-HEAT FIXATIVE

REMARKABLE FIXATIVE REALLY WORKS!

Prefer not to or can't heatset your fabric paints? Instead add a small amount (1-3 %) of this fixative to your paint. Just add ½ to 1 & ½ tsp. per 8 oz. of paint. Apply paints as usual & let sit for 4 - 6 days. Tests results were comparable to heat setting & fabric is left softer. Developed for Versatex, but works well with all fabric paints. Run wash tests yourself before using on important projects. Paint must be used within 4 - 6 hours after adding fixative.



#VFIX

Size	List	Dharma
4 oz:	\$8.99	6.49
16 oz:	\$24.99	16.95
Gallon:	\$149.99	119.95

HEAT SETTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR FABRIC PAINTS THAT REQUIRE IT:



ALLOW PAINTED / PRINTED FABRIC TO DRY THOROUGHLY. HEAT SETTING LOCKS COLOR INTO FIBERS ALLOWING FOR NORMAL LAUNDERING.

Home dryers: DO NOT WORK.

Commercial Dryer: 250° minimum temp for 45 minutes. Be sure to preheat dryer.

Home Iron: Temps vary iron to iron. Preheat your iron at maximum temp for your fabric. To increase heat, place aluminum foil on ironing board & painted side of fabric down. Press against backside at least 20-30 seconds per sq. ft.

Commercial Conveyor Type Oven: 350° for 3 minutes, 2 passes if necessary. Fabric should be hot to the touch to set colors.

Heat Press on page 54 of our catalog: 350° for 20-30 seconds.

NOTES: Optimum time & temps required to properly heatset will vary depending on fabric, coverage & equipment.

CHANGE YOUR LIFE:

Get a Laundry Steam Press! Use without steam on optimal fabric setting - Pg. 56.

JACQUARD PINATA™ INK COLORS

USE TO: PAINT, STAMP, PRINT, ROLL & "DYE".

USE ON: GLASS, LEATHER, METAL, WOOD, PAPER, PLASTICS (ANY NONPOROUS SURFACE)

ALCOHOL BASED INKS • WATER-RESISTANT • TRANSPARENT

Beautiful, color saturated, acid-free, transparent inks. Have an alcohol base which makes them indelible and moisture resistant when dry. Paint on almost any surface & let dry. Done! Highly versatile and can be used in variety of applications; rubber stamping, fine art, leather art, scrapbooking, calligraphy, faux finishing techniques, graphic, airbrush applications, for wood & leather. Great for leather but NOT FOR FABRICS.



19 COLORS / 1 EXTENDER / 1 CLEAN UP

	List	1+	5+	10+
1/2 oz.	\$3.59	2.83	2.69	2.51
4 oz.	\$11.99	8.35	7.95	7.59
1/2 oz. #PINC	/ 4 oz. #PINCA			

SEE COLOR CHART ON OUR WEBSITE.

JACQUARD PINATA™ INK COLORS MINI STARTER SET



INCLUDES INSTRUCTIONS & IDEAS

002 Sun-yellow	023 Rainforest Green
005 Calabaza Orange	030 Blanco Blanco
011 Senorita Magenta	031 Mantilla Black
013 Passion Purple	032 Rich Gold
019 Baja Blue	

List 1-19 20+
#PINSS 27.99 19.95 17.99

FABRIC PAINT

LUMIERE™ (METALLIC) & NEOPAQUE™ (OPAQUE) FABRIC PAINTS

USE FOR: STAMPING, STENCILLING, HANDPAINTING, AIRBRUSHING, SILKSCREENING

USE ON: NATURAL FABRICS AND MOST SYNTHETICS AND BLENDS, WOOD, PAPER, LEATHER

One of the highest quality fabric paints available! Contains more pigment than other paints. Lumiere is **truly** metallic, not just metallic colored & Neopaque is very opaque. Both cover dark fabrics well. Fantastic paints! Estimate an 8 oz. jar will cover 12 sq. ft. when painting & 24 sq. feet when stamping. Easy clean up with soap & water. Excellent washfastness & drycleanability after heat setting with an iron. Silk painters love Lumiere for metallic highlights on their finished pieces, & it's more washfast than metal leaf. Great for stamping, stencilling & leafprinting. Produces clear prints with fine detail. Paint on leather without heat setting. Fantastic for customizing & repurposing shoes, boots, purses & more!

LUMIERE

- 533 Rose Gold
- 542 Citrine
- 543 Burnt Orange
- 544 Crimson
- 545 Burgundy
- 546 Grape
- 547 Indigo
- 548 Old Brass
- 549 Metallic Rust
- 550 True Gold
- 551 Pewter
- 552 Bright gold
- 553 Brass
- 554 Sunset Gold
- 555 Halo Pink Gold
- 556 Halo Blue Gold
- 557 Halo Violet Gold
- 561 Metallic Gold
- 562 Metallic Olive Green
- 563 Metallic Silver
- 564 Metallic Copper
- 565 Metallic Bronze
- 566 Metallic Russet
- 567 Super Sparkle
- 568 Pearlescent white
- 569 Pearlescent Violet
- 570 Pearlescent Blue
- 571 Pearlescent Turquoise
- 572 Pearlescent Emerald
- 573 Pearlescent Magenta
- 574 Hi-Lite Red •
- 575 Hi-Lite Violet •
- 576 Hi-Lite Blue •

NEOPAQUE

8 NEW COLORS!

- 450 Volt
- 451 Miami
- 452 Gamma Blue
- 453 Military Green
- 454 Fire Red
- 455 Navy
- 456 Tanned Leather
- 457 Concrete Grey

- 580 Yellow
- 581 Gold Yellow
- 582 Magenta
- 583 Red
- 584 Blue
- 585 Turquoise
- 586 Violet
- 587 Green
- 588 Black
- 589 White
- 590 Ochre
- 591 Russet
- 592 Brown



EXTENDER:

2 1/4 oz.	3.75	#LNE2
8 oz.	12.49	#LNE8
Gallon	99.95	#LNEGAL

• Fantastic colors but difficult to replicate on the color card

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG. 4 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE PAINTS PRICING:

	List	Dharma	10+	36+	
2 1/4 oz.	5.99	3.95	3.65	3.19	#LN2
8 oz.	17.99	11.89	10.95		#LN8
32 oz.*	41.99	32.49	29.95		#LN32
Gallons*	129.59	107.00	97.69		#LNGAL

*GALLONS & QUARTS CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED. CALL FOR DETAILS!

STARTER SETS with instructions

LUMIERE SET 2.25 oz. each of:
Gold Silver Bronze Copper Russet Pearl White
List: \$34.99 / Dharma: 22.89 #LNSSL

NEOPAQUE SET 2.25 oz. each of:
Yellow Red Blue Black White Magenta
List: \$34.99 / Dharma: 22.89 #LNSSN

MINI STARTER SET: #JELK : \$10.99

LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE:
7 gorgeous metallic colors & 2 classic opaques.
Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles.

- 561 Metallic Gold
- 562 Metallic Olive
- 564 Metallic Copper
- 565 Metallic Bronze
- 568 Pearl White
- 569 Pearl Violet
- 570 Pearl Blue
- 588 Opaque Black
- 589 Opaque White

LUMIERE 3 DIMENSIONAL PAINT & ADHESIVE!

Strong adhesive is an amazing bead glue, super strong fabric glue & will firmly attach 'jewels' or pearls on surfaces. Works well on fabric, paper, & wood. Perfect for embellishing & writing on T-shirts, fabrics & ribbon. Use to create 3D painting on fabric, leather & shoes! Can be used directly from the bottle or with addition of the #JAC3DT fine line tips to the right. Washable after allowing to dry for 72 hours.

- 200 Clear
- 201 Pearl
- 202 Gold Pearl
- 203 Bright Gold
- 204 Warm Gold
- 205 Sparkle Silver
- 206 Steel
- 207 Lemon
- 208 Sun Yellow
- 209 Poppy
- 210 Bright Copper
- 211 Copper
- 212 Pink
- 213 Coral Red
- 214 Rich Red
- 215 Burgundy
- 216 Lavender
- 217 Purple
- 218 Turquoise
- 219 Blue
- 220 Periwinkle
- 221 Lime
- 222 Emerald
- 223 Brass
- 224 Black

1 oz. Squeeze bottle:
List \$2.99 Dharma 1.89
buy 10 or more: 1.72
buy 20 or more: 1.59

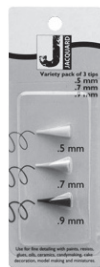
#JAC3D

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 6 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.



LUMIERE 3D PAINT COLOR CODED PLASTIC TIPS 3PK

3 different sizes .5mm, .7mm & .9mm. Each pack will have 3 of all the same sizes. We also offer a multi pack that has all 3 different sizes! When ordering, ask for either the point size or ask for "multi".



#JAC3DT
Applicator tips: 2.32
buy 5 or more: 2.15

NEW! UNICORN SPIT™ GEL STAIN & GLAZE

USE FOR: PAINTING, STAMPING, SPRAYING, GLAZING, MIXING

USE ON: GLASS, METAL, WOOD, LAMINATE, FABRIC HANGINGS, POTTERY, WICKER

Folks asked for this, so here you go! Super vibrant for glass, metal, wood, laminate, & more. Unicorns are real, & do they spit! When unicorns spit it smells like jasmine & looks like rainbows. Here's a secret company that follows around unicorns, collecting spit & bottling it up for us to share with the world! What would you use Unicorn Spit @ for? Use as a paint, gel or stain on most any material.

Create masterpieces on wood, glass, metal, fabric hangings, pottery, concrete, laminate, wicker & most other substrates. Shake, apply, dry. Dries quickly. Chalky, so often used with glazes over it. Can use Jaquard Clear Varnish on pg 27. LOTS more info on our website. Fun Stuff!



- 01 Pixie Punk Pink
- 02 Molly Red Pepper
- 03 Phoenix Fire
- 04 Lemon Kiss
- 05 White Ning
- 06 Zia Teal
- 07 Dragon's Belly
- 08 Blue Thunder
- 09 Purple Hill Majesty
- 10 Midnight's Blackness
- 11 Navajo Jewel
- 12 Rustic Reality
- 13 Weathered Daydream
- 14 Squirrel

COLOR CARD - PG. 6 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

	1-9+	10+	
4 oz.	6.99	6.59	#EUS4
8 oz.	11.79	10.85	#EUS8

DECOART DAZZLING METALLICS FABRIC PAINT

Made from finely ground metal flakes in a water based Acrylic base. Flakes make this the brightest, best covering paint for adding almost glitter like metallic accents to most projects. **NO NEED TO HEAT SET!** Just let it cure for 48 hours before washing.



- 70 SHIMMERING SILVER
- 72 VENETIAN GOLD
- 73 BRONZE
- 74 ROYAL RUBY
- 75 ICE BLUE
- 76 CRYSTAL GREEN
- 117 WHITE PEARL
- 124 PURPLE PEARL
- 127 BLACK PEARL
- 148 EMPEROR'S GOLD
- 202 CHAMPAGNE GOLD
- 203 OYSTER PEARL
- 205 COPPER

- 245 RICH ESPRESSO
- 248 DARK PATINA
- 249 SILVER SAGE
- 261 FESTIVE GREEN
- 262 FESTIVE RED
- 263 SPLENDID GOLD
- 287 WORN PENNY
- 307 MINK PEARL
- 314 PEACOCK PEARL
- 320 BERRY
- 321 AMETHYST
- 322 TEAL



DECOART SO-SOFT OPAQUE FABRIC PAINT

Super soft opaque fabric paints give excellent coverage! Washable without heat setting! Softer than many opaque & metallic fabric paints. Works on black fabric. Doesn't require addition of fabric medium or heat setting. Permanent & can be brushed, stamped, sponged, or stencilled on. Handy squeeze bottle makes these great for class situations & kid's events!

	1-4	5-9	10+
#DSS: Regular - 34 ml. (1 oz.)	1.60	1.45	1.33

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 4 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

List	1-4	5-9	10+	
	2.36	2.15	1.99	1.82
				#DADM

BACK IN THE USA! - MARABU FABRIC PAINTS

MARABU FABRIC PAINT

MARABU TEXTIL FABRIC PAINT 50ML

USE ON: LIGHT COLORED NATURAL FABRICS & SYNTHETIC BLENDED FABRICS WITH UP TO 20% MAN-MADE FIBERS



18 COLORS! Waterbased multi-purpose fabric painting & printing color for light-colored fabrics. Ideal for school, craft, leisure & artisan use. Colors are very lightfast, & can be mixed & also diluted with water. Provides very good coverage on light colored fabrics. Suitable for all cotton, linen, jute, silk & mixed fabrics with maximum 20% manmade fibers without finishes, but not for knit fabrics. Marabu Textil is easy to apply & particularly soft to the touch. After fixing Marabu Textil, the fabric can be washed in a washing machine up to 140°F.

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

#MT50

List	1-9	10+
5.99	3.69	3.39

NEW!

MARABU TEXTIL PLUS STARTER SET

USE FOR: HAND PAINTING, STENCILLING
USE ON: DARK FABRICS, LIGHT FABRICS, & FABRICS WITH MAX. 20% MAN-MADE FIBERS
Marabu Textil Plus is a fully opaque fabric paint for dark fabrics.



Opaque, waterbased, & soft to the touch. For fabric painting & fabric printing. Set with an iron or in the oven.
Kit includes 6 bottles 15ml size in these colors: 015 French Green, 021 Medium Yellow, 032 Carmine Red, 055 Dark Ultramarine, 070 White, 073 Black & a brush.
Heat setting: Allow to dry for approx. 6 hours. Iron each painted area (12x12) at cotton setting from the front through a thin cloth for 2-3 minutes. Fixing in the oven: 8 minutes at 302°F (except synthetics & mixed fabrics). Washable up to 104 degrees F.

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

#MTPSS: 6 BOTTLE SET :

List	Dharma:
16.99	10.29

NEW!

MARABU SPRAY PAINT

MARABU FASHION SPRAY

USE FOR: TIE-DYE, STENCILLING, & FREEHAND SPRAYING.

USE ON: ALL LIGHT COLORED 100% NATURAL FABRICS & FABRIC BLENDS CONTAINING UP TO 20% MANMADE MATERIALS.

22 COLORS! Waterbased textile spray paint, in a pump action spray bottle, for light colored textiles made with up to 20% manmade fibers. After heatsetting, painted item will be washable up to 105°F. Wash & iron from reverse side. To heatset with an iron: 12"x12" area for 3 minutes at cotton setting. Heatsetting in an oven: Preheat oven to 300°F & then "bake" for 8 minutes. 100ml bottle. See them on our website!



#MFS100: 100 ML:

List	1-9	10+
6.99	4.19	3.89

NEW!

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG. 4 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

MARABU FASHION SPRAY TREND LINE "COOL DENIM"

Relaxed & casual for Summer. Refreshing color combination transforms any item of clothing or home textile into a unique, on-trend denim look, in next to no time. Three 100 ml bottles: Reseda 061, Sky Blue 141, Marine Blue 258
1 Fashion Liner 25 ml in Shimmer-Silver 581



MARABU FASHION SPRAY TREND LINE "TROPICAL ISLAND"

Wake up to an exotic Spring! Fashionable color combination gives a Tropical look to your clothes & home textiles. Three 100 ml bottles: Pink 033, Apple 158, Plum 037. 1 Fashion Liner 25 ml in Shimmer-Reseda 560



MARABU FASHION SPRAY TREND SETS

"COOL DENIM" OR "TROPICAL ISLAND"

#MFSTS: List: 19.99 / Dharma: 11.95 **NEW!**

MARABU SILK FABRIC PAINT

MARABU SILK PAINT 50ML

USE FOR: STENCILLING & STAMPING (WHEN THICKENED), MONOTYPE PRINTING, SERTI TECHNIQUE, HAND PAINTING.

USE ON: ALL TYPES OF SILK AS WELL AS THIN COTTON FABRICS.

36 COLORS! Waterbased silk paint, heatset by ironing. For all techniques of silk painting & for all silk qualities as well as thin cotton fabrics. Brilliant, intense colors. Soft to the touch & very good flow properties. Washable & suitable for dry cleaning. Work perfectly with Marabu Contours & Effects outline pens. Set with an iron or in the oven. Allow to dry for approximately 6 hours. Iron each painted area (12"x12" area) at cotton setting from the front through a thin cloth for 2-3 minutes. Fixing in the oven: 8 min. at 302°F - except synthetics & mixed fabrics.



#MS50:

List	1-9	10+
5.99	3.69	3.39

NEW!

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

MARABU SILK STARTER SET **NEW!**

USE FOR: STENCILLING & STAMPING (WHEN THICKENED), MONOTYPE PRINTING, SERTI TECHNIQUE, & HAND PAINTING.

USE ON: ALL TYPES OF SILK AS WELL AS THIN COTTON FABRICS.

Marabu Silk Paints are a waterbased silk paint, set by ironing. For all techniques of silk painting & for all silk qualities as well as thin cotton fabrics. Brilliant, intense colors. Soft to the touch & very good flow properties. Washable & suitable for dry cleaning. Work perfectly with Marabu Contours & Effects outline pens. Heatset with an iron or in the oven. Each kit contains: Four: 50ml jars of silk paint: 021 Medium Yellow, 032 Carmine Red, 052 Medium Blue, 073 Black, a brush, & instructions.



#MSSS: List: 19.99 / Dharma: 11.95

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

MARABU OUTLINERS & APPLICATOR

MARABU CONTOURS & EFFECTS

USE FOR: PAINTING OUTLINES & EFFECTS ON SILK, STAMPING, STENCILLING.

USE ON: ALL SILKS & THIN COTTON FABRICS.

10 COLORS! Waterbased outline mediums for painting outlines & effects on silk in combos with Marabu Silk. Colored Contours & Effects are resistant to washing & dry cleaning after fixing. Clear contouring medium is washed out after setting. For application directly from the liner, with brush, paint roller, stencilling brush or stamp. Ideal for stencilling & stamping. Can be used for outlines as well as for effects & highlights on silk, e.g. through stencilling.



#MCE25:

List	1-9	10+
4.99	2.99	2.69

NEW! SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG. 4 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

NEW! MARABU LINER APPLICATOR 25 ML

Empty version of Marabu Contours & Effects pens.

Similar to soft gutta pen

#SGP - soft, & easy to squeeze. What makes these so special? Tube, base to top of black cap, is 5" long & about 3/4 inches wide, & holds approx. 25ml of waterbased paint or waterbased gutta. Large mouth opening fits most small & medium funnels - filling is clean & easy. Opening on tip is approx. .8mm (18 gauge), so you can make perfect little embellishments or fine lines on your project. We really like using these with Marabu's creamy Textil & Textil Plus paints, but these pens aren't picky. You can put just about any kind of waterbased paint or waterbased gutta in them. Comes in a pack of 3.



#MLA25 List: \$4.99 / Dharma: \$2.99 / 10+: 2.69 ea.

FABRIC PAINT

ALLURE STRETCH FABRIC PAINT™

USE IT ON ANY FABRIC EVEN LYCRA, NYLON, HOSIERY!
 PUT IT ON ANY WAY YOU LIKE!
 NO HEAT SETTING REQUIRED
 PUT IT ON. LET IT DRY. IT'S PERMANENT!
 WASH IT, DRY IT, DRYCLEAN IT
 WON'T GET HARD, CRACK, OR PEEL OFF!

(PREVIOUSLY
 KNOWN AS
 JONES TONES)



GLOSS TONES JEWEL TONES METALLIC TONES

Fantastic paint uses an adhesive as a base so it's a Fabric Paint, Glue, Dimensional Paint and a Dye - all in one. One of the best for outlining drawings or enhancing transfers on clothing. Use as a resist in silk painting. Use as a colored glue to apply sequins & beads. Apply a design with the clear and press foil over it for a great raised effect. Water it down and use it as an instant setting pastel dye. Paint, dip or spray it on.

NON-TOXIC

TOO MANY COLORS TO LIST.
 SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD
 PG. 6 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG &
 ON OUR WEBSITE.

2 oz. Squeeze bottle:
 1-9 10+ 20+
 3.09 2.89 2.69 **#JT2**

4 oz. Squeeze bottle:
 1-9 10+ 20+
 4.79 4.39 3.99 **#JT4**

ALLURE™ PUFF PAINTS 3 DIMENSIONAL RAISED SURFACE PAINT!

STRETCH FABRIC PAINT! USE IT ON ANY FABRIC, PAPER, WOOD
 NO HEAT SETTING REQUIRED
 IRON IT TO MAKE IT PUFF. THAT'S IT. WASHABLE!
 WON'T GET HARD, CRACK, OR PEEL OFF.
 PUT IT ON ANY WAY YOU LIKE! SQUEEZE BOTTLE,
 BRUSH, OR GUTTA APPLICATOR

(PREVIOUSLY
 KNOWN AS
 JONES TONES)



Easy to use. Apply with the fine line applicator tip on the bottle. Allow to dry. To "puff" the paint, iron with a steam iron on the reverse side. Can also use a heat gun or hair dryer. Can be diluted & sprayed sponged, or use a brush for a "suede-like" finish.

2 oz. Squeeze bottle:
 1-9 10+ 20+
 3.09 2.89 2.69 **#JTP2**

4 oz. Squeeze bottle:
 1-9 10+ 20+
 4.79 4.39 3.99 **#JTP4**

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR
 CARD PG. 6 IN BACK OF THE
 CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

TULIP® GLOW IN THE DARK DIMENSIONAL PAINT

Works on most fabrics and sticks to other surfaces too. Long lasting glow. Looks nice in daylight, as well as glowing in the dark. Bright under black light. Non-toxic acrylic paint. For Halloween, theater, safety clothing for wearing after dark. Colors of glowing phosphorescent pigments are limited, so paints glow green, orange or yellow in the dark. 1.25 ounce size.

TGP *LIGHT UP APPAREL AFTER DARK!*
 1-4: \$1.65 / 5+: \$1.40 *GLOWS LIKE NOBODY'S BUSINESS UNDER BLACKLIGHT!*



Colors: Natural, Pink,
 Red, Yellow, Orange,
 Green, Blue, Purple

SEE COLOR CHART
 ON OUR WEBSITE.

PEARL-EX PIGMENTS

GORGEOUS METALLIC POWERED PIGMENTS!

Very fine powdered pearlescent pigments. Non-toxic, inert, & can be mixed into any viscous non-opaque liquid such as any transparent fabric paint or colorless fabric paint medium, glue, oil paint, gouache, varnish, or polymer clay. Results range from a fine, smooth, pearly luster to a highly metallic sheen. Can be added to silk painting resists, to fabric paints, airbrush inks, oil & waterbased paints. Transform plain clay into luminous art objects & ordinary candles into poured metallic looking antique candles. Add luminosity to your encaustic mixed media. **As with all powders, wear a dust mask when working with these & have good ventilation.** 16 metallic colors with various particle sizes. Different particle sizes give different effects. 5 Interference colors - pigments which appear different depending how you use them. 3 duo colors - which change color depending on light angle. Remaining are colored pearlescents in chromatic and "fashion" colors. Use our Neopaque Clear Extender as a base to mix with the pigments or any clear medium. Try it with polyurethane to paint walls or furniture. Mix with Gum Arabic or clear glue and stick to anything! Use it with varnish for a high gloss look! Possibilities are endless!



AIRBRUSH ARTISTS
 CANDLEMAKERS
 ENCAUSTIC ARTISTS
 FABRIC PAINTERS
 FINE ARTISTS
 FRAME MAKERS
 FURNITURE DECOR
 MARBLERS
 PAPER MAKERS
 POLYMER CLAY
 RESIST USERS
 SILK PAINTERS
 STAMPERS
 STENCILLERS
 TOLE PAINTERS

SEE COLOR CHART ON OUR WEBSITE. HOWEVER, COLORS ARE MUCH MORE GORGEOUS IN PERSON THAN ON A COMPUTER MONITOR.

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 630 Citrine | 652 Macropearl | 674 Interference Gold |
| 631 Scarlet | 653 Red Russet | 680 Duo Red-Blue |
| 632 Magenta | 654 Super Russet | 683 Bright Yellow |
| 633 Shimmer Violet | 655 Super Copper | 684 Flamingo Pink |
| 634 Sapphire Blue | 656 Brilliant Gold | 685 Spring Green |
| 635 Apple Green | 657 Sparkle Gold | 686 Turquoise |
| 636 Emerald | 658 Aztec Gold | 687 True Blue |
| 637 Dark Brown | 659 Antique Gold | 688 Misty lavender |
| 640 Carbon Black | 660 Antique Bronze | 689 Blue Russet |
| 641 Pumpkin Orange | 661 Antique Copper | 691 Solar Gold |
| 642 Salmon Pink | 662 Antique Silver | 693 Duo Violet-Brass |
| 643 Pink Gold | 663 Silver | 694 Rose Gold |
| 644 Reflex Violet | 664 Super Bronze | |
| 645 Grey Lavender | 665 Sunset Gold | |
| 646 Mink | 670 Interference Red | |
| 647 Sky Blue | 671 Interference Blue | |
| 650 Micropearl | 672 Interference Green | |
| 651 Pearl White | 673 Interference Violet | |

#PEXP



3/4 oz. jar: Standard colors
 1/2 oz. jar: Duo, Interference & #683 - #690

List: 1-4 5+ 10+
~~\$5.99~~ 3.99 3.79 3.49 **#PEXP**

4 oz. & 1 lb. sizes available by special order -
 Call for details!

6 COLOR STARTER SET

Standard size: #651, 655, 657, 662, 671, 693
 List: \$35.94 / Dharma: \$21.95 **#PEXP6**

PEARL-EX CHROMATIC 8 COLOR SET

The Pearl Ex Pigments Eight Color Starter Set contains eight 1/2 oz. jars of the following colors:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 630 Citrine | 634 Sapphire Blue |
| 631 Scarlet | 635 Apple Green |
| 632 Magenta | 636 Emerald |
| 633 Shimmer Violet | 637 Dark Brown |

#PEXP8

List: \$46.99 / Dharma: \$29.95



PEARL-EX ACCESSORIES

PEARL-EX VARNISH

(HIGH GLOSS)

Use with Pearl-Ex to make a glossy, easy to brush on paint, or use as a top coat. Use on clay, metal, wood, plastic. **70 ml.:** \$3.45 **#PEXPV**

PEARL-EX ACCESSORIES

GUM ARABIC

(LIKE GLUE - NOT WASHABLE)
 Use with Pearl-Ex & water to make a glossy, easy to brush on paint. Use on items that will not be washed, like wood, paper, etc.
1 oz.: \$2.89 **#GUM**

PAINT BELLOWS!

Each pack contains 3 empty bellows (paint not included). Each has removable needle tip for easy filling. For splatter effects. Use with stencils & cutouts or create your own designs!



#PBEL Pack of 3: \$8.85 / 5+: 7.95

PREP, CLEANERS, FINISHES:

ANGELUS LEATHER DYE REDUCER/SOLVENT

#ADR 4 oz. bottle: \$2.65

Formulated for use with Leather Dye for diluting, mixing colors & cleaning. By using a combo of Dye colors with Leather Dye Reducer/Solvent, an infinite amount of colors can be achieved. Add Dye sparingly to Solvent until desired color is obtained.

ANGELUS 5" WOOL DAUBERS (PACK OF 5):

#AWD \$0.99

Use to apply Angelus leather dye directly onto leather.

ANGELUS EASY CLEANER

USE FOR: PREPARING, CLEANING

USE ON: SUEDE, NUBUCK, LEATHER, VINYL, STRAW, CANVAS, & CARPET

#AEC 8 oz. squeeze bottle: \$3.20

Will remove most stains such as dirt, salt, food, perspiration, grease & cosmetics. Can also be used on cuff & collar stains, straw, mesh & most synthetics. Will clean all leathers. Test first!

ANGELUS LEATHER PREPARER/DEGLAZER

#ALPD 4 oz.: \$3.39 **16 oz. size:** \$10.35

All-purpose cleaner & stripper for leather articles. Can be used to deglaze factory finishes from shoes, purses, holsters, saddles, etc. Will strip color from leather articles only. Not for plastic or vinyl.

ANGELUS ACRYLIC FINISHER: 4 oz. #AAF \$3.69

USE FOR: WATER RESISTANT FLEXIBLE TOP FINISH

USE ON: LEATHER

4 different finishes: 605: Satin / 610: High Gloss /

619: Flat Top (Super Matte) / 620: Matte

Used on all smooth leathers. Apply with sponge, rag, sheep's wool, or spray gun. No buffing is needed. Waterbased product. Water resistant after drying.

ANGELUS LEATHER CONDITIONER

For smooth, exotic & naked leathers. Penetrates leather restoring natural oils while cleaning. Creates thin film of waxes: can be buffed to satin finish. Will clean, soften, preserve, polish, prevent cracking, & restore natural beauty to smooth leather. Contains no solvents. DO NOT USE ON SUEDE, NUBUCK OR NAPPY LEATHERS. **#ALC 8 fl. oz.** \$3.65

ANGELUS 100% PURE NEATSFOOT OIL

Material preserver & water repellent for leather. Waterproofs, softens, lubricates & preserves. Ideal dressing for boots, shoes, harnesses, saddles, holsters, baseball gloves & other leather goods. Adds longer life to leather & will prevent cracking & drying. NOT INTENDED FOR USE ON SUEDE OR NAPPY LEATHER.

#ANFO 8 fl. oz. \$4.49

ANGELUS WATER AND STAIN REPELLANT

Invisible protective coating repels water & stains to keep shoes clean & dry. Use on all suede, leather, Gore-tex, fabric shoes, boots, hats & jackets. Safe for most "Dry Clean Only" fabrics. Applied properly, will give most water-resistant properties possible. Allows items to breathe, but blocks out water & helps prevent stains.

#AWSR 5.5 oz. \$4.35

ANGELUS DRY CLEANER & SPOT REMOVER

Professional grade spot remover for leather, wool, vinyl, clothing, etc. Ideal for preparing leather surface for redyeing & finishing.

Very good for removing dirt & grease from carpets, sofas, etc. Use with care on synthetics. With all cleaners, test on a small unseen area before regular use.

#ADCSR4

#ADCSR16

4 oz. \$3.59

16 oz. \$12.99

ANGELUS DYELINER REFILLABLE DYE PENS

In 2 sizes - fine tip & broad tip. Fill with your choice of Angelus leather dye color & apply dye with precision. Work great & are easy to use when applying a fine line design. Made for use with Leather Dyes only (not for Angelus paints).

#ADLP Fine Tip

#ADLP Broad Tip

1-4 5+
\$3.60 \$3.19

1-4 5+
\$3.60 \$3.19



LEATHER BLANK PROJECTS

BLANK ADJUSTABLE LEATHER WRISTBANDS: Leather wristband with double snaps. Available in three sizes with metal snaps, and one size with plastic snaps. Bookmarks on website.

WRISTBAND: LARGE: 8.5" long x 1.5" wide.

#LWB 1-9: \$4.89 / 10+: \$4.45 / 20+: 3.75

WRISTBAND: MEDIUM: 8.5" long x 1" wide.

#MLWB 1-9: \$3.45 / 10+: \$3.13 / 20+: 2.65

WRISTBAND: SMALL: 7" long x 3/4" wide.

#SLWB 1-9: \$2.69 / 10+: \$2.44 / 20+: 2.09



LEATHER ART SUPPLIES

ANGELUS LEATHER PAINTS

USE FOR: PAINTING

USE ON: LEATHER, VINYL

Customize leather clothing, shoes, boots, jackets & bags. Great coverage, flexible & glossy finish, (for matte finish use the duller below). Brilliant & opaque in color. Decorate, stain, or edge smooth leather & vinyl articles. Ideal for painting areas on western boots, belts, leather shoes, sneakers, hand bags & jackets. When dry, will not peel, crack, or rub off! Waterbased.



	1-4	5+	
#ALP1 1 oz.:	\$2.77	\$2.45	
#ALP4 4 oz.:	\$4.62	\$4.09	

7 NEW COLORS!

SO MANY! SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG 6 AT THE BACK OF OUR CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

ANGELUS LEATHER PAINTS COLLECTOR EDITION

Perfectly matched series of leather paints. These colors are matched directly from NAME BRAND sneakers, no guesswork here. No longer will you struggle to mix up the perfect match for your custom kicks! Also, you know that since they're from Angelus, they are easy to use & of the absolute best quality.



	1-4	5+
#ALPCE 1 oz.	\$4.50	\$3.99

SEE COLOR CHART: SEE COLOR CARD PG 6 AT THE BACK OF OUR CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

ANGELUS LEATHER GLITTERLITES

USE FOR: PAINTING

USE ON: LEATHER & VINYL

Brilliant & vibrant! Pair Glitterlites with Angelus Leather Paint! For painting special areas on western boots, belts, leather shoes, purses, jackets, luggage, leather sneakers & accessories. When dry, will not peel, crack or rub off. Waterbased for easy clean up. Great coverage, looks beautiful & is extremely flexible for wearable art.



	1-4	5+
#ALG1 1 oz. bottle	\$3.96	\$3.65

SEE COLOR CHART ON OUR WEBSITE.

ANGELUS 2-THIN LEATHER PAINT THINNER

Used to thin Angelus Acrylic Leather Paints. Great when air-brushing with paints & when painting a mesh or cloth area where you do not want heavy paint build-up. Can also be used on the Glitterlites!

#A2T 1 oz.	1-4	5+	#A2T 4 oz.	1-4	5+
	\$2.69	\$2.45		\$4.49	\$4.09

ANGELUS DULLER: 4 oz. : #AAD \$8.91

Use for extending paint & creating a matte finish to the paints above (otherwise paints are glossy in finish). Standard mixing ratio is 1.5 ml of duller to a 1 oz. bottle of paint.

ANGELUS LEATHER DYES

USE FOR: DYEING • USE ON: LEATHER

Permanent liquid dye used for changing color of smooth leather. Guaranteed to penetrate leather & form lasting color which will not peel, crack or wash off. Excellent for use in recoloring saddles, tack, shoes, belts, handbags, wood & more. Also have 32 oz. & Gallon sizes - see our website.

#ALD3 3 oz. **#ALD16 16 oz. Special order only!**

1-4	5+	1-4	5+
\$3.79	\$3.59	\$11.95	11.19

SEE COLOR CHART: SEE COLOR CARD PG 6 AT THE BACK OF OUR CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

ANGELUS SUEDE DYE

USE FOR: DYEING LEATHER

USE ON: SUEDE & NAPPY LEATHERS

Not for smooth leathers. Angelus Suede Dye & Dressing is a liquid dye that will color, restore, & dress all napped & suede leathers. Also have 16 oz., 32 oz. & Gallon sizes - see our website.

#ASD3 3 oz.	1-4	5+
	\$3.55	\$3.25

ANGELUS PAINT MARKER SET:

3 mm or 5 mm : #APMS

Create your own paint marker with these high quality refillable markers. Ready to be filled with your color choice of Angelus Acrylic Paint mixed with Angelus 2-Thin (1:1 ratio). Pump action valve.

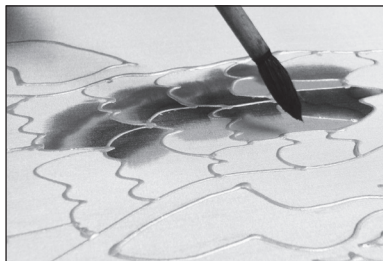
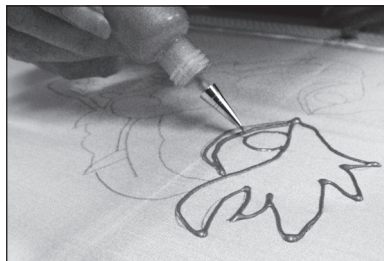
1-9	10+
\$6.99	\$5.85

PAINTING ON SILK

Done for centuries in Asia, big in Europe for years and now painting on silk is very popular in the U.S. Partly it's because silk is such a cool fabric and more available now than ever before. Much of the interest is due to the French Serti Technique for applying dye to silk. It has everything going for it - it's easy, it's clean, it's fun, and you get startlingly beautiful results. It has a "stained glass" look, luminescent and rich looking.

THE SERTI TECHNIQUE

When dye or thin paint is applied to silk it begins to spread, like grape juice on a table cloth. This may be the effect you choose, however in most cases, most artists want more precise control of their design - hard lines and distinct shapes. The traditional French approach to controlling the flow of the dye is called the serti (enclosing or fence) technique. In the serti technique you draw a design with either water-based resist or a rubbery resist called gutta. The dye spreads up to the resist fence and is halted, thus filling in the area with color. In other words, the dye is applied within enclosed areas created beforehand with the resist - the design is made with the resist rather than by the dye. The effect, especially if held up to the light, is indeed like stained glass.



1. Stretch & secure the fabric to a frame with pins or suspend it in the center with silk clips or hooks & rubber bands (like a trampoline). Hold the applicator bottle of gutta or gutta-like resist vertically with the tip firmly against the fabric and squeeze gently while drawing the outlines of your pattern. Be sure that each shape is a unit, a completely enclosed shape with no gaps or skips in the line (even the smallest break in the line can let some of the dye escape). Make sure it has penetrated to the other side of the fabric. Let the resist dry.

2. Using a soft brush, foam brush or applicator nib apply the dye sparingly to the middle of the outlined areas, allowing the fabric to absorb the dye from the brush. Do not make brushstrokes, but slowly and firmly guide the dye toward the resist lines. Even the most carefully applied resist lines can be "jumped" if you get too close or load your brush too full.

3. Allow to dry and then fix by the method prescribed for the dye or paint you are using.

That's the basic idea. There's lots more to say, different techniques for different effects, tricks, tips and variations depending upon the specific dye and fabric chosen. That's why we have books and DVDs on pg. 142.



STEAM SETTING SILK DYES

Quick and easy method for a small quantity of silk, 2 to 4 scarves or under 2 yds. of fabric. On work surface lay 2-3 layers of clean newsprint. Next lay the fabric on the paper with 2" allowance all around. Be sure to smooth out any wrinkles. Then place 2-3 more sheets of paper on top of the fabric. If placing fabrics side by side be sure they don't touch each other (at least 2" apart). Start rolling into a tube. This is easier using a small diameter pole (broom handle). When completely rolled, tape everywhere you think it could come unrolled. Remove pole. Roll tube into a coil, tape or tie with string. Place on a sheet of aluminum

foil and tent another sheet over it, (this eliminates condensation or water dripping on the bundle). Add enough hot water to any big pot (a canning pot is ideal) that has a rack in it to hold the bundle up out of the water, (veggie steamer holder, or even a can with the top and bottom cut off and an aluminum pie plate set on top). Cover the inside of the lid with a towel, use clips, clothes pins or rubber bands to hold it, so the condensation is absorbed into the towel. Once the water is boiling and everything is inside you can turn the temperature down to medium and keep it at a slow low boil. The amount of time needed to steam fix the dyes varies

depending on the dye used, the weight of the fabric & the amount of yardage. This can be anywhere from 30 min to 3 hr. Follow dye manufacturer's suggestions. Try to have enough water so that you don't need to add any but if it's necessary, do so with boiling water so you don't lose as much time and temperature. After steaming, remove and unwrap the roll carefully - it's hot. Hang fabrics laundry style so that the fabrics don't touch each other, wait 24 hours, then wash with something like Synthrapol, blot with a clean towel, and iron dry with a cool iron. **VOILA!**

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FOR BUILDING A STEAMER ON OUR WEBSITE!

JACQUARD SILK COLORS STARTER KIT

Contains:

- 4-60 ml. bottles of silk dye (magenta, cyan, yellow and black),
- 1-200 ml. DyeSet,
- 1-60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or resist
- 1 -Applicator bottle and thin line metal tip,
- 1 Chinese Sumi brush
- Instruction sheet including a color mixing guide .



List: \$25.99 1-4: \$21.49 10+: \$18.95

#JACSS

COMPLETE KIT! EASY WAY TO GET ACQUAINTED WITH THIS PRODUCT.

SILK PAINTING STARTER KIT

We put together a kit for the beginner to make it easy to get started in painting on silk. After practicing, you can create your own 8x54 silk scarf as a "keeper"!

CONTENTS :

- 1 Silk Hankie 11x11
- 2 Habetai 8x54 scarves
- 3 Dye-na-Flow 2.25 oz paints
- 14 Stainless Steel Pushpins
- Sumi Brush #1
- Sumi Brush #2
- Foam Brush 1"
- Clear Water-based resist
- Applicator Bottle/metal tip #7
- Silk Salt 2 oz

Dharma price: \$31.99



Instructions included.

#SPSK

CHOOSING SILK DYES/PAINTS

We have 9 types of silk dyes and paints, with several brands within each type. All are liquids. All work well and have devoted fan clubs. Different strokes for different folks! See pgs. 35-44 for complete listings and information. Keep in mind that the powdered Acid Dyes, Lanaset Dyes and Fiber Reactive dyes can also be used for silk painting, also the Pigment dyes on pg. 18.

Type 1. Dyes that must be fixed (set) using steam. These give brightest, most vivid and most washfast results. They leave no “feel” on silk, (you don’t feel anything different where the dye is). Most are French and contain some alcohol. Dupont and Tinfix Design are examples. Professionals usually use these types. We have professional steamers for these or you can make one - see our Dharma website for details. If painting with Acid Dyes or Lanaset Dye mixtures, steaming is the way to go with these also.

Type 2. Dyes that can be fixed using a liquid fixative, either by dipping painted silk into fixative bath or brushing fixative onto silk. Colors are not as intense or deep as Type 1 when used this way. These can also be steam set and then are almost as bright and washfast as those above. They also leave no “feel” on the silk. Jacquard Silk Green Label is an example. Tinfix is the only professional more concentrated dye that can also be used this way, with the same fixative as Jacquard Silk. Great introduction to using dyes!

Type 3. Paints for fabric that are very thin, almost like dyes. They are fixed by ironing with a hot iron. Waterbased, non-toxic, and very easy to work with. Colors may not be as bright as either of the above. They leave some slight “feel” on the silk. Setasilk & Dye-na-Flow are examples. Dye-na-Flow is excellent for beginners and children! Non-toxic!

Type 4. Dyes or pigments that don’t need “fixing”. The new Colorhue Instant-set dyes and Dharma Pigment Dye - just dilute, paint on and air dry for 24 hours. No fixatives, ironing, or steaming required. Colorhue is a true dye and leaves no feel. It gives good pastels & medium shades. Dharma Pigment Dye is a concentrated liquid pigment that you dilute with water and leaves an almost undetectable feel on the silk, plus colors are more concentrated than Type 3 paints depending on how much you dilute them. It does benefit from going into a hot dryer. See pages 18 & 43. These are both non-toxic. Great for beginners & classes where you need instant results!

ABOUT RESISTS

The subject of resists can be confusing. What’s gutta? What’s a resist? Can this brand of resist be used with that brand of dye? What sound does gutta make when it’s alone at night in its bottle? Etc. etc.

What we know for sure is: A resist is anything that prevents dye from reaching the fabric; it resists the dye. Also, because real Gutta is flammable, has a short shelf life and smells bad, more and more companies are discontinuing it altogether.

GUTTA

Gutta is a thick substance made from latex (supposedly derived from Indonesian rubber trees called Gutta Percha). It’s used for the French Serti Technique of painting on silk which looks like stained glass. Gutta comes in clear, black, gold & silver metallics. Clean up or carefully thin with Gutta Solvent. This Gutta has a rubbery feel to it in contrast to the smooth drape of silk. For clothing, like scarves, Clear Gutta should be removed when the scarf is finished. For hangings, it doesn’t matter. When a project is done & you want to remove the gutta from the fabric, you can only do so by dry cleaning. Not all dry cleaners will do it, & some of the new fluids they are using these days may not work, so ask first. Use good ventilation when working with Gutta! Gutta is flammable & can only be shipped UPS ground to the 48 states, excluding AK & HI. Gutta is also getting harder and harder to get. Clear Gutta has a max 6 month shelf life, max, colored guttas, less.

BLACK GUTTA

Colored guttas avoid having a white border around every shape you draw. The Black Gutta must be left in the fabric - drycleaning takes the color out along with the gutta. Use the black only where drycleaning is not required. If you want the color to remain when drycleaning, use a water based resist that is heatset. Does have a softer hand than water resists.

METALLIC GUTTA

Gutta also comes in metallic gold & silver. Gold & silver gutta should not be dry cleaned! Dry cleaning will remove the gold and silver color right along with the gutta. The metal is held onto the fabric by the gutta. Use them when the gutta can remain on the fabric. Metallics can flake off over time in some cases. Has a softer hand on the fabric than water based ones.

WATER SOLUBLE (GUTTA-LIKE) RESISTS

Water based resists come out with warm water (you have to work a little to get it out. If it was too easy to remove it, it wouldn’t work as a resist), aren’t flammable and have no bad fumes. These resists work almost as well as gutta in every other respect and can also be colored with dyes. Some can be steamed, while others get too gummy. Steaming too long can make them harder to remove, especially with hard water.

Of all the products Dharma carries, guttas & resists are the most technically difficult to use successfully. Guttas also have a short shelf life and must be stored in a cool DARK place. You must be aware that applying gutta or resist successfully takes practice & experimentation with different products to learn which one will work best for you. With art, one can’t expect perfect results without practice. We suggest you buy gutta & resists in small experimental quantities until you find the ones that work for you in your particular circumstance. Take classes, buy books, talk to other silk painters. There is a learning curve!

GOLD & SILVER METALLIC AND BLACK & COLORED WATER SOLUBLE (GUTTA-LIKE) RESISTS

The big plus with these water based pigmented resists is that they can be dry cleaned and the color will not come out. As mentioned earlier, colored guttas can not be drycleaned because the black or gold & silver will come out with the gutta. The downside here is that the metallic resists are not as “metallic” as the metallic guttas. In both cases, the material which holds the glittery substance is never removed and therefore it will be felt on the fabric. Must be heat set with an iron or steamed - this depends on the brand, so read the instructions..

WAX

Wax is primarily used for batik and batik variations. Wax is melted and applied hot to the fabric with a brush, a tool called a tjanting or a Tjap (copper stamp). When the fabric is submerged in the dye bath no color reaches the areas covered with wax. Thus the colors and design can be controlled by a succession of waxing and dyeing. Or you can just outline for a Serti-like effect. Work with good ventilation!!!

Beeswax by itself will produce a solid resist (no dye will get through). It is generally mixed with paraffin to produce that distinctive “crackle” effect characteristic of batik. That is because paraffin is more brittle and when it cools it cracks to make branch-like crevices through which dye seeps.

Paraffin by itself is too brittle to use because it cracks and falls right off the fabric. Mix with Bee’s or Sticky Wax to control. **Sticky Wax** is a low cost synthetic substitute for beeswax. Does the same thing as bees at half the cost.

Soy Wax crackles a little, submersible in cooler dyebaths, and washes out in hot water and Synthrapol! Non-toxic, no fumes!!

WAX SUBSTITUTES

We used to carry one called Inko Resist that was a non-toxic casava paste that you could paint onto the fabric kind of like wax but it washed out with water and kids could use it. Unfortunately, the company that made it has gone out of business. Jacquard Products has reformulated its Clear Waterbased Resist to be thicker, and it is also non-toxic, and can be used in a similar way. You can get faux batik effects with no heat, and using a non-toxic paint like Dye-na-flow.

*Which brings us to this: if you’re having trouble with your gutta or resist it doesn’t mean it’s bad, old or no good. All the resists we sell have been in use by artists for years & are considered the best choice by those who like that particular brand. **Which means we can’t accept returns of guttas & resists because “it did not work”.** Nor can we accept responsibility for your choice of materials - while we always try to be helpful, every person’s choices, skill level & situation are unique. We cannot guarantee success in your particular circumstance. Please understand.*

GUTTA RESISTS & APPLICATORS

Generally, any brand or type of **resist or gutta** can be used with any brand or kind of dye. Except for this one caution! Most water soluble resists should not be dipped into fixatives like Jacquard DyeSet. They turn gooey and get hard to remove. You can use them together, but you have to paint the fixative on. Water based resists can be thinned, a drop at a time, with water if necessary. Gutta can be thinned. Gutta is often thicker than it needs to be to penetrate the fabric properly. It also takes a long time to dry; in fact, sometimes it simply refuses to dry at all. Even if the gutta seems thin enough you might want to thin it a little - 1 drop of thinner at a time. Test small amounts! This will improve the consistency and helps it to dry more rapidly. There's a solvent that we sell for thinning gutta & cleaning your applicators. We hear that white gas (the stuff that's used in camp stoves) also works but we do NOT recommend it because it is very flammable with nasty fumes.



Gutta & gutta-like resists are generally applied to the fabric with small squeeze bottles called **gutta applicators**. They're the "brush" of the Serti silk painter since in the serti technique the design is made with the resist rather than with the dye. We have several kinds of applicators and some of them have choices of tip sizes. So make sure you buy them together, the same type. Tips and bottles are not all interchangeable with each other.

SHIPPING GUTTA!!!

Due to Federal fire regulations
Gutta can only ship by UPS Ground
(by truck, not by plane - no Fedex, no U.S. Mail) and only a quart (liter)(1000ml) or less per package per order and only to the 48 mainland states.
It's not our fault! Sorry!

GUTTA RESISTS

JACQUARD AMERICAN GUTTA - CLEAR

Made locally so we can sell it at a very attractive price. The real deal, solvent based, and the only one left. **DRYCLEAN TO REMOVE THE GUTTA.**

	List	Dharma	
4 oz.	\$12.59	9.69	#AG4
8 oz.	\$23.99	18.49	#AG8
32 oz.	\$30.89	24.95	#AGQT



JACQUARD AMERICAN GUTTA:

BLACK AND METALLIC GOLD & SILVER
DO NOT DRYCLEAN!

	List	Dharma	
4 oz.	\$12.59	8.32	#AGBSG4
8 oz.	\$23.99	16.49	#AGBSG8
32 oz.	\$59.99	46.99	#AGBSG32

GUTTA SOLVENT

For thinning any of the guttas. 4oz. bottle.
List \$3.89 Dharma \$2.69 **#GS4**



FABRIC PRIMERS

NO-FLOW PRIMER, STOP-FLOW, ANTI-DIFFUSANT, ANTI-FUSANT:

Painted onto silk before the dye. Keeps dye from spreading when it touches silk. Allows for freehand painting without gutta. It's a starch-like sizing to prep silk with. Washes out at the end. **Important:** Some work with silk paints, some with silk dyes; may permanently change the hand of the fabric if steamed, especially with hard water.

JACQUARD NO-FLO (STOP-FLOW)

USE WITH DYES ONLY, NOT PAINTS!

8 oz.:	\$ 3.99	32 oz.:	12.25	Gallon:	42.00
#NFP8		#NFPQT		#NFPGAL	

SENNELIER ANTI-FUSANT (STOP-FLOW)

USE WITH DYES AND PAINTS! Size: 100ml.

List: \$15.95 Dharma: \$11.55 **#SSF100**

SPECIALTY CHEMICALS FOR SURFACE DESIGN:

POTATO DEXTRIN: 1 lb.: \$7.75 **#PDEX1**

CORN DEXTRIN: 1 lb.: \$7.75 **#CDEX1**

INFO ON THE USE OF THESE CHEMICALS CAN BE FOUND IN ANN JOHNSTON'S BOOK "COLOR BY DESIGN".

GUTTA/RESIST APPLICATORS

LONG STEM APPLICATORS WITH BOTTLES

Bottles with fine tips to apply gutta, resists and draw thin lines with paint. Flat shape bottle - easier to squeeze. Lid comes with long wire that keeps tips from getting clogged. Tips can also be used on our GAMTB bottles! Just snap right on! 1.25 oz. bottles. Priced per individual bottle. Also sold as a set of 3.

Single Bottle - 5 - Yellow Tip .5mm
Single Bottle - 8 - Pink Tip .8mm
Single Bottle - 1 - Purple Tip 1mm



	1-4	5+
#LSA	4.99	4.49
	1-4	5+
#LSA: Set of 3 / 1.25 oz. bottles.	14.33	12.89

GUTTA APPLICATOR, METAL TIP WITH SQUEEZE BOTTLE

Best selling specially made metal cone that screws on the tip of a plastic 1/2 oz. squeeze bottle (comes with the tip). Gives a fairly thin line & is easiest to use. **3 sizes: #5, #7 and #9: (.5 mm thin to .9 mm thick)**

\$2.95 ea. **#GAMT** Buy 3 w/3 bottles \$2.79 ea
(1 tip & 1 bottle) Extra squeeze bottles .99 ea **#GAMTB**
Extra tips 2.20 ea **#GAMTT**



GUTTA/RESIST APPLICATORS

PROFESSIONAL METAL TIP FOR GUTTA APPLICATORS (THE SCREW-ON VERSION)

#PGAS



Screws onto the squeeze bottle or tube tips. Also comes with its own little plastic case & wire "hole cleaner".

Available in #4, 6, 8

Fits **#GAB, #PGAB & #DGT** only. Tip: \$ 4.79ea
Buy 3 or more: \$4.39 each

EXTRA BOTTLES:

For bottles, cut off end of spout 1/8" below first joint & then insert tip from the inside so end pokes out. Use a ballpoint pen to gently push tip in so tip protrudes a little and stays there. Easy does it, if you push too hard, you'll split the plastic. Big advantage here is that tip can't possibly come off unexpectedly, and it gives you better control over resist lines. **VIDEO INSTRUCTIONS ON OUR WEBSITE!**

Extra bottles \$2.35 ea **#PGAB**

SOFT GUTTA PEN

Soft, easy to squeeze, refillable. Makes drawing lines on silk quick & effortless. Works well with waterbased resist. Measures 3.5" long & holds approx. 10ml. Fill with pipettes (pg. 44).



#SGP: 1-4: 1.59 / 10+: 1.32

SPECIAL GUTTA SHIPPING RULES! SEE ABOVE.

WATER SOLUBLE RESISTS & APPLICATORS

JACQUARD'S RESISTAD

NEW!

World's top performing waterbased gutta resist! Medium Viscosity, concentrated formula should be thinned with water or liquid dye to desired consistency. Because it's a concentrate, it's cheaper to ship! Mix resist with dye instead of water to create crisp colored lines instead of white ones. Steaming or dye fixative makes the color permanent, & resist washes out. Resists better than any other waterbased resist. If it's heat set, it becomes so resistant to water that you can even brush color over it. Heat setting activates the gutta's water repellent properties, changing it from water mixable to water resistant. The more heat, the more water resistant it will be. Also for screen printing, block printing, stamping & sponging. Holds fine detail extremely well. Line work may be achieved with much higher precision than hand applied lines & in a fraction of the time, making it great for commercial artists & production runs. Washes out of silk quickly & easily & does not change feel, drape or luster of fabric. Resists as well or better than permanent & water based resists, but does not change hand of fabric the way a permanent resist does. Utensils are easily cleaned with water, & there are no noxious fumes (like with Guttas) when using Resistad.



#RSAD: 8 OZ. SIZE:

List	1-4	5+	20+
24.99	19.99	18.19	16.69

JACQUARD REMOVABLE WATER BASED RESIST

NEW FORMULA! Replaces "Clear Water Based Resist". Brand NEW, superior resist that easily washes out with warm water (even after steaming or setting). Holds a crisp line without spreading & doesn't shrink or pucker when dry. You can paint, stamp or print it on too, like the old discontinued Inko Resist. Paint dye or paint on after the resist is dry. Never submerge in a dye bath. Removable Resist may be tinted with any water based dye for colored lines & is screenable, odorless, alcohol free & non-toxic. Steaming will set any dye used to color the resist. Comes in sizes: 2 oz., 8 oz., 32 oz.



#JWBR: 2 oz. : List: 4.39 / Dharma: 2.95
8 oz. : List: 10.49 / Dharma: 7.19
32 oz. : List: 27.99 / Dharma: 19.95

ROCCO NO GUTTA WATER BASED RESIST

Excellent for silk painting. Holds the line well, & it may be colored by adding a few drops of dye. After setting the color, washing the painted silk will cause the resist to disappear & leave a soft hand to the fabric. Excellent for silk screening a resist pattern on fabric. To use as an anti-bleeding or anti-fusant for direct painting, mix the resist half & half with water. We've found that the new #SGP soft refillable pens work well with this resist. 4 oz. Made in the USA!



#ROCNG: 1-4: 8.79 / 5+: 7.99 / 10+: 7.35

SENNELIER BRAND AQUA GUTTAS CLEAR

Water-soluble, non-toxic resists made in France. Use with heat-set paints, steam-set dyes, or fixatives. Washes out with warm water, even after steaming. Excellent resist properties. No fumes.

#SAG100. 100ml. (3.5oz.):
List: 15.95. Dharma: 11.75 / 5+: 10.75

SENNELIER BRAND AQUA GUTTAS BLACK

Replacement for Sennelier's Black Gutta. Holds resist lines exceptionally well. Steam (best) or Iron to make color permanent. Leaves very little feel on the silk. Non-flammable, water-based.

#SBAG100. 100ml. (3.5oz.):
List: 19.95. Dharma: 14.69 / 5+: 13.39

SENNELIER AQUA GUTTAS GOLD & SILVER

Replacement for Sennelier's Gold & Silver Gutta. Steam (best) or Iron. **#SGSAG100. 100ml. (3.5oz.):**
List: 27.95. Dharma: 19.95 / 5+: 18.75

SILKPAINT! WATER-SOLUBLE RESIST

Use with heat-set paints or steam-set dyes. Washes out with warm water - some rubbing sometimes required, especially after steaming. Can be colored with acid type dyes like Dupont or Tinfix (not Procion), then steam-set.

4oz. applicator: List \$9.00 Dharma 8.09 **#SPR4**
32oz. jar: List \$45.00 Dharma 40.49 **#SPR32**

SILKPAINT! BLACK RESIST

BLACK RESIST MUST BE STEAMED!

4oz. applicator List \$18.00 Dharma 16.19 **#SPRB4**

DUPONT WATER-BASED COLORED RESISTS

Aqua Gutta from the maker of some of the best silk dyes & Guttas. Apply with a screw on metal tip (purchased separately: #PGAS), let dry, iron to make washable & dry cleanable.



1oz. tube: \$9.80 ea
buy 5 or more: 9.35 ea
buy 10 or more: 8.90 ea

- | | | |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 Yellow | 9 Copper | 16 Pistachio |
| 3 Red | 10 Gold | 17 Coral Pink |
| 4 Blue | 11 Bronze | 18 Apricot |
| 5 Green | 12 Pearl White | 19 Chocolate Brown |
| 6 Brown | 13 Dark Grey | 20 Mauve |
| 7 Black | 14 Azure Blue | 21 Clear |
| 8 Silver | 15 Slate Blue | |

#DGT

COLOR CHART IS ON OUR WEBSITE.

JACQUARD PERMANENT METALLIC & BLACK WATER-BASED RESIST DRY-CLEANABLE & WASHABLE

Metallic guttas (rubber based products with metal flakes in them) look fantastic but are hard to use - they separate, dry up, flake off the silk, & can't be drycleaned. This is one of the best alternatives. Based on Lumiere fabric paint, this resist has a good metallic look & is a breeze to use. Stir well before using. Apply with an applicator as usual & heatset with an iron before silk painting. Also can be silk screened on. Doesn't spread & holds the line well. No fumes. Stir well.



	List	Dharma	
2.2 oz. bottle	\$4.69	\$3.69	#JACR2
2.2 oz size: buy 5 or more		\$3.39	
8 oz bottle:	\$13.79	\$10.95	#JACR8
32 oz bottle (special order only):	\$40.29	\$31.00	#JACR32

881 Black
882 Gold
883 Silver
884 Copper
885 Antique Gold
886 Red Gold
887 Bronze
888 Russet

PEBEO WATER-BASED GUTTA IN TUBES CLEAR AND PEARLESCENT COLORS

Non-toxic. Ready to apply right out of the tube. Has a long spout you cut to determine line width. Iron to make colors washfast. Ease of use is perfect for teaching silkpainting classes!



- 01 Clear
- 02 White
- 03 Gold
- 10 Copper
- 11 Silver
- 12 Black

20 ml (.7 oz.) tube \$3.85 (List \$5.60)
buy 5 or more \$3.55
buy 10 or more \$3.29

#PGT

PEBEO WATER-BASED CLEAR GUTTA

(List \$18.80) **Dharma:**
250 ml (8 oz.) jar \$12.49
buy 5 or more 11.55
buy 10 or more 10.69

NOW IN 250 ML JARS

#PGT250



SILKPAINT! AIRPEN® RESIST AND PAINT DISPENSER

New configuration! Eases repetitive wear on your hands from squeezing applicator bottles all the time. Hand held, air powered tool for drawing fine decorative details and outlines, and filling intricate areas. Paints, glazes, & other viscous mediums are dispensed by placing finger over flow control hole. The AirPen® Color Dispenser includes anti-gravity "followers" which allow you to work on a vertical surface. All accessories are organized in a handy carry case.

Kit includes: 14 interchangeable applicator tips of assorted sizes for thick to thin lines, 5 cartridges, 5 anti-gravity "followers", 5 red storage tips & storage plugs with tabs, Air shield, dispenser, 1 cleaning plungers, puller tool, Compressor with 6 ft air line; 100V thru 240V DC power adapter. More info on our website.

#SPAPRO

List: \$149.95
Dharma: \$125.95

SILKPAINT! AIRPEN® EXTRA TIPS

Special Order. Full set of replacement tips. See more info on our website. **#SAPET**

List: \$15.00

Dharma: \$13.50



WAXES & BATIK SUPPLIES

Important Safety Tip! Don't overheat your waxes! 220°-230°F is ideal for oil based wax. If it gets above 250°F,



WAXES

wax can burst into flame &/or give off extremely hazardous fumes. If it starts smoking, cool it. ALWAYS work with good ventilation! If fire occurs, smother it, don't use water. Heat Soy Wax in a double boiler - 212°F max. Soy does not have fumes.

There are 5 ways to remove wax from fabric.

1. Boil the fabric and skim the wax off the surface after cool.
2. Iron it out between layers of absorbent paper - leaves residue.
3. Dryclean it out: best, but iffy these days with the new drycleaning chemicals. Check with your drycleaner.
4. Steam it in a steamer between layers of absorbent paper.
5. Our new Soy wax, just wash in hot water and Synthrapol!

ELECTRIC TJANTING TOOL & TEMPERATURE REGULATOR

Tired of constantly rewarming your tjanting when you're doing batik? Try this! You still melt the wax in a pot, but this tool keeps the wax temp constant. A pin in the tip controls the wax flow. Regulator allows you to adjust & maintain the correct temp for the fabric you are working on. Without it, you have to unplug the Electric tjanting to cool it down. Demo video is on our website!



GOOD TO THE LAST DROP!

\$88.99: with Regulator: **#ETJ**
\$58.39: without Regulator: **#ETJNR**
\$29.46: Temperature Regulator: **#RHE**

DELUXE TJANTING (BATIK TOOL)

Our best tjanting from Indonesia, the home of Batik. Handmade with all copper parts and teak wood handles. Copper conducts heat best. Easier to heat than a brass tipped tool.



#1 = 1mm, #2 = 1.5mm, #3 = 2mm.



Also in Double spout (for parallel lines & filling larger areas). Size #2

Single \$6.25 or 3 for \$5.35 ea **#DTJ**
Double \$6.75 **#DDTJ**

BATIK TJANTING TOOL SETS

Set of 4 different sizes in a batik cloth covered box. These are "rustic": not sturdy bullet proof tools. May need to be worked over a bit - bent, squeezed, or fixed. Please buy them only with that understanding.



Box set of 4: \$7.29 **#TJSET**

TJANTING (BATIK TOOL)

For applying wax lines in batik. Made exclusively for Dharma in Bali.



Sizes #1, #2 & #3; small to large : \$3.95 ea.
Set of all three: \$3.65 ea. for 3+

#TJ

BATIK DROPPER PEN

Metal dropper is very useful in batik. Allows you to do fine design work with hot wax. Use like an eye dropper. \$4.55 **#BDP**



**GREAT FOR CLASSES, KIDS, CAMPS!
EASY NON-TOXIC RESIST!**

ELMERS WASHABLE GEL GLUE

Washable, no-run, easy, kid friendly faux batik resist. Works for writing right on fabric, no need for small gutta bottle. Bold lines are great for clear text or designs. Apply your dyes or paints, set your color and then the glue washes out with soap and hot water. Not really submersible in a dye bath.



4 oz. bottle. **#EWGG**

List	1-4	5+	10+
2.49	1.99	1.85	1.73

MELTING SKILLET

For Batik Wax Resist, Encaustic Painting, +

Whether your project is big or small, and you're using either glue or wax, we have just what you need. Use the small 4" skillet for quick and easy projects - great for beginners. The 7" skillet with a temperature control knob is for larger more complex projects that require precision.

#MS4: 4 in. List: \$10.49 / Dharma: \$9.29

#MS7: 7 in. List: \$35.99 / Dharma: \$31.82



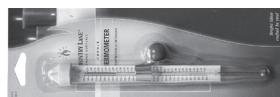
#MS4



#MS7

WAX THERMOMETER

No more guessing if your wax is too hot! This heavy duty glass, mercury free thermometer comes with a metal scale for accurate readings. This thermometer is so useful you might need one for deep frying and making candy!



#WXTH: List: \$7.99 / Dharma: \$5.95

BEESWAX: YELLOW REFINED

Purer than yellow. Add Paraffin if you want batik crackle effects. Melts at 142 - 149°F.

Approx. 1 Lb. block: 15.89 5 or more: 14.59
10+ blocks: 13.45 20+: 12.49 **#BEW**



STICKY WAX:

In approx 1 lb. blocks Add Paraffin for crackle effects. Melts at 175°F

1-4 blocks 6.79.ea
buy 5 + blocks 6.09
buy 10+ blocks 5.55
buy a 40 lb. case 208.00 (that's 5.20 a lb.) **#SW**



PARAFFIN: In approx 1 lb. blocks Melts at 125°F. Used in batik wax mixes to increase crackle effect.

1-4 blocks 5.25 ea
buy 5 + blocks 4.79
buy 10+ blocks 4.39
buy a 40 lb. case 165.00 (that's 4.13 a lb.) **#PW**



BATIK WAX: Pre-mixed combination of 50% Paraffin & 50% Sticky Wax in approx 1 lb. tray. Melts at 150°F. Handy and ready to go **1 lb. Tray:** 12.49 **#BW**
with moderate crackle. buy 10+: 11.59



SOY WAX FLAKES: A fume free alternate to oil based waxes. Safer and works fairly well. Melts at 110-140°F. Does not crackle unless frozen. Can be submersed if you're careful. Highly susceptible to Soda Ash erosion. Washes out with hot water and Synthrapol along with excess dye. See our website for more details!
1 lb: 4.96, 5+ 4.46, 10+ 3.99, Case 30lbs. 115.00 (3.83/lb): **#SOYW**

YELLOW BEESWAX PELLETS:

Perfect for small wax projects. Pellets are easier to portion out than smashing up a 1 lb. slab, and they melt down faster than larger chunks (greater surface area = faster reaction time; thanks chemistry A.P!). Perfect for our Melting Skillet (see right). Good for batik, scrapbooking and wherever beeswax is needed.

1 lb. bag: **#YBWP**

1-4	5+	10+	20+
11.76	10.79	9.95	9.25



DAMAR RESIN CRYSTALS

Used for hardening Beeswax (makes it more resistant to marring) and raising its melting temperature when used in Encaustic painting applications (painting with melted wax). In combination with beeswax produces a wax paint that makes color appear luminous. Can be mixed with dry pigments. Info on our website. 8 oz. bag. **#JACDR:** \$7.19

ENCAUSTIC MEDIUM 1LB.

An 8:1 blend of white filtered Beeswax & Damar Resin, perfect for Encaustic applications. Can be used alone for collage techniques or can be mixed with any dry pigments or used to lighten other Encaustic paints. 1 lb. bag: **#JACEM:** \$22.49

DORLAND'S WAX MEDIUM

Translucent compound of waxes & resin to be mixed with oil paint, powdered pigments, powdered metals, Pearl Ex Pigments, colored sands, dyes, & other compatible fine art materials. For cold wax painting & mixed media, & as protective coating for paintings, wood, plastic, metal objects or photos. A protective & permanent sealing medium. Resists cracking & dries more quickly than oil paints used by themselves. Info on our website.

#JACDW : 4 oz: \$6.35, 16 oz (pint): \$15.95, Gal: \$77.95 (GAL-DROP SHIP ONLY)



#JACDR



#JACEM



#JACDW

TOOLS FOR SILK PAINTING

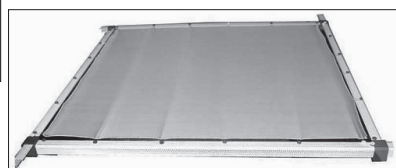
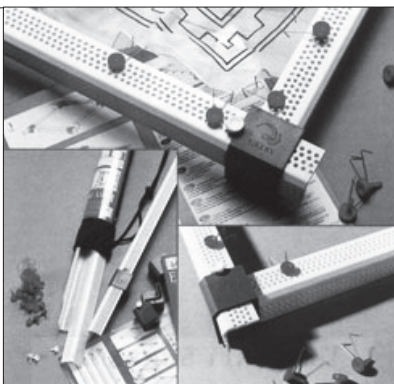
ARTY'S® EASY FIX FABRIC STRETCHER FRAMES & HOOKS

Versatile, durable, intelligent and inexpensive silk painting frame system! Made of hard, strong plastic which can be simply wiped clean after use. Allows maximum and continuously adjustable tension. Works with hemmed or unhemmed fabrics. Comes with a nylon storage/carrying case. System is made of 4 plastic bars with corner connectors that allow for size adjustments. Bars are riddled with holes into which fit special pegs. Suspension hooks are attached to pegs with or without rubber bands as needed. See our website for more instructions on setting these up - it's easy!

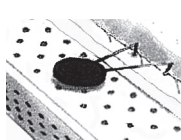
Basic stretcher system. Takes fabric up to 37" on a side. Includes **24** claw hooks. **#SF1:** \$56.35 / buy 10+: \$46.95

Small stretcher system. Takes fabric up to 22" on a side. Includes **16** claw hooks. **#SF2:** \$36.25 / buy 10+: \$30.25

Extension stretcher for basic system. Added onto basic stretcher system above, takes fabric up to 45" on a side or 18"x 77". Includes **12** claw hooks. **#SF4:** \$52.45



**GREAT FOR TRAVELING!
COMES WITH A CARRYING BAG!**



SUSPENSION PEG/CLAW HOOKS

Suspension Hooks are designed specifically to work with Arty's® Easy Fix Fabric Stretcher Frames:

#SFH: Pack of 24: \$9.95 / buy 10+: \$8.99

CHINESE SUSPENSION HOOKS:

For stretching silk in place. Silk painters consider these the best. 3 fine prongs hook onto silk and a rubber band is used to stretch between the other end & your frame.

#HOOKS
12 for \$ 9.49
24 for \$18.82



SILK THUMB TACKS FOR SILK PAINTING

Special 3 prong, metal, round tacks said by many experienced silk painters to be the best for holding silk onto a wood frame. But be careful, if wet they can stain the silk. They're not stainless steel.

Box of 100.
#STT \$11.95



STAINLESS STEEL PUSH PINS

The sharp pin part won't rust and stain the silk. Super strong. Handy for a myriad of uses! **100** pins per box. 1/2" Stainless Steel Point 1/2" Aluminum Head

#SSPP
1 box: \$11.79
10+: \$10.85



SILK CLIPS

Perfect for clipping onto your silk when using rubber bands to stretch silk on a frame. Avoids the pin holes made by tacks.

Pack of 12 \$4.76
5+ packs \$4.33



#CLIPS

SPONGE APPLICATOR HEAD & BOTTLE

Put liquid dye in 8 oz. squeeze bottle & sponge on color! Squeeze for a faster rate of flow. Sponge part is 1 1/4" diameter & 1/2" thick.

Comes with bottle & a cap to keep sponge from drying. **#SAH**
1-9: 2.69
10+: 2.49
20+: 2.29



COLOR MIXING CUPS

Clear plastic cups with snap on lids. About 1 oz. size. Great for mixing small quantities of dye or paint. **\$9.59**

#CMC
SET OF 18 CUPS



GLASS EYE DROPPERS

For mixing small amounts of silk dye or paints precisely. Great for use with mixing cups. Used in Marbling for applying paints to surface of "size". Top quality, 3 or 4" long and made of glass. Six in a package.

Package of 6 droppers: **\$4.25**

SYRINGES

Multi-purpose Syringes for applying resists, dyes & paints. Perfect for fine detail work or freeform spray effects. Comes in a set of 2.

\$4.19 set
#SYR



MINI SPRING CLOTHESPINS

For shibori: use to resist dye in patterns. Spiral designs: just clamp down on fabric, twist, then rubber band. Use to hang silk to dry after being painted or dyed. Pack of 24. 1.75".

#MSC
\$1.79 / 5+: 1.59 / 10+: 1.49



NEWSPRINT FOR STEAMING SILK

Unprinted sheets for wrapping your silk for steaming. Sheets are 23.5" x 29". (overlap it). Approx. 24 sheets to a lb.

\$1.69 / lb. **#NP**

JACQUARD SILK SALT

Sprinkle onto most wet silk paints or dyes to create dreamy cloud like effects, star or comet "bursts". Fabric must be stretched taut with no puddles.

2.5oz. \$1.43 / 5+: 1.35 **#JSS2**
10oz. \$2.69 / 5+: 2.55 **#JSS10**

MIST SPRAYERS

8 oz. bottles with a high quality pump action mist spray heads. Use to spray on dyes, thin paints, dye-setting liquids, & special effects in tie-dye, etc.

PACK OF 3 HEADS & BOTTLES
\$4.39



#MS3

WOODEN SPRING CLOTHESPINS 40 PK.

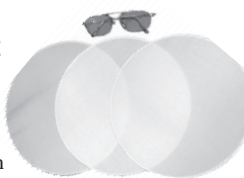
Create easy designs when dyeing your fabrics. Pack of 40 clothespins. 2 7/8" long.

#WSC
List 1-4 5+ 10+
3.09 2.92 2.65 2.43



SILK HOOPS ROUND OR SQUARE 3, 6, 8 & 10"

Habotai 8 mm Silk stretched & glued on coated metal wire circles or squares. Paint them with silk paints like Dye-na-flow or Setasilk. Use colored or metallic water soluble resists. (Cannot be steamed or submerged in water). Metal wire is coated to avoid discoloring the silk. Hang in windows as artwork or ornaments! (Fantastic when backlit by sun). Great for teachers & classes!



DREAMCATCHERS, MANDALAS, MOBILES, WINDOW ART, CAMP & CLASS PROJECTS!

Sets of three pieces	1+	5+	10+
#SHR3 Round 3"	6.42	5.62	4.99
#SHR6 Round 6"	7.02	6.14	5.46
#SHR8 Round 8"	8.10	7.09	6.30
#SHR10 Round 10"	9.42	8.25	7.33
#SHS3 Square 3"	6.88	6.02	5.35
#SHS6 Square 6"	7.77	6.80	6.04
#SHS8 Square 8"	8.69	7.60	6.76
#SHS10 Square 10"	10.08	8.83	7.84

DISPOSABLE PIPETTES

Pack of 10 soft plastic dropper disposable pipettes. For accurate or repeat measures and to prevent spills and precisely place even the smallest amount of liquids. Great for marbling!

1-4 5+
#PIP10: \$2.89 \$2.52



Mount your silk in these for an inexpensive easy fast stretcher system. Perfect for small projects. These may incur extra dimensional weight shipping charges.

CALL FOR LARGER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! GREAT FOR CLASSES!



WOODEN EMBROIDERY HOOPS

Size	1-5	6+	
4"	1.09	1.04	#WEH4
6"	1.09	1.04	#WEH6
8"	1.59	1.42	#WEH8
10"	1.73	1.56	#WEH10

FRENCH SILK DYES

SÉNNELIER'S TINFIX DESIGN DYES

USE TO: HAND PAINT, SERTI SILK TECHNIQUE, SALT EFFECTS, TIE-DYE, AIRBRUSH & BATIK
 USE ON: SILK AND WOOL

Sennelier, the creator of Super-Tinfix & Tinfix in 1998 developed a new line of ready-to-use silk dyes. They have over 100 years of experience, so they had a while to figure out how to make a good dye. The colors are highly concentrated and therefore very vivid and intense. Said to prevent weakness at the edges of your paintings and capable of infinite graduations by diluting with Tinfix dye thinner. Fabrics remain soft, supple & transparent. They have an exceptionally high resistance to light and responsiveness to salt techniques. In fact, each color is coded for it's resistance to light and responsiveness to salt techniques.

2 WAYS TO FIX THE DYE: STEAMING OR LIQUID FIXATIVE

1. When steam-set in a professional or home-made steamer, Tinfix-Design is as good as or better than any dye in the world in regard to brightness and strength of color as well as wash and lightfastness. It is the dye of choice for many professional silk painters and designers.

2. As an alternative, you can use Jacquard's Dyeset Fixative (#JACSET). Submerge the dry painted silk in it for 1 minute or paint the fixative onto the silk, then rinse in COLD running water with a little Synthrapol. You use 2 TBS per gallon of water. Setting the dye in this manner gives results that are equal to or better than any other chemically set silk dye, but for depth of color and brightness, nothing beats steaming.

003 Canary yellow** o	021 Antique red** tb	039 Opera purple** tb	057 Turquoise light** tb	074 Olive green*** tb	089 Van Dyck brown*** tb
004 Bergamont yellow*** b	022 Ruby red** tb	040 Ultramarine violet** tb	058 Island blue** tb	075 Bronze green*** tb	091 Tobacco*** tb
006 Daffodil yellow** b	026 Bengale red** tb	041 Violet** tb	060 Celadon** tb	077 Copper brown*** tb	094 Cloud gray** b
007 Aladdin yellow** b	028 Carmine Rose** tb	045 Madder purple*** tb	061 Brazil green* tb	081 Corn** tb	096 Pigeon gray*** b
008 Sun yellow** b	029 Red violet** tb	047 Violet blue* tb	067 Verona green** tb	082 Golden brown*** tb	099 Indigo gray** tb
009 Cambodia yellow*** b	030 Tyrian rose* o	049 Persian blue* tb	068 Permanent green** tb	085 Aragon ochre*** tb	101 Indigo*** tb
013 Lacquer orange*** tb	031 Madder*** tb	051 Celestian blue** tb	069 Leaf green*** tb	087 Madder purple** tb	103 Charcoal gray*** tb
018 Pearl red** tb	034 Parme rose** o	055 Azure blue** tb	073 Cinnabar green*** tb	088 Burnt sienna** tb	104 Ebony black** tb
019 Coral red** tb	037 Amaranth** b	056 Blue lacquer** tb			

CONTAINS
ALCOHOL



SEE COLOR CHART:
COLOR CARDS PG. 3
AT FRONT OF THE
CATALOG.

SENNELIER IS THE ONLY MANUFACTURER OF FINE SILK DYE WHO PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION. IT'S VERY USEFUL FOR MAKING COLOR CHOICES FOR WALL HANGINGS & PROJECTS GOING ON DISPLAY IN A GALLERY, ETC.

Lightfastness is evaluated using a "blue scale" on wool.

High levels of lightfastness:

- *** : 8 to 6
- ** : 5 to 4
- * : 3 and 2
- o : 1



Reactivity to salt is evaluated on Pongee freehand with coarse salt.

- tb: extremely reactive
- b: high reactivity
- o: low reactivity



Some colors do contain some Alcohol as a preservative. All products that contain alcohol must be labeled in California with a Prop 65 Warning.

NEW COLOR!

069 Leaf Green*** tb

#TIND100 size only

TINFIX DYE:	List	Dharma	
100ml. (3.5oz.):	\$16.95	\$11.39	#TIND100
buy 10 or more		10.55	
500ml. (16oz.):	\$58.95	39.49	#TIND500
buy 5 or more		36.75	
1000ml. (32oz.):	\$117.90	73.55	#TINDLT
buy 5 or more		67.95	

DYE THINNER:	List	Dharma	
100ml. (3.5oz.):	\$18.50	\$13.49	#TINDT
buy 5 or more		12.39	

DUPONT FRENCH DYES

USE TO: HAND PAINT, SERTI SILK TECHNIQUE, SALT EFFECTS, AIRBRUSH, TIE-DYE & BATIK.
 USE ON: SILK & WOOL.

Dupont silk dyes are very popular throughout the world and are used by a lot of professional silk artists. They're considered by some to be the best silk dyes in the world. Everyone else thinks one of our other brands is the best. It's a personal preference thing.

Dupont dyes have been made in France for 60 years and are the dye of choice for many silk painters because of the wide range and intensity of colors offered, the permanence of the dye and the superior way they lend themselves to salt & watercolor techniques.

DUPONT DYE:

125 ml, 4 oz.:	\$13.38	#DUP125
buy 5 - 9:	12.04	
buy 10+:	10.95	

1000ml, liter, 32 oz.	54.42	#DUPLT
buy 10 or more	44.53	

LITER SIZE IS SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.
 ALLOW UP TO 4 WEEKS FOR SHIPMENT.

DUPONT CONCENTRATED DYE THINNER/DILUTANT

Mix 1 to 2 tablespoons with one quart of water. Shake it well and then keep on hand and use it as needed. Add to lighten the color as needed.

60ml, 2 oz.	\$3.49	#DUPT60
250ml, 8 oz.	11.99	#DUPT250
1000ml, 32 oz.	37.39	#DUPTLT



These are very concentrated dyes which should always be diluted before use. For silk, dilute with a dilutant, for wool, use an alcohol & water mixture. Depending on the shade desired, dilute from 10% to as much as 50%. When you realize how concentrated they are, they become quite reasonable in price.

Some colors do contain some Alcohol as a preservative. All products that contain alcohol must be labeled in California with a Prop 65 Warning.

Dupont dyes must be set by steaming, and once set, can be washed, drycleaned and are light resistant.

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 3
 AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

Primary Colors:
 Yellow: 715 or 717 Reds: 460 & 770
 Blue: 205 or 265 Black: 100

We stock the 85 colors. Color chart is in the front of the catalog. All of the colors can be mixed to produce your own range of unique colors. The names of the colors are all in French. Dupont does not provide English translation equivalents. Try using "Google Translate" on the internet to see color names in English.

FOR ANTI-FUSANTS (STOP-FLOW) SEE PAGE 37.

JACQUARD SILK COLORS: (GREEN LABEL)

USE TO: HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, WATER COLOR TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK, ETC.
USE ON: SILK & WOOL

To steam or not to steam - with Jacquard dyes you can do whichever you prefer. Use this dye straight out of the bottle (not a concentrate), and then steam-set in a steamer (not a steam iron!) - for more than 212° and for more than 30 minutes. Nothing else to add or do.

Don't like to steam? O.K. Use dye full strength out of the bottle and let dry. Next step: paint on or soak it in the DyeSet Fixative as described below, rinse, and you're done!

To get the strongest colors, allow the dye to dry for 24 hours before either of the above fixing methods. Jacquard Dye colors do not need dilution; you can use dye straight out of the bottle. Yellow, Magenta & Cyan are the primaries. You can mix any of the colors together to create your own colors. Easy, affordable product for beginning silk painters!

TWO WAYS TO USE:

1. Paint the dye on, let dry, and then immerse in or paint on the Dye Set Fixative mixed with cold water - 2 TBS/Gallon of water. Wait for 30 seconds to a minute, rinse in cold water with a little Synthrapol, and that's it.
2. Paint the dye on, dry and steam set 1 hour for more intense colors and best washfastness.

Caution: Do not dip waterbased resists into the DyeSet - they get gummy & hard to remove. If using waterbased, then paint the DyeSet on.

JACQUARD SILK DYES: #JAC

Size	List Price	Dharma
60 ml. (2 oz.)	\$4.79	2.99
buy 10 or more		2.79
250 ml. (8 oz.)	\$13.99	9.72
buy 10 or more		8.95
1 liter (32 oz.)	\$39.49	27.65
buy 10 or more		25.69

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 2 AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

701 Citron	714 Carmine Red	722 Royal	735 Kelly Green
703 Yellow	715 Magenta	723 Sapphire Blue	736 Veridian Green
706 Apricot	717 Digital	725 Cyan	745 Brown Sienna
710 Poppy Red	718 Purple	730 Turquoise	759 Black
712 Scarlet	721 Night Blue	732 Marine Green	750 Choc Brown



JACQUARD SILK COLORS KIT: GREEN LABEL

A COMPLETE KIT & AN EASY WAY TO GET ACQUAINTED WITH THIS PRODUCT.

Contains: Four 60 ml. bottles of Green Label Silk Dye (magenta, cyan, yellow & black), one 200 ml. DyeSet, one 60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or water based resist with an applicator bottle & thin line metal tip, one Chinese Sumi brush, & an instruction sheet which includes a color mixing guide. Specify gutta or water-based resist. Gutta kit can only ship UPS ground - so please specify which!



KITS!

List Price: \$25.99
Dharma: 21.49 / buy 10 +: 18.95 **#JACSS**

JACQUARD SILK COLORS: (RED LABEL)

USE TO: HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, WATER COLOR TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK, AIRBRUSH, PRINTING, ETC.

USE ON: SILK & WOOL

FIXING: STEAM SET ONLY

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 2 AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

We now carry Jacquard's Red Label silk dyes as a stock item in addition to the dyes above. It's geared toward professional artists & production studios, or the Green Label user who wants to take the next step. With today's prices on importing French Dyes, the value of the dollar, etc., this gives you an economical alternative. Red Label silk colors are modified liquid reactive dyes that are twice as concentrated as the Green label dyes; the catch is, they **MUST BE STEAMED** (1 hour). **STEAM SET ONLY. Cannot be used with Dyeset Fixative.** Can be thickened for printing with our Alginate Thickener. Comes in the same colors as the Jacquard Green Label.

Size	List Price	Dharma	buy 10+	
8 oz.	\$14.99	11.99	10.39	#JACRED250
32 oz.	\$42.49	34.25	29.89	#JACREDLT

JACQUARD DYESET FIXATIVE:

Don't like to steam? O.K. paint your design, then let dry. Next step: immerse in or paint on DyeSet Fixative mixed with cold water. Wait for 10 minutes (paint on). Or stir for 5 minutes (immersed). Then rinse, & you're done. To get the strongest colors, allow the dye to dry for 24 hours before fixing.



#JACSET

Size	List Price	1+	10+
250 ml.	\$8.39	4.95	4.55
1000 ml.	\$25.99	17.29	15.95
Gallon	\$69.99	54.95 / buy 4 or more: 49.95	

PRINT BASE KITS: CALGON, UREA, LUDIGOL & THICKENER FOR PRINTING

Use this with Procion type Fiber Reactive powder dyes or Vinyl Sulphon liquid Fiber Reactive dyes to thicken them for printing, stenciling, or painting.

1 Quart : (makes a quart) \$4.95 **#PBKQT**
1 Gallon: (makes a gallon) \$12.75 **#PBKGL**



DYES RECOMMENDED FOR CELLULOSE & PROTEIN BLENDED FABRICS LIKE RAYON/SILK & HEMP/SILK:

ALTER EGO DYES: pg 43: The best & are made exactly for dyeing this particular combination of fibers in woven fabrics.
FIBER REACTIVE: pgs. 5-11: For painting or tub dyeing. Dyes the cellulose (cotton/hemp) like the color chart. The protein (silk) comes out a different color, especially colors with blue in them (most of the blue will be absent on the silk). Example: with #18 deep purple, you'd get purple pile (the rayon) & raspberry backing (the silk) on devore velvet. Careful, soda ash is hard on the silk. Limit time of exposure, or use baking soda instead, & steam, microwave or simmer on the stove.
VINYL SULPHON: pg. 44: For painting. Dyes the cellulose & the protein the same color. Use baking soda & steam.
ACID DYE FOR WOOL & SILK: pg. 19, 20: For tub dyeing. Dyes the silk really well, stains the cellulose a much lighter shade.

DHARMA PIGMENT DYE

JUST PAINT IT ON AND LET DRY! NO STEAMERS, IRONING, OR FIXATIVES.

NON-TOXIC WATERBASED NO CHEMICALS #PDYE

Here's a really exciting product! The big thing is that you can get washfast, permanent results on silk without the use of steamers, irons, or fixatives. Just paint it on and let it air-dry for 24 or more hours, put in dryer on high for 20-30 minutes, wash, that's it. Has that unique "stonewashed" look typical of pigment dyeing.



ALL THE DETAILS ON PAGE 18 !

SILK DYES

VINYL SULPHON LIQUID REACTIVE DYE CONCENTRATE

USE FOR: SILK PAINTING, DYEING, DEVORE DYEING, SILK SCREENING/PRINTING (THICKENED), SHIBORI, TIE-DYE, SCRUNCH DYE, ETC.

USE ON: ALL NATURAL FIBERS (ESPECIALLY SILK AND WOOL, BUT ALSO COTTON)

Jacquard's come through with a better & economical replacement for Procion H liquid Fiber Reactive dyes (discontinued as ingredients are no longer available). Jacquard's Concentrated Vinyl Sulphon Dyes are permanent liquid Fiber Reactive dyes for hand painting or printing on any natural fibers. Can also be used in a hot dye bath, or batched on cotton or other cellulose fibers with Soda Ash as long as they're kept warm. They work even better on wool than Procion H did, so they're great for warp painting, etc. Exhaust better so there's less wash out, & they're even more stable than liquid H was over time. These dyes are very concentrated (same concentrations as Procion H was) & should be diluted. Since they are way less expensive than Procion H was, they can be quite economical for the production artist! Steam setting of color for 30-45 minutes on fabric is required. Thicken dye if desired with sodium alginate. Conforms to ASTM D4236. **Not intended for use by children.** Check out our website for more information & instructions.



Size	List Price	Dharma	
8 oz.	\$18.99	17.95	#JVS8
32 oz.	\$59.99	56.85	#JVS32

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 2 AT THE FRONT OF CATALOG.

600 Bright Yellow	603 Magenta	606 Blue
601 Golden Yellow	604 Bordeaux	607 Navy
602 Red	605 Turquoise	608 Black

COLORHUE INSTANT-SET SILK DYES

USE FOR: SILK PAINTING, DIP DYEING, CRINKLE DYEING, SHIBORI, BATIK & MUCH MORE

USE ON: SILK & OTHER PROTEIN FIBERS, DEVORE' (CUT SILK/RAYON BLEND) SATINS & VELVETS.

ALSO SEEMS TO WORK ON SEVERAL CELLULOSE FIBERS, BUT WE RECOMMEND TESTING!

Want instant gratification? Don't have a lot of time? New at silk painting? Easy! Instant results! Folks have been asking us to carry this, so here it is! Using COLORHUE dyes is easy, fast & efficient because they require no setting procedures, such as timing prerequisites or heat processes in order to complete the coloring. This dye does not require mixing powders or any additional chemical additives to augment the liquid dye. The only additive needed is plain tap water to dilute the concentrated liquid colors to the desired shade. COLORHUE is a concentrated dye; approximately 15 to 20 drops of the concentrated dye in a 1/2 cup of water will make a medium color. But do not expect to achieve the results that artists achieve with professional silk dyes & steaming. Black is the most difficult color. Great for beginners & classes, & quick projects.

Size	List Price	Dharma	buy 5+	
2 oz.	\$22.00	20.15	18.45	#CH2
8 oz.	\$54.00	49.55	45.39	#CH8

1 Rose	4 Magenta	7 Goldenrod	10 Eggplant
2 Turquoise	5 Canary Yellow	8 Electric Blue	11 Brown
3 Black	6 Pumpkin	9 Emerald Green	



COLORHUE INSTANT-SET COLOR KITS: SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 2 AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

COLORHUE SILK DYES: 6 COLOR SET

Kit contains:

Six .5 oz. bottles of Colorhue Dye (Rose, Canary Yellow, Electric Blue, Emerald Green, Black, Turquoise)

6 plastic pipettes • Complete instructions & technique suggestions

#CH6: 6 Color Set: List: \$36.00 / Dharma: \$32.95

COLORHUE SILK DYES: 10 COLOR SET

Kit contains:

Ten .5 oz. bottles of Colorhue Dye (Rose, Canary Yellow, Electric Blue, Turquoise, Brown, Emerald Green, Black, Goldenrod, Eggplant, Pumpkin)

Complete instructions & technique suggestions

#CH10: 10 Color Set: List: \$49.00 / Dharma: \$44.95



KITS!



ALTER EGO DYES

USE FOR: DYEING 2 TONES ON DUO FIBER FABRICS (SILK WITH RAYON BLENDED WEAVES)

USE ON: DEVORE' SATINS & VELVETS (CUT SILK/RAYON BLEND FABRICS)

Specifically for dyeing patterned Silk/Rayon blends, like Devore' Satin where the backing is silk & pattern overlay is rayon, or silk velvet where pile is rayon & backing is silk. Alter Ego dyes provide colors for rayon fibers & Dupont dyes provide the colors for silk fibers. You choose one of each, and pour them both into ONE dye bath with your fabric or scarf, vinegar, salt & fixative, and shazam! Beautifully dyed in the 2 colors you chose. The silk dye only dyes the silk fibers & the rayon dye only dyes the rayon fibers. See pages 71, 74 & 75 for select blended silk/rayon fabrics, scarves & accessories to use this dye on. Check out the website to see examples. Absolutely fabulous results, and so easy to use even a blindfolded crazy man in a straight jacket could do it! Just throw everything into a pot on the stove, simmer and stir for about 30 minutes and booyah! Like cut silk/rayon velvet or devore satin goods, in any form? Then you have to try these dyes! Results are fantastic! So easy to use that you are sure to love them like we love them here at Dharma.



VISCOSE DYES

250 ml (8 oz.): \$21.25

Buy 5 or more: 19.35

Buy 10 or more: 17.75 #AED

FIXATIVE

125 ml (4 oz.): 8.44 #AEDF

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 3 AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

SILK COLORS

Choose from 85 colors of Dupont brand silk dyes on pg. 42 for dyeing silk fibers.

VISCOSE COLORS

- 1 Jonquille (#725)
- 2 Passion (#762)
- 3 Garance (#435)
- 4 Vermillon (#490)
- 5 Marron glace (#826)
- 6 Bleu Molene (#230)
- 7 Bleu Infini (#241)
- 8 Troene (#647)
- 9 Aster (#908)
- 10 Tulipe Noire (#105)
- 11 Bleu Primaire (#261)

ALTER EGO DYEING KIT!

Three 50 ml Alter Ego Dyes:

#1 (725) Jonquille • #3 (435) Garance

#7 (241) Bleu Infini

Three 50 ml Dupont Dyes:

#717 Jaune Primaire • #221 Cyan

#420 Carmin

50 ml Vinegar • 50 ml Fixative • 1 Dropper

2 Portion Cups • Instructions

\$62.95 #AEDK



GO TWO TONE! SEE PAGES 71, 74 & 75 FOR SELECT BLENDED SILK/RAYON FABRICS, SCARVES & ACCESSORIES TO DYE WITH ALTER EGO DYES!

DYE-NA-FLOW FREE-FLOWING LIQUID COLOR FOR NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC FABRICS

USE TO: SILK PAINT, AIRBRUSH, SPRAY, SPONGE PRINT, SUNPAINT, TIE-DYE, FAUX BATIK & MORE
 USE ON: MOST ALL NATURAL & SYNTHETIC FABRICS

Easy to use! Non-toxic. Economical. Waterbased. Blendable. This paint from Jacquard is very thin, so thin, it's about the consistency of a dye. It's great for **silk painting**; either the serti resist method (using water soluble resists) or for watercolor techniques. You can intermix it with Seta Silk on the same project since they're all heatset with an iron. Use salt & other silk painting techniques used with dyes. Iron for 3 minutes to make it washfast & drycleanable. Always good to cure 48 hours after fixing before exposing to water. It doesn't stiffen fabric like thicker paints tend to do. It can be used in other ways as well: You can **hand paint** or **airbrush** with it on just about any fabric. You can dilute it with water and **tie-dye** using squirt bottles! Then set the paint in a commercial dryer or with an iron. Get interesting original effects using silk salt! Try the Sunpainting Technique for fun! Fast & easy! A very versatile paint in beautiful colors!



NON-TOXIC

		List Price	Dharma price
#DNF2:	2-1/4 oz. jar	\$4.69	3.09
	buy 10 or more		2.85
#DNF8:	8 oz. jar	\$13.99	9.29
	buy 10 or more		8.59
#DNF32:	32 oz. jar	\$39.99	29.25
	buy 10 or more		26.79

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 3 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

801 Sun Yellow	807 Cranberry red	813 Turquoise	819 Bright green	825 Brick
802 Gold Yellow	808 Hot fuchsia	814 Azure blue	820 Emerald green	826 Brown
803 Bright orange	809 Magenta	815 Cerulean blue	821 Brass	827 Burnt umber
804 Salmon	810 Claret	816 Midnight blue	822 Sulphur green	828 Pewter
805 Scarlet	811 Violet	817 Teal	823 Ecru	829 Black
806 Brilliant red	812 Periwinkle	818 Chartreuse	824 Ochre	830 White

8 COLOR DYE-NA-FLOW SET

Eight 2.25 oz. bottles of the more popular colors. 1 each of 801, 803, 806, 811, 814, 820, 829, 830.

List Price: \$36.99 / Dharma Price: \$22.49: **#DNFSS**

DYE-NA-FLOW MINI SET

Nine 1/2 oz. applicator bottles. 1 each of 801, 802, 803, 805, 809, 811, 812, 813, 818.

List Price: \$15.99 / Dharma Price: \$10.99 **#JEDK**



MAGIC TOUCH CLASS KITS

SILK PAINTING PARTY BOX!

Magic Touch is a cardboard panel with paper-backed silk permanently adhered to the surface that allows artists young & old to experience the joys of silk painting without having to stretch, prep or handle fabric. With Jacquard's new kit the idea of having the fabric prepped & ready for painting opens up the opportunity for you & some friends to have fun without a lot of planning! Not great at drawing designs or just feel like relaxing & painting without having to sketch out lines of resist? Pre-Printed kit comes with 30 Magic Touch boards that have various designs already laid out! Grab a brush & watch the paint flow to the lines, creating a stained glass window effect. It's liquid meditation.



NEW!

Magic Touch 'Blank' Kit includes:

- 30 Magic Touch Boards - silk mounted on board (approx. 8.5 x 11 in.)
- 75 Dye-Na-Flow bottles (0.25 fl oz)
- 15 of each: Yellow, Red, Magenta, Turquoise & Green
- 15 paint palette trays • 30 paint brushes
- Jacquard Permanent Water-based Resist in Black (8 fl oz)
- Jacquard Silk Salt (10 oz) • 10 applicator bottles
- 10 #7 Fine line applicator tips • Instructions
- Syringe - for dispensing resist into applicator bottles

Magic Touch 'Pre-Printed' Kit includes:

- 30 assorted pre-printed Magic Touch Boards, various designs (approx. 9 x 12 in.)
 - 75 Dye-Na-Flow bottles (0.25 fl oz)
 - 15 of each: Yellow, Red, Magenta, Turquoise & Green
 - 15 paint palette trays • 30 paint brushes
 - Jacquard Silk Salt (10 oz) • Instructions
- Recommended Ages 12 & up. Enough supplies in each kit for up to 30 people.



NEW!

#MTCK

	List Price	1-4	5+
PRE-PRINTED:	\$69.99	59.99	55.99
BLANK:	\$89.99	79.99	71.99

SETASILK: HEATSET FRENCH SILK PAINT

NON-TOXIC

USE TO: SILKPAINT, AIRBRUSH, TIE-DYE, SPRAY, SPONGE, SUNPAINT, WATERCOLOR
 USE ON: SILK, COTTON AND MOST ALL FABRICS

Technically this is a paint, but a paint so thin it acts very much like a dye. In other words, when you touch your paint loaded brush to the fabric, it spreads out - perfect for the serti technique on silk. Also great for water color technique, tie-dye, etc., on other fabrics. Just iron to fix: 3 to 4 minutes on the reverse side of the fabric with a hot iron. 48 hours after fixing, colorfast for hand washing and dry cleaning. Great for beginners - no chemicals or steaming. Colors are bright, intermixable and can be lightened with Setasilk Extender. Works great with waterbased resists that wash out after heatsetting or the colored resists that are also ironed. SetaSilk is also light-reactive, just like SetaColor. Use full strength for "Sun Painting".



	List Price	Dharma price
45ml (1.5 oz.) jar:	\$6.60	4.25
buy 10 or more		3.95

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 3 AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

01 Primary Yellow	08 Raspberry	15 Turquoise	23 Cinnamon
02 Buttercup	09 Plum	16 Oriental Green	24 Old Gold
03 Tangerine	10 Iris Violet	17 Meadow Green	25 Silver Grey
04 Coral	11 Navy Blue	18 Emerald	26 Onyx
05 Poppy Red	12 Gitane Blue	19 Moss Green	27 Green Bronze
06 Hermes Red	13 Cyan	20 Caramel	29 Ebony black
07 Magenta	14 Azure Blue	21 Chestnut	30 Extender / Mixing White

SETS!

SETASILK STARTER SET

Give these fantastic silk paints a try and enjoy even more savings with this Starter Set: Ten 45ml bottles of the most popular colors: 1 each of 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 21 & 29

List Price: \$60.25 / Dharma Price: \$43.82 / 20+: 40.17 **#SSSS**

SEE THE NICE SETASILK STUDIO WORKBOX #SSSC ON PAGE 16!

FOILS & GLUES

ICRAFT DECOFOIL

When we heard the news that Jones Tones would no longer carry their foils, we took it real hard. We set out on a mission to find a replacement with the same great quality & came up with - nothing. One day when we were down on our luck & were about to give up our search, the good people at iCraft DecoFoil reached out to us! They were like our "Knight in Shiny Foil"! We couldn't have been happier. Just like the Jones Tones Foil - all you do is apply your glue, let glue dry, & then foil! (Color side up.) Try the handy burnishing tool on this page to apply the foil - saves your nails! Lots of fun colors! 5 sheets per tube. Or the new 12.5" by 25 foot roll!

5101 SILVER	5206 MAGENTA (SATIN)
5102 GOLD	5207 TURQUOISE (SATIN)
5108 RED	5209 LIME (SATIN)
5111 PURPLE	5301 OPAL
5112 OCEAN BLUE	5304 RAINBOW
5115 GREEN	5309 AMBER WATERCOLOR
5116 ROSE GOLD	5310 EMERALD WATERCOLOR
5117 TEAL	5311 AMETHYST WATERCOLOR
5119 PINK MELON	5312 SUMMER RAINBOW
5120 BLACK	5313 LAPIS WATERCOLOR
5121 COPPER	5405 SILVER STARS
5122 PEWTER	5406 IRIDESCENT
5123 CHAMPAGNE	
5124 DEEP BLUE	
5125 AQUA	
5126 SPRING GREEN	
5127 LILAC	



FOILED DRAGON! SEE THE STEP BY STEP TUTORIAL ON THE DRAGON SHIRT ON OUR WEBSITE!

ANYTHING YOU CAN LAY FOIL GLUE ON, YOU CAN FOIL OVER!



5, 6" x 12" SHEETS / TUBE
 List 1-4 5+ 10+
 4.99 3.89 3.49 3.19 #IDF6

NEW LONG ROLLS!

12.5 INCH x 25 FOOT ROLL

List 1-4 5+
 19.99 16.99 14.99 #IDF25

25 FOOT ROLLS COME IN THESE COLORS:

- 5101 SILVER
- 5102 GOLD
- 5116 ROSE GOLD
- 5121 COPPER

E6000™ ADHESIVES

NO ODOR, NON-TOXIC, WASHABLE!

(SIMILAR TO JONES TONES)

USE FOR: APPLYING GLITTER, BEADS, SEQUINS, RHINESTONES, APPLIQUE, MENDING, PATCHES, USE ON: FABRICS INCLUDING KNITS, LEATHER, PAPER, WOOD, FOAM, ETC.

Glue technology has come a long way! E6000™ brings you a line of "3-D" glue paint to meet every crafting need because one glue really can't do it all. Water cleanup, washable - (inside out, gentle cycle, line dry). Nothing dresses up & adds value to a product like glitter, rhinestones or beads! Glueing shiny stuff to clothes with these non-toxic glues is a fantastic party activity. Squeeze, brush, stencil or stamp on. More info on pg 32 & 34 and on our website. LOTS of colors!

#JT2, JT4, JTP2, JTP4

FABRIFUSE GLUE (FABRIC GLUE & BEAD BOND) 407

More generic fabric glue, but works well & is more washable than other fabric glues we've tried. Dries fast. Soft & stretchy, so it's great on knits. 4oz: \$4.95 #JTG4



ICRAFT DECO FOIL GLUE

Add some excitement, bling and dimension to your projects with this iCraft Deco Foil adhesive! It is identical to the popular Jones Tones Foil glue that we sold tons of - but has since been discontinued. iCraft Deco Foil Glue can be used on any porous surface and is washable on fabric projects. Easy instructions are on our website. 2 oz. size.

#IDFG List 1-9 10+ 20+
 5.99 4.95 4.19 3.89



EXTREME TACK (PLEXI GLUE) 408

Really strong to adhere beads, sequins, & rhinestones. Thick so it won't run. Great for theatrical costumes! Embellish your tie-dyes, handbags, wall hangings, hats, costumes, or dancewear!

#JTG4 4oz: \$4.95



STEAMERS



All silk dyes, even those that can be fixed chemically, look better with steamfixing.

Steamed colors are more vibrant, more brilliant and more permanent. If you're doing one or two scarves, you can get by with a homemade steamer - see instructions on our website. But if you do larger quantities - long lengths of yardage or a large numbers of scarves, then a steamer can quickly pay for itself in efficiency, time saved, and improved results.

WE DROPSHIP STEAMERS FROM MANUFACTURER. MAY TAKE AN EXTRA DAY TO SHIP TO YOU.



THE VERTICAL ELECTRIC STEAMER

American made, heavy duty, double-wall, stainless steel construction. Made to last! Tube is in two sections for easy handling. This unit contains it's own 2000 watt, 16 amp 120 volt heat source with safety cutoff. It can also be special ordered in a 240 volt/8 amp Euro version. It will accommodate fabrics up to 54" wide and, depending on the thickness, more than 20 yards long. Exterior is 11". Interior is 9" and 74" high. You provide a piece of plastic pipe from the hardware store to wrap the silk around or order the #STEAMCORE woven metal core shown below (sold separately). 30 day warranty on electrical and 1 year on structural parts. Ships via UPS in three boxes of 24, 26, & 29 lbs. Shipping is less, the closer you live to California.

#STEAME List: \$1300.00 / Dharma: \$1235.00

STAINLESS STEEL MESH CORE FOR VERTICAL ELECTRIC STEAMER



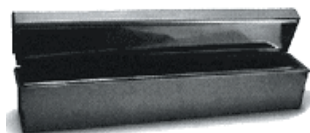
#STEAMCORE

Dharma price: \$308.75

Steamer Core: 60" long woven stainless steel wire tube for use with our vertical steamer. Allows for heat & steam to get to fabric from inside as well as outside of the roll. It's easy to load, it simply hangs from the top of the steamer.

THE STOVE TOP STEAMER

Stainless steel steam cabinet sits on top of burners on gas or electric stove. Heat water in a compartment at bottom of steamer, bring to a boil to produce steam which will fix dyes on the fabric. Silk fabric is rolled up with unprinted newsprint on a provided metal rod & suspended above the simmering water. Steaming time depends on type of dyes & amount of fabric on the roll. Generally, steam time will range from 20 minutes to 2 hours depending on size of roll. Takes up to 19 yards of 36" wide fabric or approx. 12 yards of 45" or 55" wide fabric. For wider silks you'll need to fold silk to fit onto the rod making sure to place unprinted newsprint between folds. Steamer: 39.5" long x 6 wide" x 8.5 deep" & weighs 26 lbs. Shipping is less, the closer you live to California.



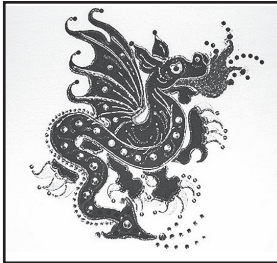
List price: \$300.00 / Dharma price: \$285.00 #STEAMST

HOTFIX CRYSTALS & NAILHEADS

BRING ON THE BLING!

The ultimate embellishment! HotFix Swarovski® Austrian Crystal Rhinestones & Nailheads! ALL can be EASILY & permanently HEATSET on fabric.

Swarovski® Austrian Crystals are the best HotFix Rhinestones on the market, with most facets, best sparkle & clearest crystal. Cheaper ones look exactly that - cheap. We found affordable packs so you're not stuck buying in expensive bulk quantities, the way they're usually sold. Heat melts the glue on the backs & sets them permanently. Can be easily set individually with our **Applicator Tool**, with an iron, or our Geo Knight Heat Presses or our Steam Press (using dry heat). Totally washable! (We aren't sure about dry cleaning - could melt the glue?) Make your garments more fun, more creative, more unique, & therefore, more valuable! Combine with our Foil from the previous page for some really fabulous eye catching garment art!



SEE THE STEP BY STEP TUTORIAL ON THE DRAGON SHIRT ON OUR WEBSITE!

SWAROVSKI® XIRIUS AUSTRIAN CRYSTAL HOTFIX RHINESTONE PACKS

The good folks at Swarovski have introduced a new cut. The Xirius cut has more facets to allow for even more sparkle, next best thing to diamonds! Swarovski already had the market cornered on sparkle, so imagine how beautiful these new ones look! 4mm are the most popular, so they come in many colors. Can only be combined for the discount within each code group. The best news of all: Swarovski is gradually taking the lead out! Now, are all the new lead free ones, which means they can be safely used on older kid's clothing (not infant & toddler) - these have copper colored backs, so easy to tell from the older "lead crystal" ones. These are every bit as brilliant too.

36 PC. IN EACH PACK!

	1-4 packs	5-9	10+
#SC3 36 pc - 3mm - Crystal only	4.29	3.85	3.49
#SC3 36 pc - 3mm - Crystal AB only	4.99	4.50	4.09
#SC4 36 pc - 4mm - Basic Colors	6.18	5.56	5.05
#SC4 36 pc - 4mm - Crystal AB only	6.98	6.28	5.71
#SC5 16 pc - 5mm - Crystal only	6.89	6.19	5.62
#SC5 14 pc - 5mm - Crystal AB only	8.99	8.16	7.42



SWAROVSKI® HOT-FIX CRYSTAL BULK PACKS

#SC3B: 144 pc - 3mm - 01 Crystal:	\$10.44
#SC3B: 144 pc - 3mm - 02 Crystal AB:	\$14.07
#SC4B: 144 pc - 4mm - 01 Crystal:	\$13.98
#SC4B: 144 pc - 4mm - 02 Crystal AB:	\$18.78
#SC5B: 144 pc - 5mm - 01 Crystal:	\$18.76
#SC5B: 144 pc - 5mm - 02 Crystal AB:	\$24.78



WEAR YOUR PEACE SIGN PROUDLY! MAKE IT HAPPEN WITH A CRYSTAL BULK PACK!

SWAROVSKI® HOT-FIX CRYSTAL PACKS - SPECIALTY COLORS

4mm size. Lots of gorgeous new colors coming in all the time -so check our website! Colors like Comet Argent Light, Copper, Red Magma, Rose Gold, Silver Night - & many more! Pricing varies by color & is higher than basic priced clear crystal listed above. 36 pcs. per pack. **#SC4**



#SC4

VARIOUS PRICING ON COLORS. FOR UPDATED PRICING ON COLOR CRYSTALS, SEE OUR WEBSITE!

SEE OUR WEBSITE TO VIEW ALL THE FABULOUS COLORS WE OFFER IN CRYSTALS! OVER 100 COLORS!!!

RHINESTONE SETTER HOTFIX APPLICATOR

Instant Gratification! Fun & Easy! How do you instantly set glittering Swarovski crystals into your t-shirts, costumes, masks, tote bags, or jeans? This is it! The fantastic Hotfix Applicator includes wand, support stand, 7 hotfix tips, on/off switch, & comfort grip handle. Use with our Hot-Fix crystals & add a rainbow of colors to your garments & projects.

#RSHA List-price: \$27.49 / Dharma price: \$14.39



BEAD STORAGE BOX WITH 12 SMALL CANISTERS

Dharma employee favorite! And a lot less expensive than similar items sold at well known fancy organizational mall stores. Perfect storage containers for crystals, rhinestuds, nailheads, jewelry, vitamins & more! 12 clear round canisters with screw on clear lids stored inside a separate flat clear acrylic box with a snap on lid. Nice quality!

#SBC12 1-4: 5.75 5+: 5.29 10+: 4.85



EMBELLISHING & HOT-FIX TOOLS

JEWEL PICKER



Easily picks up beads, rhinestones, gems, glitters, confetti, & punch outs by touching them with the adhesive tip. Use with objects too little to pick up with your fingers. An alternative to tweezers/pincette for your craft projects.

#JPIC: List: \$2.99 / Dharma: \$2.69

GRIP N GRIP MAT

Very handy & functional 12.5" x 17" heat resistant "no slip" rubber mat grips your table & your fabric grips it. Doesn't slide while adding foil, rhinestones, or doing ShivaStik rubbings.

#GRIP \$14.89



HOTFIX NAILHEADS

Economical substitute for pronged studs. Choose Gold or Silver. Lead free. Sold in 144 pc. packs.

		1-4 pks	5+
#NHR4: Round	4mm	\$2.62	\$2.36
#NHR6: Round	6mm	\$4.09	\$3.69
#NHR8: Round	8mm	\$5.16	\$4.64
#NHS8: Star	8mm	\$5.39	\$4.85
#NHD14: Diamond	4x8mm	\$3.55	\$3.19



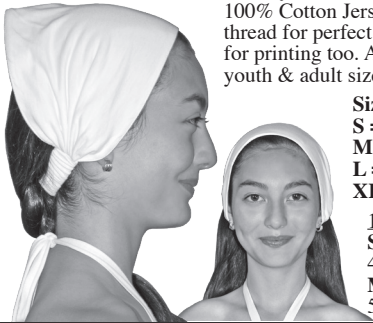
SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR COLOR PHOTOS OF NAILHEADS!



SEE THE STEP BY STEP TUTORIAL ON THE STUDDED JEANS ON OUR WEBSITE!

HATS

GYPSY HEADBAND



Super popular bandana & headband hybrid! For infants, kids, youth, women & men! Yes, men, too! Keeps the sun off of the top of your head & keeps the hair out of your face. Enclosed elastic back. 100% Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Nice surface for printing too. Available in infant, child, youth & adult sizes. Try one!

Sizes: **#BCJ307**

S = infant
M = toddler/kids
L = teens, women
XL = adult, men

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.35	3.95	3.60	3.29

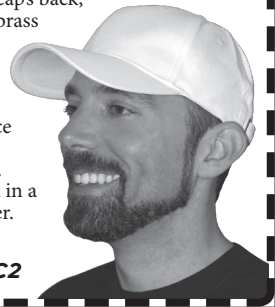
M, L & XL:
 5.24 4.69 4.28 3.94



BASEBALL CAP

NEW!

Guess who's back, back again. This cap's back, tell a friend! Our original hat with brass adjuster. Get 'em while they're hot! Nice cotton cap with a cloth & dark brass adjuster in the back. Dyes well, but not sewn with cotton thread. 22-25" Circumference (adjustable)
 Works for men, women & preteens. These do not hold up when washed in a washing machine or dried in a dryer.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.59	3.29	3.05	2.85

#BBC2

BRUSHED COTTON VISOR

100% soft Brushed Cotton Twill sun visor with a nice surface in front for printing your favorite logo or saying. Has a built in sort of a sweat band most of the way around inside & a Velcro closure in the back so fits a variety of adult sizes, for men & women. Has a firm plastic insert in the brim. Not sewn with cotton thread.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.47	3.12	2.84	2.60

#BCV

BUCKET HAT

100% Cotton classic unisex hat. Fold it up & stash it anywhere. Ready to tie-dye or dye in your favorite colors. 2 Sizes: Larger NEW Adult size & original Youth size.



#ABH: YOUTH/SM ADULT SIZE

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.70	5.30	4.80	4.40

#ABH2: LARGER ADULT SIZE

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.94	5.53	4.99	4.66

SWEPT BACK BEACH HAT

100% Cotton unisex hat. Adjustable fabric strap in back & room for a ponytail. Nice long visor to keep the sun off! Plastic insert in the brim. Seam



up center of crown, so its not suited for printing messages.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.63	3.21	2.80	2.50

#SBH

ADULT WATCH CAP

100% Cotton Rib Knit & ready to dye. Lightweight caps can be used all year round. Great for teams, schools, summer camps! Dye 'em up in your school colors!



#AWCAP

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.33	3.99	3.61	3.25

COTTON PAINTER'S CAP

100% Cotton. Adjuster in back makes one size really fit all very nicely. They look great dyed up with our dyes. These must be hand washed. The seams don't stand up to machine washing.



PRICE IS FOR A PACK OF 3

1-11	PKS	12+	36+	60+
5.99		5.36	4.55	4.05

#PC

ADULT FLOPPY HAT

100% Cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Turn the brim up & add a brooch! Also available in infant, toddler & youth sizes on pg. 86. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage.

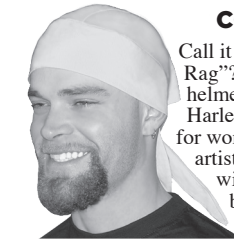


1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.93	9.25	8.40	7.48

#AFH

COTTON "DO"

Call it a "Head Wrap" or "Do Rag"? Wear one under your helmet when you're on your Harley. Great as a head wrap for women, restaurant folks, artists, too. 100% Cotton, sewn with cotton thread, 2 tails in back to tie. Dyes vividly, easy to decorate.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.71	5.14	4.67	4.28

#BC38



FOLDING SUN HATS

Take it out of it's pouch & it springs open into a 21" circumference sun hat. With a twist it becomes a 6" disk again. Bag & hat are 100% Cotton to paint or print! White only. For promotions, vacations, keep one in your purse or in the car! Sell at outdoor concerts, sports events, beaches, wherever there's sun!

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.45	4.99	4.62	4.29



#FSH



SEE THE SILK VERSION ON PG. 77



YARMULKE

Need something to brighten up an event? Try tie-dyed Yarmulkes. We've seen them & it's a great idea. Ours are two ply (lined), 100% Cotton, & ready to be dyed.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.67	3.27	2.94	2.67

#YARM

GLOVES & SOCKS & SHOELACES

WHITE DYEABLE "PARADE" GLOVES

NEW!

Heavyweight, 100% Cotton, with 3 train pipes on the back. Not sewn with Cotton thread. Costumes, dancewear, theater, festivals, & for tie-dye jazz hands!



SIZES: S, M, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.89	2.64	2.40	2.20

#FWDG

WHITE COTTON ROUND BRAIDED SHOELACES



100% dyeable Cotton (except for tips)! Longer lengths are great for hoodies, costumes, & custom accessories. Sold in pairs or in cases: 72 pairs in a case. Quantities & prices are priced per pair.

1-4 5+ 10+ Full Case

#RBS27: 27" LONG:

1.31 1.15 1.02 .84 (\$60.48 per case)

#RBS36: 36" LONG:

1.60 1.40 1.24 1.00 (\$72.00 per case)

#RBS45: 45" LONG:

1.77 1.55 1.38 1.13 (\$81.36 per case)

#RBS54: 54" LONG:

2.11 1.85 1.64 1.35 (\$97.20 per case)

#RBS63: 63" LONG:

2.30 2.00 1.80 1.47 (\$105.84 per case)

#RBS72: 72" LONG:

2.46 2.15 1.91 1.58 (\$113.76 per case)

FLAT SHOELACES

100% Cotton flat shoelaces in 6 lengths.

Length 1-4 pairs 5+ pairs 10+ pairs

27"	1.20	1.05	.93
#SHOE27	Case of 72	\$55.44	
36"	1.43	1.25	1.11
#SHOE36	Case of 72	\$65.52	
45"	1.57	1.38	1.22
#SHOE45	Case of 72	\$72.00	
54"	1.91	1.68	1.49
#SHOE54	Case of 72	\$87.12	
63"	2.09	1.82	1.62
#SHOE63	Case of 72	\$95.04	
72"	2.30	1.98	1.76
#SHOE72	Case of 72	\$102.96	

BAMBOO BABY SOCKS



Like our bigger bamboo socks to the right. 94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch. Super soft! Dye up fantastic!

SIZE	AGE	Shoe Size	Cuff to heel	Heel to toe
1	NB-6m	inf 0-1	3"	3"
2	12m	inf 1-4.5	3.5"	3"
3	24m	kids 3-7	4"	3.5"

1=NB-6m Sold in packs of 3 pair.

2=12m Each pack is considered one item for quantity discounts

1-11 pks	12+	36+	60+
5.85	5.22	4.70	4.25

#BBSOX

COTTON SOCKS

INFANTS, TODDLERS & CHILDREN
90% Mercerized Cotton, 10% Lycra. Dye vividly.

SOLD IN PACKS OF 3 ONLY.

Each pack is considered one item for quantity discounts.

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

sizes: 4 - 5 : #KSOX4

6.29 5.64 5.10 4.65

sizes 5 1/2 - 6 1/2 : #KSOX5

6.75 5.99 5.45 4.95

sizes 6 1/2 - 7 1/2 : #KSOX6

6.99 6.25 5.65 5.15

sizes 7 - 8 1/2 : #KSOX7

7.75 6.95 6.25 5.69

That's 1.55 each



WRIST WARMERS

WHITE OR BLACK

Fingerless mitts keep hands warm in chilly offices or while driving. Cotton/Spandex blend is soft on skin & great for folks who find sweater type wrist warmers too scratchy or bulky. 90% Cotton & 10% Spandex. Dye with Fiber Reactive dyes. Paint with fabric paints. Black ones will discharge with bleach. Sewn with Cotton thread. Priced per pair/package. 1 pair of per package.

WHITE: #BCL342

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

4.60 4.14 3.76 3.45

BLACK: #BCL363

5.51 4.96 4.49 4.13



ARM WARMERS WITH HALF THUMB



BLACK OR WHITE

90% Cotton & 10% Spandex. Dye up well with Fiber Reactive dyes. Paint them with fabric paints. Black ones will discharge with bleach. Sewn with cotton thread. Pretty pearl serged edges. Priced per pair/package. 1 pair of gloves per package.

WHITE: #BCL371

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

7.52 6.81 6.22 5.73

BLACK: #BCL364B

7.83 7.10 6.49 5.97



ATHLETIC SOCKS

NEW!

#DAS

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

sizes 9-11

5.99 5.75 5.15 4.65

sizes 11-13

6.49 6.15 5.49 4.99

Soft knit Cotton Blend (77% Cotton/12% Nylon/2% Spandex). Outside of socks are mostly Cotton, & synthetic is almost all on the inside, so they dye up beautifully with our Fiber Reactive Dyes! Quality thick socks with reinforced toe & heel.

KNEE SOCKS

#DKS

SIZE 9-11

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

6.49 6.15 5.49 4.99

Soft knit Cotton Blend (77% Cotton/12% Nylon/2% Spandex). Outside of socks are mostly Cotton, & the synthetic is almost all on the inside, so they dye up beautifully with our Fiber Reactive Dyes!



THIGH HIGH SOCKS

NEW!

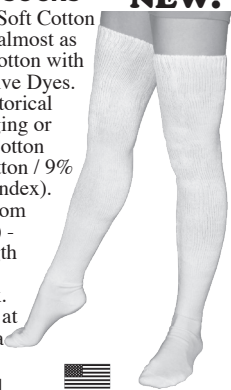
They're back! Soft Cotton blend that dyes almost as well as 100% Cotton with our Fiber Reactive Dyes. For dancers, historical costumes, lounging or layering. Knit Cotton Blend (89% Cotton / 9% Nylon / 2% Spandex). Thigh length (from ankle to the top) - approx. leg length is 26" (66 cm), stretches approx. 19-20" in width at thigh. A Dharma exclusive now!

ONE SIZE: 9-11

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

8.75 7.99 7.49 6.99

#DTHS



BAMBOO SOCKS



BAMBOO SOCKS ADULT OR KIDS

Soft, absorbent, bacteria resistant. Dye great with Fiber Reactive Dyes. 94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch.

SOLD IN PACKS OF 3 PAIR

1-11pks 12+ 36+ 60+

#BSOCK: Adult Sizes: 9-11 or 11-13

Packs of 3: 10.50 9.33 8.40 7.64

#BKSOX4: Kids Sizes: 4

Packs of 3: 6.77 5.99 5.42 4.93

#BKSOX5: Kids Sizes: 5

Packs of 3: 7.20 6.40 5.76 5.24

#BKSOX6: Kids Sizes: 6

Packs of 3: 7.55 6.71 6.04 5.50

#BKSOX7: Kids Sizes: 7

Packs of 3: 8.40 7.47 6.72 6.11



HEMP SOCKS

NEW!

Quality Hemp hiker socks are THICK, warm, comfy, sweat & odor absorbing, & antimicrobial (natural qualities of hemp). 51% Hemp/ 38% Organic Cotton/ 11% Spandex (keeps from losing shape & sliding down leg - but inside, so doesn't show when sock is dyed). For folks who want a serious but natural sport performance sock!

List 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

14.00 8.99 8.25 7.59 7.19

SIZES: 9-11

11-13

#DHS



COTTON SOCKS

INFANTS, TODDLERS & CHILDREN
90% Mercerized Cotton, 10% Lycra. Dye vividly.

SOLD IN PACKS OF 3 ONLY.

Each pack is considered one item for quantity discounts.

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

sizes: 4 - 5 : #KSOX4

6.29 5.64 5.10 4.65

sizes 5 1/2 - 6 1/2 : #KSOX5

6.75 5.99 5.45 4.95

sizes 6 1/2 - 7 1/2 : #KSOX6

6.99 6.25 5.65 5.15

sizes 7 - 8 1/2 : #KSOX7

7.75 6.95 6.25 5.69

That's 1.55 each



EACH PACK OF 3 PAIR COUNTS AS ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS.



MEN'S & WOMEN'S SOCKS

2 sizes: Women's 9 - 11 Men's 11 - 13
90% Mercerized Cotton, 10% Lycra.

Sold in packs of 3 pair!

Price per pack of 3 pair:

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

9.99 8.99 7.99 7.35

#SOCK

THAT'S \$2.45 PER PR!



BAMBOO FOOTIE SOCKS

94% Bamboo Rayon / 6% Spandex. Two adult sizes. Come up just to the ankle. Super soft! Bamboo socks come in packs of 3 pair. Prices are per pack of 3 pair. Each pack counts as 1 item for discounts.

PACK OF 3 PAIR:

SIZE 9-11

OR SIZE 11-13

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

5.25 4.69 4.19 3.85

#BFS



COTTON BAGS

CROSS BODY BAG

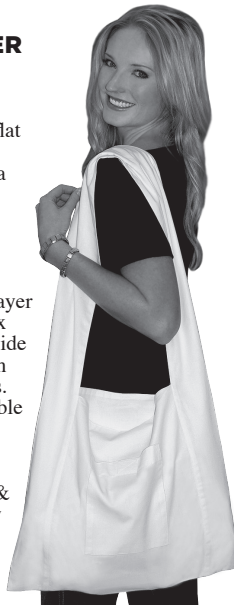
100% woven Cotton Baby Canvas bag has 1" wide resin button with loop closure. 2 outer pockets: 4" wide x 6.5". Bag overall approx. 8" x 10" x 48" long strap. Wear it in your booth. Dye, tie-dye, stencil, stamp, paint or screen it. Dye it to match to any of your garments. Sewn with cotton thread.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	#BC386
8.65	7.83	7.16	6.59	

COTTON SHOULDER BAG

Well-made & functional in flat woven 100% Cotton Garuda & sewn with cotton thread. Measures 17" across & 15" tall with a 3" wide double layer strap. Has 6" x 7" pockets inside & outside with vecro closures. Bag is reversible - can be worn inside out! A great surface for stamping & painting. Easy to tie dye.



#CSBAG			
1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.13	11.81	10.75	9.85

BOHO HOBO BAG

Our original best selling Hobo. Flat woven white 100% Cotton Baby Canvas. Center compartment has a tie at the top. Rounded bottom corners. Turned & stitched edges. Wide shoulder strap. Carry everything you need for your busy life: yoga stuff, workout stuff, books, crafts, travel, events, even a trip to the market!

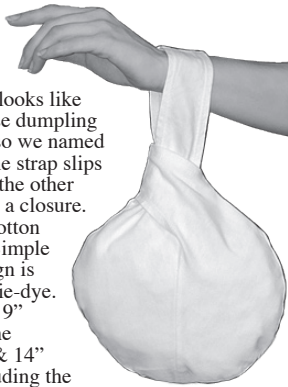
height: 17"
width: 16"
straps: 20"
gusset: 5"



1-11	12+	36+	60+	#BC272
10.81	9.79	8.95	8.24	

DUMPLING BAG

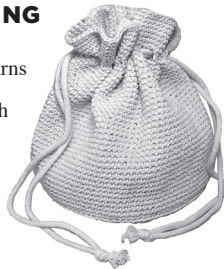
Kind of looks like a Chinese dumpling shape - so we named it so! One strap slips through the other to create a closure. 100% Cotton Jersey. Simple flat design is easy to tie-dye. Approx. 9" across the middle & 14" tall including the strap.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	#BCJ438
5.75	5.14	4.67	4.29	

SMALL ROUND CROCHETED DRAWSTRING POUCH

100% Cotton yarns - dyes perfectly! Constructed with flat round base, so it will sit flat, & drawstring closures that double as straps. Nice for Renaissance costumes, Dicken's faire costumes, Steampunk African explorer costumes, Gatsby 1920's costumes, for brides & bridesmaids, or for looking your Woodstock best! Carry in hand or hang on your belt. Approx. 7" across the bottom & 7.5" tall.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	#P121031
10.99	9.99	9.29	8.65	

CONGRESS BAG

Really nice bag with a large front flap begging for screened or painted surface design! Pocket for cell phone, 3 pen pockets, pockets for business cards or credit cards, main section for laptop or several large books. Strong durable 100% Cotton Canvas & sewn with cotton thread. Washed delicately & line dried to avoid fraying & shrinkage.

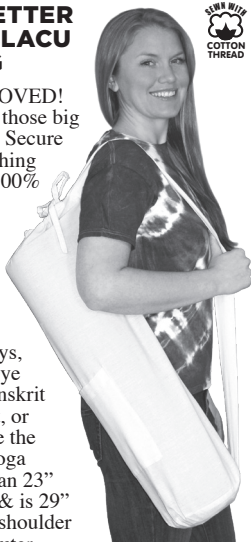
Front Flap 13" x 10.5"
Length 12"
Width 10"
Pocket Depth 7"
Gusset 3.75"
Strap 28" to 55"



1-11	12+	36+	60+	#CONGB
14.99	13.59	12.45	11.45	

BIGGER BETTER COTTON BLACU YOGA BAG

NEW & IMPROVED! Bigger size for those big guy yoga mats. Secure reinforced stitching on the straps! 100% Cotton Muslin. Sewn with cotton thread. Drawstring closure at the top, large pocket on side for your ID, keys, or class fees. Dye it up, stamp Sanskrit characters on it, or screen print. Be the envy of your yoga class! Bag has an 23" circumference & is 29" long. 36" long shoulder strap. 7" x 8" outer pocket.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	#BC402
11.99	10.89	9.95	9.15	

BIG SOFT BEACH BAG / TOTE

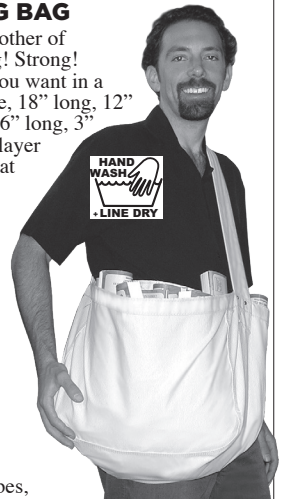
Simple design. Soft & easy for tie-dyers to fold up their designs. Roomy Bali 100% Cotton Baby Canvas bag. Rectangular shape 20" wide x 16" high. Big front pocket is 7"x9". Bottom gusset is 9" x 14". Self fabric handles are 23" long.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	#BC350
12.35	11.19	10.22	9.41	

REAL BIG BAG

This is the mother of all bags! Big! Strong! Everything you want in a bag. 10" wide, 18" long, 12" high with a 36" long, 3" wide double layer strap. Rivets at stress points. This bag was originally designed for newspaper delivery. Ratio of bag is longer than most bags. Handy for carrying newspapers, magazines, rolled long cardboard tubes, bigger legal sized pads, art pads, brushes & art supplies. Made in the USA.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	#RBB
21.25	19.35	17.75	16.35	

SMALL STUFFABLE COTTON TOTE

100% Cotton tote bag comes pre-stuffed into its own attached pocket! Once you unpack it, pocket lays inside & stores keys or phones. For storage after shopping, just stuff tote back into that little pocket; a neat little 4.5" x 4.5" square. Small enough to keep one in your purse at the ready! Keep 1 or 2 in car glove box. Perfect for travel. Tie-dye it & wow them on the grocery store check-out conveyor belt! Stamp, stencil, or personalize with markers. Great for kids & back to school needs. Measurements: 26" high x 17" wide with a 4" gusset.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.25	3.99	3.55	3.25

#SSCT



CINCH TOP BACKPACK

Strong like bull! Made with super strong 10 oz. 100% Cotton Canvas. Straps are heavy 100% cotton web tape. All internal seams are reinforced with heavy cotton twill tape. Sewn with heavy Cotton thread. Nylon zipper, which closes the huge pocket built into the front of the pack, will not dye. After shrinkage, this bag will measure approx. 16" tall x 14" wide. Decorate it, stamp, paint, dye, customize it & make it your own! Great for camp projects, schools, kid's & even our fearless leader, Dave!



HAND WASH
-LINE DRY

SEW WITH
COTTON THREAD

1-11	12+	36+	60+
14.55	13.19	12.10	11.10

#CTBP

COTTON DUCK SHOULDER BAG

Lined with muslin & has 2 pockets & a zippered pocket inside. Ties at the top help keep it closed. Strap is long enough to wear crossbody, though not so long that one-shoulder wear isn't an option. Made from 10 oz. Cotton Duck. Sewn with polyester thread. Approx. 16" x 13" with 19" strap.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.66	6.96	6.38	5.89

#ND7177

HAND WASH
-LINE DRY



MEDIUM LINED SHOULDER BAG

Cute little shoulder bag with a lined interior with a pair of internal pockets. Perfect little shoulder purse that's easy & just the right size. Made from 10 oz. Cotton Duck & lined with cotton muslin. Sewn with polyester thread for strength. Approx. 12" x 10" with 16" handles.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.39	5.80	5.32	4.91

#NDS10

HAND WASH
-LINE DRY



MESSENGER STYLE BAG

11" wide x 12" high, 3.75" gusset, strap is adjustable from 27" to 54". Natural colored PFD 100% Cotton Canvas & sewn with cotton thread. Strap is strong cotton webbing with reinforced stitching. Roomy inside pouch with cloth separation divider. Big flap, just begging for decoration!

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.49	9.49	8.69	7.99

#MSBA

HAND WASH
-LINE DRY

SEW WITH
COTTON THREAD



100% COTTON MAKEUP BAG

100% Cotton Canvas makeup bag can be used for many purposes. Perfect size for cosmetics, art supplies, pens & pencils, your wallet & phone, keeping misc. items neatly in your car, or medications & first aid supplies. Dye them, paint them or use fabric markers to decorate & personalize. Great as a camp project. Sewn with poly thread for durability, but the fabric takes dye like a champ. Make them your own! Length/width/zipper length: 8", Height: 4.5", Filled circumference: 12".

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.65	2.35	2.09	1.91

#P121036



DRAWSTRING BACKPACK

100% Cotton simple quickie backpack with Cotton drawstrings that cinch close at the top & double as shoulder straps. Great for camp projects, retail bags, stamping or screening on a logo. Nice as a promo item.

#DSBP: One size			
1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.69	5.15	4.69	4.25

HAND WASH
-LINE DRY

SEW WITH
COTTON THREAD



TRAVEL TOTE BAG

Super handy!!! Starts as a 5.75" diameter disc pouch, unzips into a small lightweight travel or grocery tote! Small enough to fit into your regular purse. 100% bleached Cotton Garuda. Reinforced at bottom with a layer of clear vinyl that's sandwiched in between 2 layers of cotton - so it holds up in washing & won't shred. Double stitched straps. Nylon zipper.

15" wide
13 1/2" tall
5 3/4" deep
Straps: 21" long

#BC100

Zipper at bottom!

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.19	6.55	5.99	5.55

SEW WITH
COTTON THREAD



LITTLE LINED SHOULDER BAG

Lined shoulder bag of white woven Cotton has a zippered closure with a dyeable rope for the handle. 7.5" tall x 5.5" wide. Zipper part doesn't dye, but all the thread does! Great for kids! Big enough for cell phones, your wallet, & a few essentials. Cut off the straps & you have a packable cell phone case or jewelry tote for your luggage.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.72	5.98	5.38	4.99

#BC108

SEW WITH
COTTON THREAD



LUNCH BAG

Made of a lighter fabric weight Canvas. Top rolls up & closes with a velcro tab. Lunch is just one of the uses. Measures about 6" x 9" when rolled with a 5" gusset.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.39	4.89	4.49	4.15

#LB

SEW WITH
COTTON THREAD



CANVAS BAGS & APRONS

GORILLA MARKET BAG

Before Washing:
height: 18"
length: 14½"
width: 7½"
straps: 21¾" x 1¼"



Big & strong & makes a great reusable shopping bag. Holds as many groceries as large store shopping bags. Reinforced straps go all the way to the bottom of the bag for support.

100% natural colored Cotton Canvas & sewn with cotton thread. Go in the store with these babies, dyed and gussied up, and all the ladies will be asking you where you got 'em!



#GMB

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.10	9.99	9.19	8.45

WHITE TWILL APRONS IN 5 SIZES

Great for dyeing, screen printing, transfers, stenciling, stamping & painting. Made from lighter weight, yet strong, more finely woven 100% WHITE Cotton Twill. Sewn with cotton thread. Lighter than cotton duck, so it's easier to make more varied tied designs for tie-dye. Easier for wax to penetrate for batik designs. Durable in the wash. True white of twill fabric will give you clean clear whites in tie-dye & batik. All sizes have 4 large pockets just below the waist. Get your barbeque on!!!



#WCTA

#WCTAC



1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

#WCTA:

1 Grande	13.69	12.45	11.39	10.49
2 Adult	11.65	10.55	9.69	8.95
3 Big Kid	9.35	8.49	7.79	7.19
4 Little Kid	7.69	6.99	6.39	5.89

#WCTAC:

Cafe Apron	8.49	7.69	7.10	6.49
------------	------	------	------	------

COTTON DUCK PAPER GROCERY BAG TOTE

Say NO to plastic! Designed to mimic the size & shape of a paper grocery bag. For those of you who want to stop using plastic & paper bags, this is a great alternative. Made of a sturdy 10 oz. Cotton Duck Canvas with taped inner seams. Dye it, stamp it, personalize it & do your part for our Mother Earth. 17" x 12" x 7"

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.19	6.53	5.98	5.52

#ND101



COTTON DUCK TOTE BAG WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE

Tote bag has 1 side pocket between the straps & zipper closure across the top. Great medium sized one shoulder purse or a little beach bag. Made from sturdy 10 oz. Cotton Duck & sewn with polyester thread for strength. 13" x 10" x 6"

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.74	6.13	5.62	5.18

#ND808



COOL TOTES

10 oz. Cotton Duck. Each has a gusset & 2 pockets on one side. Made in the USA!



14" wide x 9" / 3" gusset w/ 13" strap	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	5.99	5.65	5.10	4.59	#CTOT14
18" wide x 16" / 5" gusset w/ 20" strap	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	7.55	6.99	6.39	5.75	#CTOT18

COTTON CANVAS APRONS IN 5 SIZES

100% NATURAL colored 8 oz. Cotton Duck. Sewn with cotton thread. Have 3 large pockets across just below the waist. Very sturdy & well sewn, should last a long time. Not preshrunk. Shrinks up to 15% at hottest settings in machine washers & dryers.



CAFE APRON #APC

#AP1

#AP3

MEASUREMENTS ARE WITHOUT THE NECK STRAPS & THE SIDE TIES.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#AP1: El Grande (Men's): 29" wide by 33" high	12.55	11.40	10.45	9.65
#AP2: Adult Apron (Women's): 25" wide by 29" high.	10.99	9.99	9.19	8.45
#AP3: Big Kid Apron: 20" wide by 24" high	8.55	7.75	7.15	6.59
#AP4: Little Kid Apron: 16" wide by 20" high	6.99	6.35	5.85	5.39
#APC: Cafe Apron: 24" wide by 14" high	7.99	7.29	6.69	6.15

3 TOTE BAGS

10 OZ. COTTON CANVAS

10 oz. Cotton Canvas. Natural off-white, ready to hand dye, paint, screen or marble.

Shoulder Sling
14" x 18" x 4" approx.
11" x 11" pocket
30" strap

Carry All
Great for groceries.
15" x 17" x 5"
20" strap

Town Tote
13" x 13" x 5"
20" strap



#SSB

#TTB

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Shoulder S.	7.39	6.69	6.10	5.65	#SSB
Carry All	7.29	6.59	6.00	5.55	#CAB
Town Tote	4.85	4.39	4.00	3.69	#TTB

LOW COST PROMOTIONAL TOTES

FOR EVENTS
SCREEN PRINTING
GIVE-AWAYS AT SHOWS

Lighter weight 100% Cotton Duck fabric. Excellent dyeability!
3 sizes. Largest size only has a gusset. Simple & inexpensive!



	1-99	100+	500+	1000+	
11" x 12"	3.39	3.07	2.60	2.40	#CPT11
13" x 13"	4.39	3.99	3.37	3.15	#CPT14
14.5" x 18"	5.72	5.20	4.40	4.10	#CPT18

NOT INCLUDED WITH OTHER ITEMS FOR DISCOUNTS.

JUTE BAGS

JUTE BEACH BAGS

Natural tan Jute bag with Cotton lining in two sizes make perfect summertime beach bags! Great for painting & stamping on. These dyeable jute bags are sewn with poly thread, but come at a sweet economical price for their size.



HAND WASH
-LINE DRY

#JBB - SZ 14 OR SZ 19

	1-4	5+	20+
20"x14"x6"	5.79	5.25	4.82
24"x19"x6"	6.75	6.15	5.62

UNBLEACHED LINEN WINE BAG

Dye, paint, embellish, stamp or screenprint them! Seen in expensive retail stores with simple vintage stencil designs. Use as individual shoe bags for traveling & storage. For your Renaissance Faire costume as a bag hanging from your belt or to tuck into your carrying basket to discreetly hide your personal items. Natural colored 100% Linen bag with a Jute cinch cord closure. 6" x 14" bag. Sewn with polyester thread.



HAND WASH
-LINE DRY

	1-9	10+	100+
	1.95	1.60	1.39

#LNWB

COTTON DUCK TOTE BAG WITH SIDE POCKET

Simple & useful. Has a little side pocket between the straps for a small bottle of water, cell phone or your keys. Made from 10 oz. Cotton Duck & sewn with polyester thread for strength.



#ND809

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	5.80	5.27	4.83	4.46

HAND WASH
-LINE DRY

DRAWSTRING BAGS

Lightweight 100% Cotton with Cotton drawstrings Sewn with Cotton thread! Perfect for printing, stamping, painting & dyeing. Nice as a resale bag for your tee's. Slap your logo on the top & you have an instant custom "boutique" bag. Great for promotions, camp & group projects, too!



#DSB: 3 Sizes

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
8x8	3.27	2.94	2.67	2.45
12x12	3.93	3.54	3.22	2.95
16x16	4.69	4.25	3.85	3.53

100% COTTON THREAD

JEWELRY POUCH

Flat woven 100% Cotton for keeping your jewelry or other trinkets in. Double layer of fabric with a little drawstring.

1 - 9: \$2.96 ea.
10+: \$2.68 ea.

#BC129

100% COTTON THREAD



FARMER'S MARKET MESH SACK

Great way to carry around your purchased goods. Economical to bring your own bags. Better for the environment! Our 100% Cotton bag dyes beautifully! Sewn with a 50/50 poly blend thread.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	5.75	5.25	4.85	4.49

#FMMS

FARMER'S MARKET MESH SACK WITH SHOULDER STRAP

Our Farmers Market Mesh Sack now comes with shoulder straps!

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	6.49	5.95	5.39	4.99

#FMWS



TEXTBOOK COVERS GREAT FOR FUNDRAISERS & CRAFT FAIRS SALES.

Cotton/Lycra™ fabric covers can be tie-dyed, marbled, painted, or stamped! Stretches to fit books from 7.5" x 9" to 10.5" x 13". Covers can be washed & used over & over. Sewn with nylon thread.

#TBC

1 - 9:	\$3.79
buy 10+:	\$3.49
buy 30+:	\$3.29
buy 50+:	\$2.99
buy 100+:	\$2.75
buy 1000+:	\$2.49



#JTKB

JUTE TRAVEL KIT BAG

NEW!



#JZP

JUTE ZIPPER POUCH

#JZPG

JUTE ZIPPER POUCH WITH GUSSET

100% Jute pouches are economical & can be used to hold everything of importance - fit your ID, change or touch-up makeup. Larger jute pouch with a gusset makes a great makeup bag, holds your art supplies, snacks or can be used as a clutch. The travel kit is very roomy & can fit all kinds of small toiletries & it's completely empty on the inside with no elastic straps or compartments. Sewn with poly thread for durability & a tan zipper strip that cannot be dyed. The fabric takes dye as well as markers, paints & more. Make them your own - stencil or paint them! Sewn with Polyester thread. Hand washing & laying out flat to dry is recommended. Great for camp projects!

#JZP

	1-4	5+	20+
	1.82	1.62	1.33

#JZPG

	1-4	5+	20+
	3.65	3.25	2.65

#JTKB

	1-4	5+	20+
	3.99	3.69	3.39

DOGGIE BOUTIQUE DOGGIE T-SHIRTS

100% Cotton Jersey dog tees have raglan style diagonal inset sleeves. Creates a gradual slope across the shoulder muscles of dogs, giving a better fit than a human tee. Rib knit taped neckline & armhole hems. Backpiece of t-shirt is sized larger than front (or chest) piece of tee so that your design will read better across dog's back. Bottom hem has a soft 2" rib knit edging & the hem is straight (not curved). It's a proven fact that dogs enjoy wearing tie-dye.



	Length*	Weight
XS:	7"-10"	2-8
S:	10"-13"	8-14
M:	13"-17"	14-24
L:	17"-23"	24-45
XL:	23"-29"	45-75
2XL:	29"-35"	75-100



* Measure from base of neck to base of tail. Allow for garment shrinkage.

100% COTTON THREAD

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS, S, M	9.72	8.99	8.20	7.39
L, XL, 2XL	10.65	9.91	8.98	8.10

#DOGS
#DOGL

DOGGIE TANK TOP



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

Size	Weight
XS	0-4 lbs
S	5-10
M	11-23
L	24-45
XL	46-70
2XL	71-85
3XL	86+



Treat your doggie (or cat?) to a tank top. Let him strut his muscles on the beach! Tie-dye or put transfers on. 100% Cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread!

	List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS - L	9.09	7.29	5.05	4.65	4.21
XL - 3XL	11.99	9.89	6.92	6.42	5.65

#3902-WHIT

DOGGIE BANDANAS

22" X 22" X 29"

TRIANGLE COTTON BANDANAS

Bandanas are bleached, hemmed with Cotton thread on 3 sides. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sold in Packs of 12: = one item for discounts

pks	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	10.31	9.28	8.44	7.73

That's about .65 ea.

#TBSET

HOME DECOR

TABLE NAPKINS



Made in 7 oz. 100% Cotton bleached Duck. Napkins have serged edges.

Napkins 15" x 15" (sets of 4)

#NAP	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	8.64	7.99	7.19	6.59

COTTON SHEETING THROW PILLOW COVERS

Bleached. Sewn with Cotton thread. Zipper closure. For dyeing or paint. Pillow insert not included.



In 3 sizes:

14" x 14", 18" x 18", 24" x 24"

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
14"	4.80	4.32	3.93	3.60	#CTPC14
18"	5.29	4.76	4.33	3.97	#CTPC18
24"	9.18	8.26	7.51	6.88	#CTPC24

SILK HABOTAI PILLOW COVERS

4 SIZES
14" x 14" 16" x 16"
18" x 18" 24" x 24"

OPEN OR CLOSED SEAMS

Add a "C" for closed or an "O" for open to the end of the stock number below.



For tie-dye, order closed seams. For silk painting, order open side seams for easy stretching & painting. In either case, the zipper is already sewn in place. 100% 10mm Habotai Silk. Sewn with Silk thread. Purchase pillow inserts at fabric stores.

	1-11	12+	
14"	6.37	5.84	#STPC14
16"	7.80	7.15	#STPC16
18"	10.65	9.75	#STPC18
24"	15.01	13.75	#STPC24

SILK GIFT BAGS

Silk Habotai or Silk Organza (sheer). Takes the place of boxes if you've got something to sell or gift to someone. The 15" works perfectly for wine bottles. Also nice for storage of jewelry. Each size bag is sold individually.



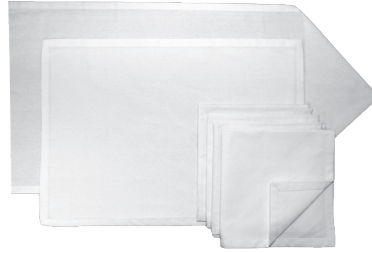
SILK:
8MM HABOTAI OR
5MM ORGANZA

	1-9	10+	100+
2"x 3"	0.99	0.91	0.76
3"x 4"	1.35	1.22	1.03
4.5"x 6"	1.66	1.50	1.26
5"x 7"	2.02	1.83	1.54
6.5"x 11"	2.90	2.62	2.21
6.5"x 15"	4.04	3.66	3.07



HABOTAI	ORGANZA
#SGBAG3	#OBAG3
#SGBAG4	#OBAG4
#SGBAG6	#OBAG6
#SGBAG7	#OBAG7
#SGBAG11	#OBAG11
#SGBAG15	#OBAG15

100% COTTON HEMMED NAPKINS, PLACEMATS, TABLE RUNNERS



Midweight 8oz. 100% Bleached Cotton Canvas. Single layered & hemmed. Look like high-end table linens! Great for kid's crafts projects. Handle with care when dyeing & washing. Dimensions before shrinkage:

Napkins: 15" x 15" (sets of 4)
 Placemats: 12" x 18" (each)
 Runner: 13" x 54" (each)



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#HNAP	9.10	7.99	7.10	6.35
#HPMAT	2.59	2.34	2.13	1.95
#HRUN	5.75	5.15	4.69	4.29

COTTON PILLOWCASES

Most pillowcases aren't 100% Cotton & won't dye well. Surface finishes will prevent dyeing.



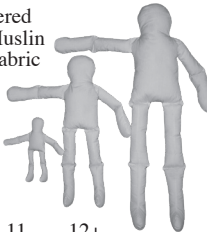
Finishes can't easily be removed. Even after many washings, they dye splotchy. Our cases are 100% Cotton without finishes! Hemmed with cotton thread. 60x60 thread count.

Size: 22" x 32"

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	7.76	6.98	6.35	5.82	#BPC

NATURAL MUSLIN PRE-STUFFED DOLL

Doll forms are covered in natural Cotton Muslin fabric. Perfect for fabric markers & paints. Paint a face, add some hair (yarn or roving), give them (tie-dyed) clothes!



Size heights:
 5", 7", 12", 18"

	1-11	12+
#DOLL 5"	3.99	3.64
#DOLL 7"	5.36	4.82
#DOLL 12"	7.49	6.55
#DOLL 18"	9.99	8.57

100% LINEN NAPKINS, PLACEMATS, TABLE RUNNERS



Matching, high quality. Ready to be dyed & painted. Single row "hemstitching" all the way around to form a classic border. Linen is more absorbent than cotton & takes much more wear & tear. Looks great dyed, stamped, stenciled, or painted. Dress your table up in elegant style!

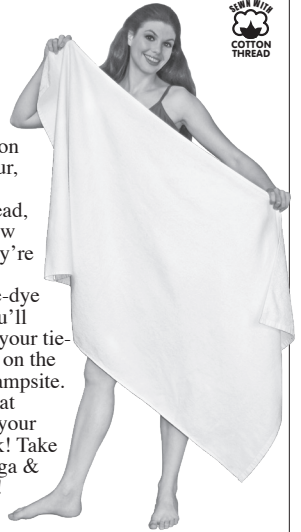
MEASUREMENTS BEFORE SHRINKAGE

#LNAP: Napkins (set of 2) : 22" x 22"
#LPMAT: Placemats (set of 2): 14" x 20"
#LRUN: Runner: 20" x 59"

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#LNAP	14.79	13.29	12.09	11.09
#LPMAT	11.62	10.45	9.49	8.72
#LRUN	11.05	10.05	9.22	8.49

TERRY VELOUR BEACH TOWEL BLANKS

100% Cotton Terry Velour, sewn with Cotton thread, sheared (low nap) so they're better for dyeing. Tie-dye towels! You'll never lose your tie-dye towels on the beach or campsite. Great as seat covers for your car or truck! Take them to yoga & wow them!



#TVBT: 30" x 60"

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	11.49	9.75	9.10	8.19
#TVBS: Bath Sheet: 35" X 66"				
	15.15	12.85	11.95	10.79

SILK BED PILLOWCASES

Made from the best 16.5mm Silk Charmeuse, patterned on a standard pillow case & sewn with silk thread. 21" x 32" including a 3.5" hem.

1-9 \$ 17.15 ea.
 10+ \$ 15.96 ea. **#CBPC**



LAUNDRY BAGS

100% Cotton Duck. 20" x 34" with a drawstring. You know you need a tie-dyed laundry bag & have needed it for some time, but it's only now as you read this that awareness floods your mind.

#LBAG

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	8.75	8.15	7.29	6.49



GOOD LUCK BANNERS



Inspired by the celebration banners in Bali. 17 feet long & 27 inches wide at the bottom. 100% flat woven Cotton sewn with Cotton thread. Vertical slot 12 feet high & a 5 foot hanging part ending in a star. Slot will take a bamboo, wood, or plastic pipe up to 1 inch diameter. Dye them, tie-dye them, print or paint them. Use to attract attention to a booth, real estate open houses, lining housing driveways for events. Trumpet a wedding or an entranceway.

Tall: (about 12 ft + 5 ft tail)

POLES NOT INCLUDED.

COTTON	NYLON
#GLB	#GLBN
1+ 23.85	17.63
5+ 21.45	15.42
20+ 19.49	13.71
100+ 17.29	11.22

TALL OR SHORT

Dyeable/printable Nylon & in Silk. Since some people have ceilings, we've added a shorter version.

Short banner: (about 6 ft + 2.5 ft tail)

	1+	5+	20+	100+
Cotton: #GLBS	9.95	8.95	7.95	7.10
Nylon: #GLBNS	8.49	7.49	6.49	5.49
Silk: #GLBHS	16.49	14.89	13.57	12.19



COTTON CURTAIN PANEL 55" X 84"

Curtain panel or tapestry blank is 100% woven Cotton, measures approx. 84" tall x 55" wide, & has a 5" tall sleeve, or 'rod pocket' at the top. Cotton fabric is medium weight; light will shine through them, so you'll need something behind them to completely block out light (like a window shade). Dyed up & in front of a sunny window makes for some gorgeous window treatments! Like a stained glass effect! Tie-dye them, vat dye, batik, stamp, print, shibori - make yourself some exciting curtains! Not sewn with cotton thread. Prices are per panel:



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
12.95	11.79	10.79	9.98	#CCP

SHOWER CURTAIN

Your bathroom needs tie-dye! Lighter weight 100% white Bali Cotton Garuda. 2" top edge hem overlap with 12 button holes for shower hooks (not included). 3 sides have narrow turned hem. 76" x 76" (will shrink down to about 72" square). Can also be used as a wall hanging, room divider, or as curtains for home or your booth at the craft show! Sewn with cotton thread.



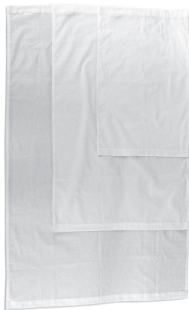
1-11	12+	36+	60+
21.99	19.75	17.99	16.55

#BC320



COTTON WALL HANGINGS

These 100% Cotton wall hangings are perfect for use with our popular **Wooden Tapestry Hangers**. Three sizes available to compliment the 3 sizes of hangers. Have a sleeve for the hanger bar. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect solid dyeing. Decorate with markers, paints, heat transfers, stencils, screening techniques, sun painting & more!



#BC366: 15" x 24"

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.95	3.55	3.25	2.99

#BC369: 22" x 36"

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.19	6.49	5.95	5.49

#BC374: 30" x 48"

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.79	7.95	7.29	6.69



BANNERS

100% bleached 7oz. Cotton Duck. Hemmed all around. Come with a wooden dowel & end balls which can be slipped off while you're working on them. For booth signage, to herald an event, & camp projects. Paint, stencil, stamp.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
8"x14"	4.99	4.75	4.29	3.79
13"x20"	6.49	6.15	5.59	4.95
18"x28"	8.59	8.19	7.39	6.59
24"x36"	12.19	11.55	10.49	9.29
28"x48"	13.79	13.05	11.85	10.49

#BAN8
#BAN13
#BAN18
#BAN24
#BAN48

NYLON FLAGS: MINI TO BIG

New large size is 4 feet by 6 feet! Wow! Nylon flags have sleeve along 1 short side for rope or pole hanging. Can be dyed with our Acid Dyes. Decorate with markers or paints! Herald your event! Available in 4 sizes:



	1-4	5+	20+	100+
10" x 15"	1.75	1.59	1.45	1.30
2' x 3'	3.25	2.90	2.65	2.45
3' x 5'	5.95	5.35	4.85	4.45
4' x 6'	8.65	7.79	7.10	6.49

#NMF
#LNF
#LNF
#LNF

TABLECLOTHS OR HANGINGS

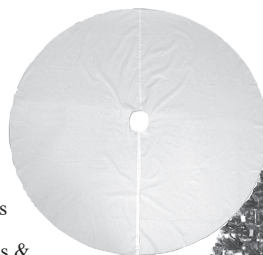
3 Sizes
Heavy duty 7 oz. Cotton Duck takes a beating, and dye! Serge stitch edges.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
52"x52"	17.75	16.55	14.75	13.19
60"x72"	21.25	19.79	17.69	15.79
60"x102"	27.89	25.99	23.25	20.75

CHRISTMAS TREE SKIRT

100% Cotton dyeable Christmas tree skirts for you to personalize! Tie-dye them! Use dyes, paints, markers & inks to stamp, draw, & stencil them! Use image transfers of photos of your family. Sunpaint them with leaves & ferns. Make a colorful cover-up for your tree! 56" across & has a 164" circumference, hemmed slit with velcro closures..



1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.79	11.49	10.45	9.58

CHRISTMAS STOCKING

Mid-weight 100% Cotton Jersey fabric so they have some stretch; all the better so Santa can stuff them full of goodies. Loop at the back for easy hanging on the mantle. Tie-dye or dye them, paint, draw with markers, stamp with initials! Don't be the only person hanging an old gym sock on the mantle like some kind of savage! Get one of these & make your very own Christmas stocking today! 15" length from top to toe, 6" wide, 9.5" toe to heal & has a hanging loop circumference of 6".



1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.31	2.98	2.71	2.48

#BCJ389



BOOKS & DVDs

BATIK



CREATIVE BATIK by Rosi Robinson: Fabulous book on batik. Colorful photographs & clear instructions on many techniques using hard wax, stamps, brushes, teching, cracking, & discharging. Great how-to photos. Each step visually explained. Easy to follow. Beautiful examples of batik pillow covers, scarves & lampshades. 9" x 11", soft cover, color photos, 96 pages. List: \$19.95 / Dharma: \$17.95 **#BCB**

BACK!

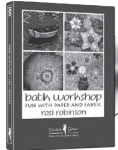
DVD



BATIK OF JAVA - A VISUAL JOURNEY: Learn batik visually. Excellent basis for moving on to appreciate some of the many books on batik, surface design, & Indonesian Art & Culture. DVD begins with overview of batik making process, step by step. Look at historical patterns being masterfully recreated, as well as contemporary styles influenced by a love of Asian Art. Emphasis on understanding meaning behind batik, & look at Tritik (a form of Indonesian tie-dye) & dotted/dashed batik, known as Nitik. Runtime: 90 Minutes. English Language / English Subtitles. List: \$38.00 / Dharma: \$34.20 **#BOJDVD**

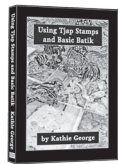
NEW!

DVD



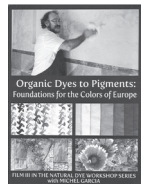
BATIK WORKSHOP DVD by Rosi Robinson: Like being in one of her live classes! 4 hours of batik workshops! Use waxes, tools & dyes for incredible effects. How to use batik tools from around the world as well as things from around the house! 2 Discs. Runtime: 240 minutes. List: \$45.00 / Dharma: \$40.50 **#BWDVD**

DVD



USING TJAP STAMPS & BASIC BATIK by Kathie George: Full of projects & demos. Learn the 4 secrets of making a good print every time, techniques for different effects, how using other papers change the look & papers to try, printable files for Idea Book & many projects. 2 disc: 150 minutes. List: \$26.99 / Dharma: \$24.25 **#UTSDVD**

DYEING



NATURAL DYE WORKSHOP 3 WITH MICHEL GARCIA - ORGANIC DYES TO PIGMENTS with Michel Garcia

3rd installation of Natural Dye Workshop series from Slow Fiber Studios, illustrates magic of colors from plants & insects. Demo with garden flowers, develop a foundation of pigments & dyes for calligraphy, paints for silk painting or printing, pure pigments for watercolor, paste pigments including Maya Blue for wood & plaster walls, & dye extracts for 1 bath dyeing of protein fibers. For silk painters, screen printers & Eco-dyers who are interested in utilizing natural pigments for direct application. English narration / Subtitles in English, Chinese, Japanese, French, Spanish & Italian.

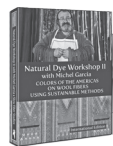
2 DISC SET: 239 minutes.

DVD

List price: \$58.00 / Dharma price: \$52.20 **#NDWDVD3**

NATURAL DYE WORKSHOP 2 with Michel Garcia

DVD



Exploration of red, blue, & yellow natural dyes on animal protein fibers. Sustainable processes for textiles & fashion, ecological dye methods by minimizing dye, fuel, mordant, time, & environmental impact on nature. Hypothesis of azul Maya (ancient blue pigment dye).

2 DISC SET: 3.5+ hours. English narration / Subtitles in English, Chinese, Japanese, French, Spanish & Italian.

List price: \$58.00 / Dharma price: \$52.20 **#NDWDVD2**

DVD



NATURAL DYE WORKSHOP WITH MICHEL GARCIA: COLORS OF PROVENCE USING SUSTAINABLE METHODS: Traditional European methods into simpler, safer, modern recipes sensitive to issues of sustainability. Using natural raw materials sensibly, artistically & simply. Author is a botanist, chemist, dyer, & naturalist. Contents: 2 Discs; 183 min. List: \$58.00 / Dharma: \$52.20 **#NDWDVD**

DYEING



ECO COLOUR BOTANICAL DYES FOR BEAUTIFUL TEXTILES by India Flint

Beautiful photography. Traditional dye materials listed by color category with taxonomic & common names; leaves, flowers & berries. Wide range of techniques; shibori, layered dyeing, yarn dyeing, solar dyeing, aftercare, disposal of wastes, Easter eggs. List: \$40.00 / Dharma: \$35.99 **#BECBD**



THE HANDBOOK OF NATURAL PLANT DYES by Sasha Duerr

Gathering botanical materials, using kitchen spices, growing your garden & using plants for dyeing. Project ideas: dip-dyeing garments, dyeing silk ribbon, wooden beads. 9" x 8", Softcover, Color Photos, 166 pages. List: \$21.95 / Dharma: \$19.75 **#BHNDP**

NEW!

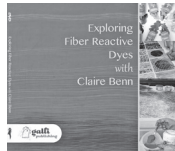


10 PLANTS FOR COLOR by Deepa Preeti Natarajan & Helen Krayenhoff

Whether beginner or experienced dyer, this book is a great source! Pamphlet style book spotlights 10 plants to grow in your own garden & to use to make your own natural dyes. Simply written with easy to do recipes & individual planting guides. 5.5" x 7.5" Color illustrations, Pamphlet spiral bound, 18 pages. Dharma: \$10.00 **#BIOPC**

NEW!

NEW!



EXPLORING FIBER REACTIVE DYES [STUDY BOOK]

GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR DYES & CLOTH by Claire Benn

Spiral bound Study Book is perfect companion to the "Exploring Fiber Reactive Dyes" workshop. Contains all recipes, formulas, tips & tricks highlighted in video

workshop. Pre-printed version with a clear cover & sturdy backing is ready for use with the workshop & fiber reactive dye projects. Concise & packed with information, it's useful on it's own! Includes 20 Recipe & Dye Chart Cards suitable for laminating or slip into clear sheet protectors for use in wet environments. Book has 100 pages & 20 Recipe & Dye Chart Cards!

Choose just the book, the book with the DVD, or just the DVD!:

BOOK ONLY: 100 pages Spiral Bound with Recipe & Dye Chart Cards: **#BEFRD:** List: 28.00 / Dharma: \$25.20

DVD ONLY: 7+ Hours Video Tutorials English Language

Universal Playback / Worldwide Play

Featuring Claire Benn -- author, instructor and textile artist.

#EFRDDVD: List: 42.00 / Dharma: \$37.80

BOOK & DVD SET: Recipes, Charts & Procedures included.

18 Learning Projects! 7+ Hours Video Tutorials English Language

Universal Playback / Worldwide Play. 100+ Page eBook & Bench

Guides. Featuring Claire Benn -- author, instructor and textile

artist.: **#EFRDDB:** List: 76.00 / Dharma: \$64.60

DVD



COLOR BY ACCIDENT by Ann Johnston

New method of dyeing with our fiber reactive dyes. Spontaneous, uses very little water & dye, no salt. One of a kind projects. 5 variations, 54 tested recipes. Tons of info on Procion dyeing. 5.5" x 8" 95 pages, color plates. List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.46 **#BCBA**

DVD

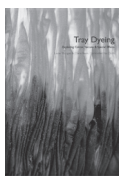


COLOR BY ACCIDENT by Ann Johnston:

Best books that hand dyer, quilter, fabric dyer could have in DVD format. "Low water immersion" method of dyeing with Fiber Reactive dyes by author of "Color by Design". Spontaneous, uses very little water & dye, no salt. Create one of a kind goodies. 5 variations, 54 tested recipes. Tons of info on Procion dyeing. Create a palette of unique fabrics for creative unique art quilts. Make fabrics that have gradients!

List: \$58.00 / Dharma: \$52.20 **#CBADVD**

BOOK & DVD

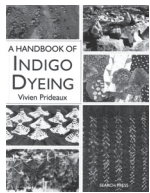


TRAY DYEING: EXPLORING COLOUR, TEXTURE & SPECIAL EFFECTS by Leslie Morgan & Claire Benn

BOOK & DVD: 40 minute demo DVD! Variety of effects & textures using simple version of low

immersion dyeing technique with Fiber Reactive dyes. Instructions for every step; understanding color schemes & harmonies, choosing fabrics & selecting equipment, specific formulas for mixing up dye & chemical solutions. Recipes for using leftover dyes! Trouble shooting section. 8.25" x 11.75". Soft cover. Color photos. 44 pages & 40 min. demo DVD. List: \$28.00 / Dharma: \$25.19 **#BTRD**

■ DYEING



A HANDBOOK OF INDIGO DYEING: By Vivien Prudeaux: Create range of rich & subtle blues using indigo dye. Pics of dyed fabrics used in variety of designs. Materials required, preparing fabric & dyeing methods. Shibori techniques: folding, pleating, clamping, stitching & pole wrapping. Clear photos, easy to follow text. 8.5" x 11.5", soft cover, color photos, 96 pages.

List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95 **#BID**



HARVESTING COLOR: NATURAL DYES: by Rebecca Burgess. 36 plants yielding natural shades. Pokeberry, elder berries, indigo, & more. Color photos & maps show growing range of each plant in North America. Bonus: seasonal knitting projects! 8"x10". Soft cover, 180 pages.

List: \$22.95 / Dharma: \$20.66 **#BHCND**



THE MODERN NATURAL DYER by Kristine Vejar
Guide to Dyeing Silk, Wool, Linen & Cotton at home. Color pages of 20+ beautiful natural dyes; Cochineal, Quebracho Red, Marigold, Logwood, Indigo & more. Info includes: shade cards, fiber conversion charts, project directions, each with a skills learned section; some including knitting patterns. 8.75" x 9.75", hard cover, color photos, 192 pages.

List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95 **#BMND**



WILD COLOR: REVISED AND UPDATED by Jenny Dean: Practical guide to creating & using natural dyes from plants. Latest info on environmentally friendly dyeing techniques & more than 65 species of plants & natural dyestuffs. Necessary equipment, selecting fibers & plant parts, choose right methods for mordanting & dyeing to obtain range of colors from every plant: from alder to woad, shown in more than 250 swatches. 7.75"x10.25", soft cover, color photos,

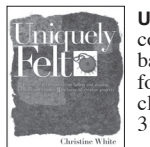
144 pages. List: \$24.99 / Dharma: \$22.49 **#BWCRU**

■ FELTING



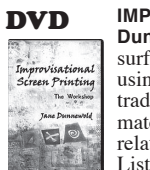
LITTLE FELTED ANIMALS by Marie-Noëlle Horvath: Create 16 cute creatures with simple needle felting techniques. Clear, detailed photo instructions for many projects for shapes: body, legs, wings, beaks, tails, eyes, ears, nose, & general finishing shaping. How to info for sheep, dogs, cats, mice, birds, & bears. 64 pages.

List: \$12.99 / Dharma: \$11.69 **#BLFA**



UNIQUELY FELT by Christine White: Equipment, concepts, theories, & felting techniques. Projects; bags to lacy curtains. Depth of color & purity of form. No stitches, no seams & no signs of woven cloth - just flowing piece of textile art. Soft cover, 312 pages. List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.45 **#BUF**

■ SCREEN PRINTING

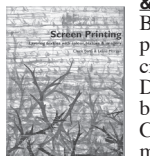


IMPROVISATIONAL SCREEN PRINTING by Jane Dunnewold: Tools, equipment, applications, screen surfaces/stencils, photo emulsion, paint, thermofax, using wax, dye & crayons on your screen. Non-traditional techniques using everyday accessible materials. Use of textile paints & fiber reactive dyes in relation to screen printing. Single disc: 137 minutes. List: \$35.00 / Dharma: \$31.50 **#ISPDVD**



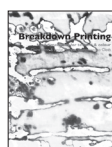
DECONSTRUCTED SCREEN PRINTING by Kerr Grabowski: Process using dry, thickened Fiber Reactive (Procion) dye on a screen, to produce visual texture & organic images. Info on screens, squeegees, print boards, Fiber Reactive MX dye, & print paste. Covers basics & demos techniques. Combines Surface Design & Printing! 2 disc, 210 minutes. List: \$40.00 / Dharma: \$35.95 **#DSPDVD**

BOOK & DVD



SCREEN PRINTING: LAYERING TEXTILES WITH COLOUR, TEXTURE & IMAGERY: BOOK & DVD COMBO by Claire Benn & Leslie Morgan: Build layers of depth, color & texture. Demystifies popular surface design technique & introduces creative nontraditional printing methods. Book & DVD cover 25+ different printing methods step by step. 150+ detailed photos. 8.75" x 11.75". Soft Cover, Spiral Bound, 80 pages book & DVD 45 minutes. List: \$48.00 / Dharma: \$43.19 **#BSPD**

■ SCREEN PRINTING



BREAKDOWN PRINTING: NEW DIMENSIONS FOR TEXTURE & COLOR by Claire Benn & Leslie Morgan

Beautifully illustrated manual on whole process. Prep of screens & fabrics, use of multiple screens in same piece. Provides all skills needed to begin exploring this incredible design technique. New bonus DVD has 80 minutes of demos: how to make Chemical Water, Print Paste & thickened dye paint. Combo of book + DVD. Soft cover, 32 pages. 80 minute DVD. List: 28.00 / Dharma: 25.20 **#BDP**

■ SEWING, COSTUMING, DOLLS



THE HERO'S CLOSET SEWING FOR COSPLAY & COSTUMING by Gillian Conahan

NEW!

Have you been looking to make just the right costume? Well here's the book for you! Well written directions & unique techniques! Will inspire the beginner to advanced costumer. Full color pages, 11 patterns & 9 costume projects. You'll be making your own one of a kind costume! Check out our costume supply page to get you started. 8.5" x 10" Softcover, 207 pages, Full color. List: 24.95 / Dharma: 22.49 **#BTHC**



TRANSFER EMBELLISH STITCH by Jen Fox and Sarah Case

NEW!

"16 Textile Projects for the Modern Maker". Must have for surface design & fabric embellishment. Unique wearables & gifts. Variety of embellishing techniques, from 4 different image transfer methods; stencil, transfer paper, freezer paper & fusible web to instruction on embroidery, reverse applique, deColourant, fabric paint & color theory. Full size motif templates for 16 projects. 8" X 10" Paperback; 111 full color pages. List: 26.95 / Dharma: 24.25 **#BTESFC**



KRAFT-TEX STYLE by Roxane Cerda

Learn to use new product that is washable kraft paper but looks, feels like leather, but sews, dyes & washes like fabric. Well compiled with 27 projects in color, with detailed/illustrated instructions & project materials lists. Placemats, purses/totes, yoga mat sling, wallet, camera strap, patches, labels & tags, & more. 8"x10"; Softcover color pages; 117 pages. List: \$21.95 / Dharma: \$19.76 **#BKTS**

DVD



CLOTH DOLL MAKING DVD: Patti Medaris Culea:

New DVD from Studio Galli Productions. Rather than work towards a specific pattern, demos how to apply most requested techniques in making cloth dolls that are unique & individual. Nearly 5 hours of detailed step-by-step instruction on a variety of techniques. 2 discs, 285 minutes. List price: \$45.00 / Dharma price: \$40.50 **#CDMDVD**

■ SHIBORI



SHIBORI DESIGNS & TECHNIQUES by Mandy Southan:

Binding, folding, capping, clamping & stitching techniques in beautiful detail. Stunning effects using Acid dyes, Fiber Reactive dyes & discharging agents. Detailed explanations & photographs. 8" x 10.25". Soft cover. Color Photos. 96 pages. List: \$19.95 / Dharma: \$17.95 **#BSDT**

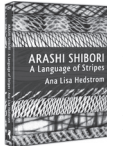
DVD



STITCH RESIST RECONSIDERED by Ana Lisa Hedstrom:

Course on traditional stitch resist basics & experimental use of a sewing machine & smoking pleater to create patterns & textures. Variety of techniques from ancient to modern are explained in the 2 disc set. Runtime: 150 minutes. List: \$48.00 / Dharma: \$43.20 **#SRDVD**

DVD

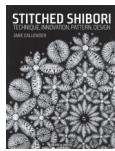


ARASHI SHIBORI: A LANGUAGE OF STRIPES by Ana Lisa Hedstrom:

Complete course on arashi shibori pole wrapping to create patterned & pleated fabrics. Quick & easy, or developed complex designs. Vintage arashi fabrics are featured as well as the artist's own work. 2 Discs. Runtime: 157 minutes. List: \$48.00 / Dharma: \$43.20 **#ASDVD**

BOOKS & DVDs

SHIBORI



STITCHED SHIBORI - TECHNIQUE, INNOVATION, PATTERN, DESIGN **NEW!**
by Jane Callender

For the beginner, with all the info to get started, as well as innovative techniques & design for the experienced artist. Contains so much inspiration & each full color page is packed with stitch-resist techniques, patterns, & processes using natural & fiber reactive dyes. Wealth of info - each page having photos & diagrams to help you through the process! 8.5" x 11" Paperback, 176 Full color pages. List: \$35.00 / Dharma: 31.50 **#BSTSH**

DVD



ARIMATSU-NARUMI SHIBORI DVD: 400 YEARS OF INVENTIVE DESIGN: In 1608, families in Japan developed peasant textile industry, mimicking fine silk Shibori techniques found in Kyoto & developing their own methods & techniques for working with silk & cotton fabrics to create designs for summer & winter clothing & home decor. Cottage industry would grow to be known worldwide as "Arimatsu-Narumi Shibori". Most comprehensive overview of

Shibori available in honor of reaching 400 years of production. Each part of process is detailed, visit studios & workshops to see Shibori processes demos by expert artisans. Filmed in Arimatsu & Narumi, Japan. Spanish, English, Japanese subtitles. 1 Disc - 155 minutes. List: \$34.95 / Dharma price: \$31.49 **#ASMDVD**



ITAJIME SHIBORI: BASIC FOLDS, VARIATIONS & CARVED CLAMPS by Ana Lisa Hedstrom

3rd installation in thorough & generous exploration of this ancient art form. Continues explorations in Japanese textile methods. Basics of clamping, advanced & complex folding, & clamping techniques. How to achieve both traditional & contemporary results on many different fabrics with a variety of implements, dyes & dyeing methods. Suitable for all enthusiasts - from beginner to seasoned textile designer. 2 discs, 140 minutes. List: \$52.00 Dharma: \$46.80 **#ISDVD**

SILK PAINTING

DVD



ADDIE SILK ART: SILK PAINTING LESSONS DVD 1 with Addie Chernus: Wonderful educational DVD containing 13 Chapters. Teaches how to paint on silk to create finished art. For all levels of students. All art in DVD has been created by Addie who has a Masters Degree in Education. 2 discs 165 min. List: \$30.00 / Dharma: \$27.00 **#ASADVD1**



ADDIE SILK ART: SILK PAINTING LESSONS by Addie Chernus: 10 lessons vital to any aspiring silk painter. Been using paints or fixing dyes, but have been wanting the richer colors that the pros get, this will help you get there. 8.5"x11", soft cover, spiral bound, color

photos, 66 pages. List: \$30.00 / Dharma: \$27.00 **#BASA**



"ADDIE SILK ART - PLEIN AIR SILK PAINTING IN EUROPE" by Addie Chernus

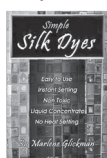
Journaling travels through Belgium, England, Netherlands, Luxembourg, France, Switzerland & Italy; demos unique Plein Air Style of silk painting using the Serti Technique. 270 colored photos of locations, sketches, art in process & finished art. Info describing processes & materials. Soft Cover, 8.5"x11", Plastic protected, soft cover, spiral bound, color photos, 126 pages. List: \$35.00 / Dharma price: \$31.50 **#BASAPA**

DVD



SILK PAINTING with Jill Kennedy: Lively presentation, well organized format, clear & concise. Beginners through intermediate silk painters. Set up, water, salt, alcohol, & sugar technique. Thickeners, discharge, anti-spread, wax & gutta. Demos include paints & dyes, how to fix them, & steaming. 145 Minutes. List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$27.00 **#SPDVD**

DVD

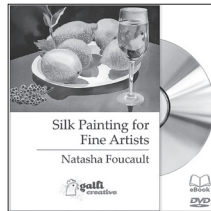


SIMPLE SILK DYES DVD by Marlene Glickman: Devoted to new, easy to use Colorhue dyes. Instant set, no muss, no fuss dyes great for those who want to dye silk & many other natural fibers without any of the usual after-processing. Step by step though several techniques for applying this dye. Good for the beginner & advanced dyer alike. 60 min. List: \$25.00 / Dharma: \$22.50 **#SSDDVD**

SILK PAINTING

DVD

NEW!



SILK PAINTING FOR FINE ARTISTS DVD with Natasha Foucault

Seascapes, cityscapes, landscapes & still lifes are covered in this colorfully rich workshop from Galli Publishing. Natasha explores her design layout concepts as well as special techniques including creating glass-like imagery in her still life work that has been featured in a variety of magazines & shows. An ideal workshop for artists who have mastered the basics of silk painting, or fine artists interested in moving into silk painting. No drawing skills required - design templates are provided to guide you along the way. 2.5 Hours Video Tutorials 180-Page Course eBOOK English Language/ Subtitles. List: \$55.00 / Dharma: \$49.50 **#SPFADVD**

DVD

NEW!



SILK PAINTING FOR WEARABLE ART / DVD with Natasha Foucault

4 workshops in one - working from small to large frames for a variety of wearable art! Ideal workshop for those interested in silk painting for wearables, as well as those interested in making a living as a textile artist. All levels of Silk Painters as well as those interested in surface design, silk painting, & wearable art. 1.5 Hours Instruction 165-Page Workshop Guide, Project Design Templates. Suitable for Silk Painters & textile artists of all skill levels. While there is no need to prepare for this workshop, if you're new to Silk Painting & would like to have a foundation course before beginning, please consider the workshop Silk Painting with Jill Kennedy as an add-on workshop or prior to this workshop for added benefit. One Disc: Running time 1.5 Hours. List: \$55.00 / Dharma: \$49.50 **#SPWADVD**

STUDIO GALLI DVD WORKSHOPS

ONLINE FIBER ART WORKSHOPS

ENTER CODE: DHARMA10 WHEN YOU CHECK OUT TO GET 10% OFF THE PRICE OF ANY WORKSHOP.

STAMPING



STAMP STENCIL PAINT: MAKING EXTRAORDINARY PATTERNED PROJECTS BY HAND by Anna Joyce: Wonderful variety of project ideas with clear step by step pictures & detailed instructions for adding patterns to ready-made items from fabric, paper, ceramics, wall decorations. Materials lists, Project templates included. 7.75" x 9.25", hard cover, color photos, 144 pages. List: \$27.95 / Dharma: \$25.16 **#BSSP**

SURFACE DESIGN

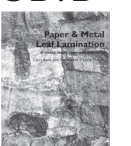


A FIELD GUIDE TO FABRIC DESIGN by Kimberly Kight: Comprehensive resource for fabric design & printing. Design & color basics explained with step-by-step tutorials for creating repeat patterns with computer or by hand. Explore different ways to transfer designs on to fabric. Soft Cover, 160 pages. List: \$25.95 / Dharma: \$23.36 **#BFGFD**



RUBBING PLATE ROUNDUP by Shelly Stokes: Guide to adding texture to fabric & craft projects with molded plastic rubbing plates. 12 different techniques for adding texture to your art. Gelatin prints, paintstik rubbings, embossed metal & paper castings. Fully illustrated with complete supply lists, clear instructions & step-by-step photographs. 8.5" x 11" Soft cover, color, 64 pages. List: \$22.95 / Dharma: \$20.65 **#BRPR**

BOOK & DVD



PAPER AND METAL LEAF LAMINATION BOOK & DVD: Learn the process of layering, fusing, stitching everything from newsprint, photocopies, art paper & metal leaf or foil to various fabrics to create breathtaking one-of-a-kind pieces of art cloth. Many beautiful & inspiring photos! Comes with 25 minute instructional DVD. 8.75" x 11.75", soft cover, spiral bound, 54 pages, full color. 1 disc, 25 minutes. List: \$38.00 / Dharma: \$34.20 **#BPMLL**

■ SURFACE DESIGN

NEW!



PLAYFUL FABRIC PRINTING
 BY CAROL SODERLUND & MELANIE TESTA: Everything you want & need to get started printing your own fabric. Detailed book is filled with step by step instructions, recipes, charts & photos using dyes & easy to find tools to print your own fabric. Info includes: process, composition & design, preparing fabric & dye, tools & how to use them, & print sessions. 8" x 11", Softcover, color photos, 143 pages. List: \$28.99 / Dharma: \$26.09 **#BPFP**



BEYOND COTTON, MAKING BY HAND: STAMP, PRINT, DYE & PAINT
 by Krista Fleckenstein

Make fabric with your own stamp designs. Stamp carving, stamping fabric, watercolor on fabric, screen printing, dyeing & working with leather. Full colored pages offer many

techniques & templates for many of the projects. Well written book, inspires you to create fun, one of a kind fabrics! 8" x 10" Soft cover, 159 Full color pages. **#BBCMBH** List: \$27.95 / Dharma: \$25.16

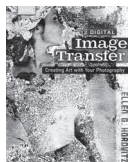


MADE BY HAND, A COLLECTION OF PROJECTS TO PRINT, SEW, WEAVE DYE, KNIT OR OTHERWISE CREATE by Lena Corwin: Cute layout includes variety of projects; knitted socks, sewing dress, soap making, braided rag rug, embroidery, beaded jewelry, marbling, crocheted garland, screen-printing & stamping. Full of great handmade gift giving ideas. Step by step photos, with many project templates/patterns included. 9.5" x 9.5" Hardcover, 176 pages. List: \$29.95 / Dharma price: \$26.95 **#BMBH**

BOOK & DVD



MAKING YOUR MARK (BOOK & BONUS DVD) by Claire Benn & Leslie Morgan: Create cloth for imagery, embroidery & embellishment. Explores using everyday tools, scrapers, rollers, squeeze bottles, to create unique marks on cloth. Create personal work; backgrounds ready to use for collage & piecing, or garment & home decor yardage. Clear step-by-step instructions, over 100 instructional & inspiring color images, recipes & how-to's. **Bonus DVD:** 2 hours of demos on using different tools. 8.75"x11.75", Soft cover, spiral bound, color images, 54 pages. DVD: 120 minutes. List price: \$24.95 / Dharma price: \$22.45 **#BMYM**



DIGITAL IMAGE TRANSFER: CREATING ART WITH YOUR PHOTOGRAPHY: by Ellen G. Horovitz: Transform analog & digital images into works of art. Expands on photo transfer using digital software techniques & array of materials & methods. Using traditional photos, digital files, & instant photo emulsions, fashions 2D & 3D art pieces. How to use software to prepare & enhance image files for use in projects. How to transfer images onto various surfaces. Describes traditional cyanotype printing & new approaches to instant film based image transfer. 8.5"x11", Soft cover, color photos, 160 pages. List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.45 **#BDIT**

BOOK & DVD



THE ENCAUSTIC STUDIO: BOOK & DVD: A WAX WORKSHOP IN MIXED-MEDIA ART: by Daniella Woolf: Award winning artist shares techniques & ideas in working with encaustic. Intro to materials & methods, pigment exploration, & sculptural techniques. How to make encaustic art by layering techniques into wax & fuse layers with heat. Helpful bonus DVD with expert teaching & book's extensive techniques. 8.5" x 10.25", Soft cover, color photos, 160 pages. DVD 88 minutes. List: \$26.95 / Dharma: \$24.25 **#BTES**

DVD



VIBRANT COLOR: COMBINING SOY WAX AND DYE FOR BRILLIANT RESULTS with Jane Dunnewold & Lisa Kerpoe: Innovative techniques for melding soy wax & dye. Explores 3 exciting applications. Learn to create your own crayons perfect for rubbings, drawing & writing, dye past for stamping, stenciling & more. 90 min DVD. List: \$35.00 / Dharma: \$31.50 **#VCDVD**

■ TIE-DYE



IT'S BACK!

TIE-DYE, BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND by Virginia Gleser: Up-to-date book by author who tie-dyed for a living for decades, & whose kids are now making & selling tie-dyes at fairs, carrying on the family tradition! Now she shares her secrets! Easy to follow instructions. 6"x9", soft cover, 35 pages, black & white with some color photos. List: \$12.95 / Dharma: \$11.66 **#BTDBPD**



TIE DYE - DYE IT, WEAR IT, SHARE IT by Shabd Simon-Alexander: Ancient art & craft of tie dye. Beautifully illustrates that tie dye has transcended the rainbow spiral. Explores traditional 'American' tie dye patterns, Shibori, dip dyeing, ombre (gradient) dyeing, splattering in detail. Packed with design secrets, color guidance & expert tips. 22 step-by-step projects for garments, accessories. Soft Cover. 160 pages. List: \$22.95 / Dharma: \$20.60 **#BTDDWS**



TIE-DYE by Sulfati Harris (with recipes by Dharma Trading). **Great beginners book!** Easy to follow step-by-step instructions for using our Fiber Reactive Dyes with photos to do basic designs including swirls, crumpling, sunbursts, India circles, hearts, peace signs, simple Shibori, pleats, rainbow yoke, watermelon, flowers, star fold, & flag fold! Section on doing matching hats & socks. Troubleshooting section & Dharma's special instructions for Tie-Dyeing with large groups. This is the book we include with our biggest group Tie-dye Kits! Full of color photos. 18 pages. List: \$7.99 / Dharma: \$4.95 (almost 40% off list!) **#BTD**



HOW TO TIE-DYE STARS: TIE-DYE SECRETS REVEALED by Richard W. Rogers: Dedicated to precision tying & folding techniques for Stars, which are simpler versions of Mandalas. Over 300 carefully laid out photos illustrate each individual tie & fold required to achieve clean, crisp, vibrant patterns. Reveals secrets that have taken years to perfect, & which lead to skills to tie-dye true mandalas. A must for any aspiring tie-dyer. 8"x10", soft cover, color photos, 133 pages. List: \$31.95 / Dharma: \$28.75 **#BTDS**

DVD



Two "How to" DVDs for Tie-Dye, beginning & advanced! Proven system revealing "secrets" refined by authors over years of successfully producing & selling tie dye. **TIE-DYE 101: THE BASICS:** Really a must for beginners! Every step of process using Fiber Reactive dye, including how to create elaborate patterns & obtain best results. 87 minutes. List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$21.50 **#TDVD1**

ADVANCED TIE-DYE TECHNIQUES:

SHAPES AND MANDALAS: 2 DVD set goes in depth into creation of shapes like aliens, hearts, stars & a range of mandalas, lotus blossoms, & suns. 130 minutes List: \$36.95 / Dharma: \$32.00 **#TDVD2**

LEARN HOW TO TIE-DYE: COMPLETE 3 VOLUME SET: 3 disc set: Compilation of Tie-dye 101 & Advanced Tie-Dye Techniques. Contains all info & demos from TDVD1 & TDVD2, but at a discounted price. Fantastic package deal! 217 minutes. List: \$59.95 / Dharma: \$49.95 **#TDVD3**

■ YARN & SPINNING



HAND DYEING YARN AND FLEECE by Gail Callahan: Techniques for dyeing yarn & roving using kitchen equipment. Single color, self-striping & multicolored yarns with dip-dyeing, tie-dyeing hand-painting, & other techniques. Detailed advice on color theory & types of dyes, including pro Acid Dyes. 7.75"x9.25", hard cover, color photos, 168 pages. List: \$18.95 / Dharma: \$17.05 **#BH DY**



START SPINNING: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO MAKE GREAT YARN by Maggie Casey: Knitter or crocheter; make your own yarn! Basics of spindles & spinning wheels. Covers types of spindles & wheels, fiber preparation, care for your equipment & how to get type of yarn that you want. 8.5" x 9", Soft cover, color photos, 119 pages. **#BSSMC** List: \$21.95 / Dharma: \$19.75

SHIPPING INFORMATION

We offer lots of shipping options to make sure you get it when you need it:

Standard Ground - 1 to 6 working days - UPS (del. M-F) or FedEx (del Tue-Sat)

3 Day Economy Air - 3 working days

2 Day Air - 2 working days

1 Day Air - Overnight - Next working day

1 Day Air - Overnight AM - Next working day by noon (Most, addresses)

1st Class Mail (under 13 oz) or Priority Mail (over 13 oz) - Delivery time varies

UPS SurePost - Economy hybrid service - cheaper for 1-9 lbs than Ground;

UPS picks up, USPS delivers; 1 - 2 days longer than ground.

Depending on where you live, & what time you call us, you can have your order the next morning, the next day, in two days, three days or longer. (The day you order doesn't count toward shipping times) Whatever you want. We are a service business with products.

We do not take advantage of our customers with our shipping rates. The cost of shipping your order is based on the weight & dimensions of the items you order. We negotiate with the shippers for the best deals we can get and we pass savings on to you. We cannot offer free shipping, like some gigantic companies, because we have low prices and margins, to keep prices low, so you can afford our stuff. With that, we are a small company and cannot afford to absorb the shipping in addition.

If you live in one of the USA's 48 mainland states, start here, otherwise see below:

GROUND

This is almost always the cheapest way to go. Delivery takes 1 to 6 working days for a package to reach you depending where you live. Not guaranteed! Counting starts the working day after we ship. Parts of California & Northern Nevada are usually one day. The Midwest & East Coast are usually 4 or 5 working days. Other areas are usually 2-4 days.

Order Monday morning from California & receive it Tuesday in many areas. Order Monday morning from New York & receive it the following Monday, sometimes sooner. Our new **UPS SurePost** is the least expensive for most orders weighing 9 lbs or less, but usually takes 1 to 2 days longer. For orders over 9 lbs, we are now also offering **FedEx Ground**, as they are offering **better rates!**

Dimensional weight - We can only quote shipping based on what it should weigh once packed. Now, UPS & FedEx are both charging by the size of the box in addition to the weight, & for bulkier light weight objects, this makes it more expensive than the charge would be by weight only. We cannot predict what size box, & on occasion we may have to contact you to collect the additional shipping that they're charging us. This will definitely affect things like bulk squeeze bottles, hoops, light bolts of fabric, etc.

Rural addresses may take longer!

Deliveries are not made every day to rural customers & shippers have begun adding a surcharge of up to \$3.75.

Where & how often is complex. If you live in an out of the way place, deliveries may take longer & cost up to an additional \$3.75.

If you are mailing in your order with payment, the following will help you to estimate shipping costs. You need not be exact.

Please over estimate! If you don't send enough to cover shipping, it can delay your order while we contact you & then wait for you to send the balance needed. How much you enclose for shipping with your order has absolutely no bearing on how much you will be charged for shipping. We refund the balance to you in cash or check. These rates don't include insurance of \$1 for the first \$20 subtotal, and \$1 for each additional \$100 for Post, and .50 for each \$100 after the 1st \$100 for UPS & FedEx.

The following are approximate **GROUND Shipping & Handling rates. *Quotes for 1 & 5 lbs are for the new SurePost**

	S.F. Bay area	40-600 miles	Rocky Mntn. states	East of the Rockies	East Coast
*1 LB	\$7.24	\$7.99	\$8.29	\$8.65	\$8.77
*5 LB	\$8.25	\$10.15	\$10.54	\$11.26	\$12.05
10 LB	\$14.04	\$14.04	\$15.71	\$17.43	\$18.68
15 LB	\$14.04	\$14.04	\$16.15	\$20.23	\$21.90
20 LB	\$14.04	\$15.90	\$17.93	\$23.21	\$25.45
25 LB	\$14.04	\$16.57	\$18.74	\$24.68	\$27.78
30 LB	\$17.73	\$18.52	\$20.89	\$27.72	\$31.68
40 LB	\$16.92	\$21.27	\$24.49	\$33.55	\$38.31

ECONOMY AIR OPTIONS: 3 DAY • 2 DAY • 1 DAY

Because of our large volume, we can offer **discounted rates for 1, 2 & 3 day service**. Economy Air 3 is useful for those living east of the Rocky Mts. A small increase in shipping cost gets your order to you in 3 days rather than 5-7 days. If you live in the boonies, then it might take an extra day. Depending on where you live, delivery can take an extra day, or occasionally more. The times quoted are for metro areas & are not guaranteed everywhere. **Allow a margin for error if you have a deadline.**

IF YOU LIVE IN HAWAII OR ALASKA, START HERE:

In Hawaii & Alaska, shippers charge different rates for metro & rural addresses. They vary in what they consider metro.

We offer UPS Ground service to Hawaii & Alaska. While Mail is less expensive for small orders, other carriers are more reliable. Costs include handling & .40 for Postal delivery confirmation. Insurance is added at \$1 for the first \$20 subtotal, & \$1 for each additional \$100 for post, & .50 for each \$100 after the 1st \$100 for UPS & FedEx.

IF YOU LIVE IN CANADA, START HERE:

There are a few ways to have your order shipped to Canada, depending on where in Canada you live.

1st Class Mail - Air Parcel Post - available to all areas, but not trackable. Priority US Mail offers tracking.

Fed-Ex/UPS Air Economy or Air Priority - faster, more expensive, also subject to additional brokerage, duties & taxes*.

TRANSIT TIMES ARE APPROXIMATELY:

First Class US Mail is 3-4 weeks. Air Priority is about 6-10 business days. Customs can add one or many more days.

Rural delivery adds days & extra charges for delivery to some remote areas. All orders are insured to guarantee replacement.

The cost of insurance is added at \$1 for the first \$100 subtotal, & .50 for each additional \$100 after the first.

*You are responsible for the shipping company's brokerage fees & Canadian import duties & taxes. These will be charged to you extra & are due & payable upon receipt of your order. We cannot give you an estimate of what those will be, nor are they part of our invoice. If your order is not huge & goes by mail, there is usually no brokerage, & duties & taxes seem random. However, if the Post misplaces your package, you have to wait 30 days for it to show up before we can file an insurance claim for you & you will have to wait to collect. Fed Ex is reliable & packages are easily tracked. If this all sounds crazy - join the club!

DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS?

If you have a special request for the delivery driver, like "Leave without signature", or "Leave in backyard under flowerpot & don't worry about the dog cause he doesn't bite", **don't tell us!** We can't make it happen. Shipping company policy is for drivers to look at their electronic manifests for the address, not at the shipping label. Special instructions cannot be keyed into the computer address fields anyway. Your very best bet is to leave a signed note where your driver will see it. He will use his judgment.

WE SHIP ALL OVER THE WORLD!

A couple of countries continue to give us problems, but otherwise there are no minimums or other restrictions. Visit our website for further details or call us directly. You are also urged to contact your local customs office regarding any import restrictions and/or duties & taxes.

While shipping costs are high, our low everyday prices & the falling value of the U.S. dollar often make us less expensive than buying in your locality! We also offer discounted bulk rates that save you a lot for packages 9 lbs & under, but it takes longer.

SHIVA PAINTSTIKS

“PAINTSTIKS”® are real oil paint in a solid stick form. Quality pigments are mixed with special drying oils in a highly refined wax base. Can be used on a wide variety of surfaces like wood, metal, paper, & most fabrics including natural or synthetics, leather or suede. Great for rubbings, like with your copper Tjaps! Allow to dry (3-5 days), then iron to make the paint washfast. Not drycleanable. **Not for use on products for/ or by children under 12 years.**



USE FOR: EMBELLISHING, IRIDESCENT ACCENTS, FABRIC RUBBINGS, STENCILING, STAMPING, USE INSTEAD OF PAINT.
USE ON: MOST FABRICS, CANVAS, PAPER, WOOD, PLASTIC, EVEN METAL.

MATTE COLORS:

200 Colorless Blender	214 Medium Pink	228 Prussian Blue	
201 Titanium White	215 Tompte Red	229 Ultramarine Blue	242 Chrome Oxide Green
202 Antique White	216 Yellow Ochre	230 Slate Blue	243 Celadon Green
203 Ivory Black	217 Peach	231 Wedgwood Blue	244 Meadow Green
204 Payne's Gray	218 Cadmium Yellow	232 Ice Blue	245 Burnt Sienna
205 Pewter Gray	219 Azo Yellow	233 Dioxazine Purple	246 Burnt Umber
206 Mudstone	220 Cadmium Orange	234 Mauve	247 Raw Umber
207 Sandstone	221 Yellow Citron	235 Grape	248 Chocolate
208 Alizarin Crimson	222 Azo Orange	236 Purple Sage	249 Beige
209 Cadmium Red Deep	223 Navy Blue	237 Light Green	250 Asphaltum
210 Cadmium Red Scarlet	224 Teal Blue	238 Pthalo Green	251 Old Sap Green
211 Napthol Red	225 Turquoise	239 Olive Green	255 Marsh Green
212 Barn Red	226 Pthalo Blue	240 Sap Green	256 Periwinkle
213 Dusty Rose	227 Colbalt Blue	241 Veridian Green	257 Fuchsia

List 1-9 10+

IRIDESCENT STIKS:	9.95	5.55	5.19	#SIP
MATTE PAINTSTIKS:	3 price tiers depending on color:			
	8.35	4.69	4.39	#SMP
	12.65	7.09	6.65	#SMP
	15.95	8.95	8.29	#SMP

IRIDESCENT COLORS:

10 Iridescent Lime	18 Iridescent Charcoal	25 Iridescent Turquoise
11 Iridescent Grape	19 Iridescent Silver	26 Iridescent Purple
12 Iridescent Watermelon	20 Iridescent Red	27 Iridescent Green
13 Iridescent Jade	21 Iridescent Pink	28 Iridescent Leaf Green
14 Iridescent Sapphire	22 Iridescent Gold	29 Iridescent Brown
15 Iridescent Magenta	23 Iridescent Orange	30 Iridescent Copper
16 Iridescent Pearl White	24 Iridescent Dark Blue	31 Iridescent Light Gold
17 Iridescent Blender		

SEE COLOR CARD PG 5 IN THE BACK OF OUR CATALOG FOR COLOR SWATCHES!

SHIVA PAINTSTIKS: MINI TRIO'S & MINI SETS!

MINI versions of Shiva Paintstiks! Mini Stiks come in regular colors or iridescent colors.

MATTE COLORS / SET OF 3 MINI STIKS

Primary Set of 3	Popular Set of 3	#SMPS
Classic Set of 3	Earthtone Set of 3	1-4 5+
American Country Set of 3	Romance Set of 3	\$8.59 \$8.19
Toning Set of 3		

IRIDESCENT COLORS / SET OF 3 MINI STIKS

IR Metallic Set of 3	IR Winter Set of 3	#SMPS
IR Spring Set of 3	IR Jewel Set of 3	1-4 5+
IR Summer Set of 3	IR Sorbet Set of 3	\$8.79 \$8.59
IR Autumn Set of 3		

MATTE COLORS: ASSORTED SET OF 16 MINI STIKS

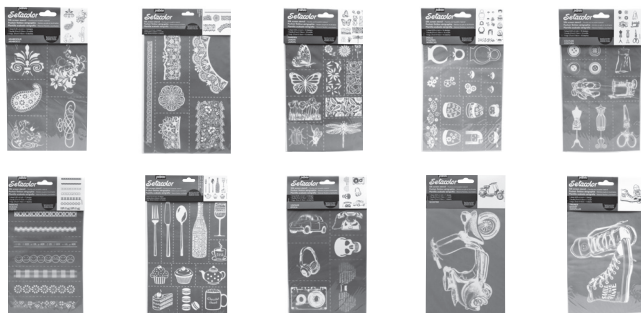
Matte Mini Assortment Set of 16: Colorless Blender (full size) & minis in Titanium White, Ivory Black, Burnt Sienna, Burnt Umber, Napthol Red, Alizarin Crimson, Azo Orange, Azo Yellow, Yellow Ochre, Celadon Green, Sap Green, Wedgwood Blue, Prussian Blue, Mauve, & Dioxazine Purple. **#SMPS** 1-4 5+
\$39.95 \$36.95

IRIDESCENT COLORS: ASSORTED SET OF 16 MINI STIKS

Iridescent Mini Assortment Set of 16: Iridescent Blender (full size) & minis in Iridescent Pearl White, Charcoal, Silver, Gold, Copper, Red, Pink, Orange, Green, Leaf Green, Turquoise, Blue, Purple, Light Gold & Brown. **#SMPS** 1-4 5+
\$49.95 \$45.95

SETACOLOR SILK SCREEN STENCILS

Dragonfly, ballet slippers, cupcakes, lace collars, Russian nesting doll, butterflies, antique sewing machine! A wide variety of fun stencil designs to decorate fabric yardage, clothing or home decor items. Reusable thin flexible stencil designs with a tacky backing. Like a silk screen & stencil hybrid. Multiple intricate designs on one sheet. Cut to separate the design of your choice. Place stencil on fabric & apply paint - easy! Each stencil comes with a spatula. Apply paint with spatula, sponge, stamp or brush. See our website for more info and bigger pictures.



#SETSPS

Pricing for:	List 1-4 5+
601 Table Decoration	21.25 15.68 12.99
602 Lace	

Pricing for stencils:	List 1-4 5+
#603 - #610:	12.25 9.09 8.25

STENCIL BRUSH SET

Designed for stenciling. Flat blunt tip. Use dabbing motion to apply paint or ink to open areas of a stencil. Flat blunt tips work best for stenciling. Set includes:

#0 = (3/16")	#STEN:
#1 = (1/4")	Set of 5
#2 = (5/16")	(1 of each
#3 = (3/8")	brush)
#4 = (1/2")	\$3.95



SHIVA PAINTSTIKS SETS

Set of 6 Primary Iridescent Colors:

20, 23, 31, 27, 24, 29: \$28.49 **#SPS**

Set of 6 Fashion Iridescent Colors:

21, 26, 25, 16, 18, 28: \$28.49 **#SPS**

Set of 6 Tropical Iridescent Colors:

21, 26, 25, 16, 18, 28: \$28.49 **#SPS**

Set of 12 Iridescent Colors:

16, 18, 19, 22, 30, 20, 21, 23, 27, 25, 24, 26: \$52.95 **#SPS**

STARTER PACK: Book, 6 Iridescent Colors:

31, 20, 24, 27, 29
& 1 Set "Leaves" Rubbing plates:
\$61.95 **#SPS**

SHIVA PAINTSTIKS RUBBING PLATE SETS

Use under fabric to make designs with your Shiva Stiks! 9 sets with 6 different designs in each set. Choose from: Triangles, Curves, Leaves, Optic Art, Garden Flowers, Floral Fantasy, Happy Holidays, Doodles or Kaleidoscope!



\$9.95 per set : **#SPRP**

BOOKS:

BOOK: PAINTSTIKS ON FABRIC: Instructions, ideas & projects! Soft Cover, Full Color, 32 pages. List: \$6.95 / Dharma: \$15.25: **#BPOF**



BOOK: RUBBING PLATE ROUNDUP

BY SHELLY STOKES
Techniques & uses of Paintstiks & rubbing plates. Supply lists. Step by step photos. Instructions. 8.5" x 11". 64 color pages.
List: \$22.95 / Dharma: \$20.65
#BRPR



FABRICO DUAL-TIP MARKERS

Acid free, fade resistant, archival quality, & conform to ASTM D-4236 & F963-95. Get 2 different tips. Use brush tip to paint brush-like strokes. Use bullet tip for detail work. Do NOT require heat setting.

106 Lipstick Pink	121 Emerald	152 Sand	
110 Green Apple	122 Spring Green	153 Autumn Leaf	
111 Lemon Yellow	125 Garnet	154 Chocolate	
112 Tangerine	132 Apricot	155 Truffle	
114 Poppy Red	134 Bubble Gum	156 Brick	163 Forest
115 Cherry Pink	136 Wisteria	157 Ash Rose	165 Pine
116 Peony Purple	137 Pale Lilac	158 Sky Mist	167 Pea Pod
118 Ultramarine	139 Pale Aqua	160 Celadon	181 Cool Gray
119 Cerulean Blue	141 Kiwi	161 Burgundy	182 Real Black
120 Tropical Lagoon	142 Baby Blue	162 Midnight	

1 - 4: \$3.55
5-9: \$3.22
10+: \$2.95
#FDFM



SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.

FABRICO DUAL-TIP MARKER SETS

Same great dual tipped markers as #FDFM - now in sets. See more color info on our website!

100 Standard	400 Landscape	#FDFMS	List	1-4 sets	5+ sets
200 Pastel	500 Gemstones		21.99	18.69	17.21
300 Sorbet	600 Arboretum				

MARVY PERMANENT BROADPOINT FABRIC MARKERS

Marks, writes, draws on any fabric. 3 mm line width. Dries instantly. Machine washable. No ironing needed. Weather-proof. Non-toxic. Does not fade. Can be dry cleaned.

01 Red	10 Black	FLUORESCENT	
02 Blue	11 Brown	13 Pink	List: 3-19
03 Orange	12 Warm Grey	14 Green	1-4: 2.79 ea.
04 Green	19 Goldenrod	15 Orange	5+: 2.65
05 Yellow	20 Magenta	16 Yellow	10+: 2.49
06 Pale Green	21 Khaki	17 Violet	15+: 2.39
07 Crimson	22 Navy	18 Blue	#BPFM
08 Cool Grey	23 Dark Violet		
09 Flesh-tone	24 Cherry		

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.



MARVY UCHIDA® FINE TIP FABRIC MARKERS SET OF 6 - BLACK

Fine tip fabric markers are great for drawing, marking & writing on most fabrics! The fine tip is ideal for creating thin lines. Permanent ink & water resistant when dry. The ink is acid free, non-toxic & pigmented. Chlorine resistant. Dries quickly. Odorless. Heat setting is not required.



#FMFS
1-4 \$7.19
5+ \$6.39

PERMAWRITER II PEN

Permanent on both porous & non-porous surfaces. Acid-free & great for writing on fabric, glass, plastic, metal, vellum, ceramics, photos, & all types of paper. This pen has black ink and is available in 3 tip sizes:



#PWFM
03 - Fine Nib (.3mm) 1-9 10+
05 - Medium Nib (.5mm) \$2.35 \$2.15
07 - Large Nib (.7mm)

FOAM CORE DYE PENS

Absorbent foam in hard plastic sleeve. Use an eyedropper to fill pen from bottom & draw away! 4.5" long. Choose round tip or pencil tip. (round or pointed)



Set of 3: \$2.75 **#FCP**
buy 3 or more sets: 2.49ea

BLANK FABRIC MARKERS

SILK PAINTERS! DYE USERS!

Super idea for anyone using dyes on fabric. Empty fabric markers especially made for silk & fabric art. Have a long lasting fiber nib. To use, unscrew head, fill fiber filling with silk or fabric dye, replace head, & begin painting or drawing. Set the dye you are using as recommended. No mess, no fuss. When dye is used up, refill with same color. Procion Dye users take note; this is a terrific way to apply Procion dye when doing detailed designs. Use with any dye, but NOT with paints!



1-4: \$2.15 ea. 15 or more: 1.69 **#BFM**
5 or more: 1.97 20 or more: 1.59
10 or more: 1.82

SETASKRIB+ PENS (BRUSH TIP)

Pebeo of France felt tips for drawing & writing on fabrics. Permanent & washfast after heat setting. Colors can be blended by using one on top of another while wet for mixed shades. Try transparent effects by using fresh colors over dry colors. Use as an outliner for silk, or with stencils.

01 Yellow	07 Blue	13 Fluorescent Yellow	List: 5-25
02 Orange	08 Light Green	14 Fluorescent Orange	1-4: 3.59 ea.
03 Red	09 Green	15 Fluorescent Pink	5+: 3.42
04 Magenta	10 Brown	16 Fluorescent Violet	10+: 3.19
05 Violet	11 Grey	17 Fluorescent Blue	18+: 3.05
06 Light Blue	12 Black	18 Fluorescent Green	

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.

SETASKRIB+ OPAQUE BOLD TIP PENS (BULLET TIP)

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.

14 NEW COLORS! Pebeo of France markers as described above, but these are specifically for darker fabrics since they're opaque.

01 Yellow	06 Light Blue	19 Black	102 Silver	List: 5-25
02 Orange	07 Dark Blue	20 Pink	103 Copper	1-4: 3.59 ea.
03 Red	08 Light Green	21 White		5+: 3.42
05 Violet	09 Dark Green	101 Gold		10+: 3.19
				15+: 3.05

#STKBO



METALLIC & OPAQUE FABRIC MARKERS

FOR LIGHT & DARK FABRICS

Covers darker fabrics, gives real metallic results. With heatsetting, will be water resistant & fade resistant. Fine 3mm tip. Odorless, lightfast, acid free. Soap & water clean up when still wet.

OPAQUES

GLITTERS

05 Red	11 Brown	28 Gold	33 Blue	List: 3-69
06 Blue	12 Violet	29 Silver	34 Green	1-4: 2.89
07 Green	13 Pink	30 White	35 Yellow	5+: 2.65
08 Yellow	14 Black	31 Black	36 Orange	10+: 2.42
09 Orange	15 White	32 Red	37 Violet	15+: 2.25
10 Lt Blue				

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE. **#MOFM**

METALLICS

FLUORESCENT

PEARLS

01 Gold	22 Green	25 Violet	16 White	19 Green
02 Silver	23 Yellow	26 Pink	17 Black	20 Violet
03 Copper	24 Orange	27 Lt Blue	18 Blue	21 Pink
04 Bronze				

IDENTIPEN™



Dual point pen has both fiberfine point & extra fine tip for details. Provides delicate touch on silk. Ink is permanent on fabrics, metal, glass, plastic, leather, wood, photos, & ceramics. Spreads less on silk in our tests than other pens. Has a slight odor until it dries.

List 1-7 8+
1.98 1.49 1.39 **#IPEN**

8 colors:
Black
Blue
Brown
Green
Orange
Purple
Red
Yellow

MARVY UCHIDA FABRIC BRUSH MARKERS: SETS OF 6

Brush tip markers. Great for drawing, marking & writing on most fabrics! Perfect for covering large areas. Also gives thick & thin lines. Permanent ink & water resistant when dry. Acid free, non-toxic & pigmented. No steaming or ironing. Easy clean up. 5 different color palette sets:



PRIMARY: black, red, blue, green, yellow, orange
PASTEL: pale green, coral pink, salvia blue, bubble gum pink, daffodil yellow, amethyst
FLUORESCENT: green, yellow, orange, pink, lt. blue, violet
BRILLIANT: yellow, violet, lt. blue, lt. green, yellow green, scarlet
BRIGHT: blue, green, yellow, magenta, deep lilac, plum
1-4: \$8.89
5+: \$7.99 **#FMBS**

DECO JUST GLITTER FABRIC MARKER

Add glitter to fabric & paper easily with Deco Just Glitter. Has no pigment or color: **JUST GLITTER**. Available in gold glitter, silver glitter, & multicolored glitter (red, green, silver). Acid free. Odorless. Lightfast.



3 Gold
6 Silver
7 Multicolor
1-4: \$2.89 / 5+: \$2.59 **#JGFM**

DYE STICKS

Apply like a crayon to cotton, silk, rayon or other natural fabrics. Iron to make permanent & washfast. Draw freehand, follow traced designs, make stencils, ombre backgrounds, whatever!



1-9: \$4.99
10+: \$4.49 **#DS15**

MARKERS



FABRICMATE® PERMANENT SUPERFINE FABRIC MARKERS

List 1-4 5+ 10+ 20+
~~\$2.40~~ 1.99 1.93 1.79 1.67

SUPERFINE #FM STANDARD COLORS

00 Colorless	14 Brown	20 Purple
10 Black	15 Orange	21 Grey
11 Red	16 Yellow	23 Strawberry
12 Blue	18 Magenta	27 Mist Grey
13 Green	19 Peacock Blue	34 Alizarin Crimson



FABRICMATE® PERMANENT CHISEL TIP FABRIC MARKERS

List: 3-57-
1-4: 3.19 ea.
5+: 3.09
10+: 2.85
20+: 2.69

THESE
HAVE
MORE INK
THAN THE
SUPERFINE

CHISEL TIP #CTFM FLUORESCENTS

35 Cobalt Blue	28 Lime Squeeze
47 Turquoise	30 Sky Blue
48 Sea Green	31 Violet
49 Orchid	32 Neon Orange
50 Midnight Blue	33 Neon Pink

SEE COLORS
ON OUR
WEBSITE.

FABRICMATE MARKERS:

BEST MARKERS FOR ALL TYPES OF FABRIC WE'VE EVER SEEN!

- Non-toxic pens contain fabric **DYES** that are permanent without heat setting.
- Colors mix together just like dyes.
- Come in a fabulous array of colors!
- Contain no toxic ingredients & conform to ASTM D-4236.

SUPERFINE: For linear & fine detail work.

Have a unique tip that tapers to superfine point so you can vary thickness of your line by altering the angle of the tip.

CHISEL TIPS: great for filling in larger areas or when needing thicker lines.

FABRICMATE SUPERFINE MARKERS 6 COLOR SETS:



ARTIST COLORS SET: Black, Alizarin Crimson, Yellow Ochre, Viridian, Portrait Pink, & Cobalt Blue.

FLUORESCENT COLORS SET: Neon Orange, Yellow, Violet, Lime, Neon Pink, & Sky Blue.

PASTEL COLORS SET: Mist Gray, Lavender, Dusty Rose, Strawberry, Suede, & Aqua.

STANDARD COLORS SET: Red, Orange, Blue, Green, Brown, & Black.

TROPICAL COLORS SET: Lemon, Apple Green, Magenta, Gray, Peacock Blue, & Purple.

#FMS List 1-4 sets 5+ sets
~~\$14.28~~ 11.59 10.79

GRAFFITI FABRIC MARKER SETS

Permanent markers for clothing & home decor. Quick drying. No heat set required. Non-toxic. Chlorine resistant.

Primary Set colors: Red, Black, Blue, Green, Yellow, Brown

Floral Set colors: Orange, Light Blue,

Light Green, Magenta, Bubble Gum Pink, Amethyst

Fluorescent Set colors: Fl. Blue, Fl. Green, Fl. Yellow,

Fl. Orange, Fl. Violet, Fl. Pink



#GFMS

1-4 5+

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.

~~\$6.29~~ \$5.80

SHARPIE MARKERS FINE POINT

Permanent on almost any porous surface.

No heat setting required. Nontoxic formula.

13 colors. 5 colors Neon: Priced each:

#SFP: 1-4 5+ #SFPN: 1-4 5+
REGULAR 0.99 0.95 NEON 1.65 1.55



DERWENT INKTENSE PENCILS & BLOCKS

Sharpened precision of a pencil & vivid beauty of an ink - in one! Heatsetting required on fabrics. Draw on a design, add water & watch ink take on a new life. Pencils are wonderful for fine lines while the blocks are great for broad strokes when you need wider coverage of color. Draw or paint onto silks & cottons (not suggested on synthetic fabrics) & then iron. Application to cottons can be the same as for silk. Let the ink dry & bond with the fabric for 24 hours, then use an iron to heat set. See more info on our website.



#DITP6

6 PIECE PENCIL SET
1-4: \$12.29
5+: \$11.49



#DITP24

24 PIECE PENCIL SET
1-4: \$48.49
5+: \$44.95

SEE COLORS
ON OUR
WEBSITE.



#DIBL12

12 PIECE BLOCK SET
1-4: \$23.99
5+: \$22.49



#DIBL24

24 PIECE BLOCK SET
1-4: \$47.95
5+: \$44.95

SHARPIE STAINED FABRIC MARKER SETS

Just for fabric! Washfast!

Bright & vibrant colors that POP! Versatile brush

tip. Ink resists fading on most fabrics during

normal wash. Best results:

machine wash in cold

water & line dry. Set of 8; 1 each

of: Black, Blue, Red, Green, Pink,

Orange, Purple, & Yellow.



List 1-4 5+
~~21.38~~ 17.49 16.29 #SSF8

JACQUARD TEE-JUICE MARKERS:



BROAD POINT: #TJM



MEDIUM POINT: #TJMM



FINE TIP: #TJF

1 Golden Yellow	5 Blue	9 Goldenrod	13 Sky Blue
2 Orange	6 Emerald Green	10 Tangerine	14 Spring Green
3 Red	7 Chocolate Brown	11 Pink	15 Tan
4 Purple	8 Black	12 Lilac	16 Grey

PERFECT FOR KIDS OR FINE ARTISTS! FULL OF JUICY COLOR!

SUPER JUICY fabric markers great for almost any fabric: natural or synthetic!

Full of pigment! Acid-free. Archival. Lightfast. Washable. Dry Cleanable.

Heatset with an iron. Easy, Non-Toxic, fun for kids!

Broad Point: Squeezable tube with wide flat sponge head. Harder you squeeze, more ink comes out! Great for absorbent fabrics like T-shirts.

Medium Point: Versatile tip shape lets you achieve different line widths by changing the angle of the tip against fabric.

Fineliner: Great for finishing touches & detail work.

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE. #TJM #TJMM #TJF
BROAD POINT List 1-7 8+
MEDIUM POINT \$3.99 2.75 2.59
FINE LINER \$2.99 2.09 1.95

ART-C WATERBRUSH NEW!

Used with water paints on paper. Also for calligraphy & other fine work on silks & cottons. Work well with thin dyes & paints like Dye-na-flow, silk paints, & marbling inks. Performs well with thinned paints: Lumiere & Neopaque. Pen has round, brush tip so it looks & feels like a sumi brush. Durable nylon bristles keep their shape after use. Fill with your choice of paint, dye, or water, squeeze the pen & liquid is forced into the bristles.

List 1-9 10+
4.99 4.49 4.15 #WBM

JACQUARD REFILLABLE MARKERS

45ml empty markers can be filled with any fluid medium for easy application. Barrel of marker is soft & squeezable, allowing for total control of how much material leaves the pen. Smooth valve-tip glides across all surfaces with ease, allowing for quick & easy coverage. Same bodies as our popular T-Juice broad point markers. Tip size for broad lines & filling in large areas. Since the tip is large & a valve, you can use a lot more products in it than you can in any of our other refillable markers. Very easy to draw with for small children too! Made in the USA! Sold in packs of 2. Try 'em with a variety of dyes, paints, inks & mediums. See our website for more info!

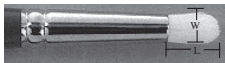
#JRM 1-9 10+
4.59 4.05



FABRIC PAINTING BRUSHES

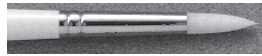


WHITE NYLON ROUND BRUSHES		BRISTLE WIDTH X LENGTH	
#F2R	3mm x 8mm	3.25	
#F4R	4mm x 10mm	3.90	



SILK PAINTING BRUSHES

WHITE NYLON ROUND BRUSHES		BRISTLE WIDTH X LENGTH	
#S2R	3mm x 14mm:	3.53	
#S8R	8mm x 29mm:	7.55	



LEONHARDY BRUSH LINERS



German made. Synthetic fibers. Nickel plated brass ferrules. 4 sizes & range between 16mm to 24mm. Sizes 0-4. Priced per brush.

#LBL	SIZE 0 = 16MM
1-4	SIZE 1 = 18MM
3.11	SIZE 2 = 20MM
5+	SIZE 4 = 24MM
2.80	



CHINESE SUMI & WASH BRUSHES: USED FOR 1000'S OF YEARS FOR WRITING, CALLIGRAPHY, WATERCOLOR & SILK PAINTING. MADE FROM NATURAL MATERIALS; INEXPENSIVE BUT NOT MADE TO EXACTING STANDARDS. BRUSH SIZES, COLORS, ETC. WILL VARY.

BRUSH VALUE PACK OF 25

Variety of styles & sizes. For beginners, students & pro artists alike! For fine art & craft work. Wooden handles.
 White Nylon Shader: #4, #6 (x1 each)
 White Nylon Liner: #0 (x1)
 White Nylon Round: #3 (x1)
 White Nylon Angular Shader: 3/8" (x1)
 Sable Round: 5/0, 6 (x1 each)
 Golden Nylon Wash: 3/4", 1" (x1 each)
 Golden Nylon Shader: #2, #10 (x1 each)
 Golden Nylon Round: #0, #3 (x1 each)
 Camel Hair Round: #2, #4, #8 (x1 each)
 Camel Hair Wash: 1/8", 1/2" (x1 each)
 Bristle Flat: 2, 4, 6 (x1 each)
 Bristle Round: 3 (x1)
 Chip Brush: 1" (x1)
 Foam Brush: 1" (x2)



#BVP25:
 1-4 5+
 \$9.95 \$8.99

SILVER SCRUBBER BRUSH SETS

PACKS OF 3
 Hold shape with any thickness of paint. 6.5" length. Made of fine, stiff, white taklon & have short wooden handles. 3 brushes in 1/4", 1/2" & 5/8" in either Flat or Dome shaped heads.



FLAT ROUND SCRUBBER S3: #FRSS
 List: \$8.99 / 1-4: \$5.52 / 5+: \$5.05
DOME ROUND SCRUBBER S3: #DRSS
 List: \$8.99 / 1-4: \$5.49 / 5+: \$4.89

RICHESON ART BRUSHES

"8000" series offers tool that gives beginner a chance to enjoy the world of creativity while meeting the frugal needs of University Students. It's a blend of 2 diameters of synthetic fiber making a very impressive quality watercolor brush. Gives great quality & great price!



3 Styles: Round Flat Round Liner

White nylon for fabric painting. Blend of 2 diameters of synthetic fiber making a very impressive quality brush. Hair: Triple Filament Synthetic Handle: Short; Seamless, Nickel Plated Ferrule

FLAT: 3 sizes
 ROUND: 5 sizes
 ROUND LINER: 2 sizes

ALL SIZES & PRICES ARE ON OUR WEBSITE.



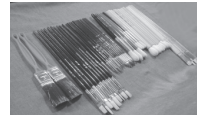
WHITE NYLON SHORT HANDLE BRUSH SET OF 12:

Selection of round & flat brushes. White nylon bristles. Short wooden handles. 3 flat brushes: sizes: 3/8", 3/4", 1/2" & 9 Round Brushes: sizes: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, & 2, 6, 4, 8



1-4 sets 5+ sets
 8.99 7.99 #SHBS

BAG OF 50 ASSORTED BRUSHES



One bag of 50: 21.95 ea.
 Five bags: 19.95 ea.
 #BAGB

Economical deal on variety of types & sizes: round, sumi, flat, stubby, stencil, liner & more. Inexpensive. Use them a few times & toss them. Camps, classes, & waxes.

STENCIL BRUSH SET

Designed for stenciling. Flat blunt tip. Use dabbing motion to apply paint or ink to open areas of a stencil. Flat blunt tips work best for stenciling. Set includes:

#0 = (3/16")	#STEN:
#1 = (1/4")	Set of 5 (1 of each brush)
#2 = (5/16")	\$3.95
#3 = (3/8")	
#4 = (1/2")	



FLAT BRUSHES

Natural bristle, all purpose brushes for use with wax, thickened dye, afterfix, etc.

Sizes:	1-4	5+
1/2":	.54	.47
1":	.69	.57
2":	1.19	1.05
3":	1.83	1.59
4":	2.25	1.95
Set of 5:	5.24	4.76

#FLAT (12-5)



FOAM BRUSHES

Wooden handled foam brushes for applying silk dyes to larger areas of a design.

1":	.79	#FOAM1
2":	1.14	#FOAM2
3":	1.30	#FOAM3
4":	1.76	#FOAM4
Set of all 4:	4.55	#FOAM5



FABRIC PAINTING 15 BRUSH SET W/BAMBOO BRUSH HOLDER

Set of assorted size brushes in a cool bamboo holder. Brushes range in size from about 1/4" down to fine. Flat & pointy tips. Wooden handles. Economy priced brushes.



\$4.99 #BSET

JACQUARD YOU CAN

NEW!

Can be filled with ANY liquid & used over & over again. Looks & feels like a metal spray can! Fill the can with the medium of your choosing, pressurize with a bike pump or compressor, & spray!



When it runs out, start over & do it again! Great for spraying any liquid: Dye-Na-Flow, Airbrush Colors, Silk Colors, dyes, alum or soda ash solutions, SolarFast, varnishes, alcohol dyes, adhesives, primers, misting your screen between pulls when screen printing, or even when using household cleaning products! (We don't do windows.) Environmentally friendly! No propellants or solvents. No empty can disposal. Continuously reusable. Compatible with any male spray tip. The Adapt-Air coupling may also be used to rescue leftover material from normal aerosol cans that have lost pressure. Provides at least 1 to 1.5 minutes of continuous spraying. Not quite as controlled a spray as an airbrush, but a great option if you're not ready to invest in an expensive airbrush setup.

#JYC List 1-4 5+
 25.99 20.95 19.05

CHINESE SUMI BRUSHES

Bamboo body & each with a protective cap. Perfect for silk painting & other dye painting techniques.



5 SIZES:

#1 5/8"	.79
#2 1 1/4"	1.29
#3 1 3/8"	1.59
#4 1 1/2"	1.99
#5 1 3/4"	2.29

#SUMI(1-5)

SUMI 3 BRUSH SETS

Small: Sable hair bristles are 3/4" to 1 3/8" long. Nice handles & box.

\$6.39 #S3B

Medium: Goat hair bristles are from .75" to 1.5" long.

\$5.49 #M3B



CHINESE WASH BRUSHES

Made with split bamboo & goat hair.

3 stem:	1.14	#CWB3
4 stem:	1.20	#CWB4
6 stem:	2.25	#CWB6
8 stem:	2.99	#CWB8



SAFETY EQUIPMENT & MORE

FIRE RETARDANT TREATMENT FOR FABRICS

To treat curtains, backdrops, scenery, wall coverings, booths, furniture or any natural fiber fabric or any blend with at least 50% natural fiber, like 50/50 poly/cotton. Not for Nylon. Water based, resin product. Sprayed on with spray bottle. For interior use. Non-toxic! Non-carcinogenic! Reapply after washing. **Not for clothing.** Fire Marshal tested & approved. Meets or exceeds NFPA 701 Standards. Qt. covers 100 Sq ft. / Gal. covers 400 Sq ft.

Quart \$16.95 **#FRTQT**
 Gallon \$42.95 **#FRTGAL**
 4+ Gallons \$38.95 **#FRTGAL.4**



FIRE RETARDANT 5 GALLON BUCKET

5 Gallons of liquid Fire Retardant in a 5 gallon bucket with lid & handle. For those really big jobs!

5 Gallons with Bucket: \$159.95: **#FRT5**

FIRE RETARDANT CLEAR MATTE

Class B interior, intumescent, latex, clear, flat coating. Non-toxic, non-hazardous, non-carcinogenic formulation. For wood, fiberboard, cardboard, foliage & more. See website for more info.

#FRCM5: 5 Gallons: \$257.95

FIRE RETARDANT LATEX VARNISH

Interior, semi-gloss Class B fire retardant latex varnish. Non-hazardous, non-toxic, non-carcinogenic. For wood, fiberboard, plasterboard, decorative products. See website for more info.

#FRLV5: 5 Gallons: \$257.95

FIRE RETARDANT WOOD COATING

Non-hazardous, non-toxic, non-carcinogenic, Class A, interior, latex-based intumescent coating for applying over wood surfaces. Appearance & consistency of paint. In white, black & colorbase for mixing custom colors. Tint with water soluble dispersible tint.

#FRWC5: 5 Gallons: Base, White or Black: \$257.95

PRESSURE SPRAYER WITH NOZZLE

Evenly apply our Fire Retardant liquids. Easy to use mist sprayer. Fill bottle to fill line & pre-pump 10 times max for continuous spray. Sprayhead comes with adjustable nozzle for fine mist spray or steady stream. Capacity: 40 fl. oz. Lots more info on our website. **#PSN:** 1+: \$13.49 / 5+: 12.49 / 20+: 11.59



DELUXE RUBBER RESPIRATOR FILTERS DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS

Comfortable soft rubber. Better fit for easier breathing. Comes with easy to replace filters which are rated by NIOSH as N95 for dusts, fumes & mists. **Nothing available stops alcohol vapor!**

Mask & 2 filters: \$37.19 **#DDM**

Set of 2 replacement filters: \$13.26 **#DDMF**



MULTI GAS/VAPOR CARTRIDGES

Fits Deluxe Dust Mask (#DDM) shown above. NIOSH approved for ammonia, acid gases, chlorine & organic vapors. Recommended when discharging with bleach, discharge paste, Thiourea Dioxide & Bleach-Stop. Can be used instead of dust, fumes, mists cartridge that comes with #DDM above. Can also use both cartridges at same time for maximum protection, but to do so you also need to order the #MGCA adapter below.

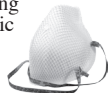
2 Multi Gas/Vapor Cartridges: \$21.95 **#MGC**

2 Adapters: \$6.55 **#MGCA**

DUST MASKS

Fine powdered dyes are unseen in air & you're breathing it. Wear a mask! Designed for protection against organic dusts. NIOSH rated & approved. Not the cheap paper type. Reusable!

\$2.50 ea. or Box of 20: \$41.60 (2.08 each) **#DM**



VENTILATION!

Have movement of air across work area & away from you. This draws any smells or fumes away before they go up your nose. Work outside in a light breeze, an open garage, or by having a box fan in an open window that's located on opposite side of table you're working on: point it outside so it sucks room air to the outside. Ideally, have a window open somewhere else opposite so fresh air comes in to replace the air the fan is pushing outside. This is almost as good as an "exhaust fan" that is built into an art studio.

SAFETY INFORMATION

In general, follow these precautions:



- Wear an approved dust mask when handling powders so you don't inhale dye or chemical dust.
- Wear protective goggles or safety glasses to keep dyes & chemicals out of your eyes.
- Wear rubber gloves so that you don't wreck your skin or bring colored hands to your day job.
- Have adequate ventilation if fumes or dust are present. Use cross ventilation or an exhaust fan.
- Don't breathe fumes. Dust masks don't help with fumes, only ventilation or deluxe respirators.
- Don't use cooking or eating utensils. Keep surfaces clean, use good housekeeping procedures.
- If you're going to store anything in the fridge, tape the container closed & label it clearly.
- Keep the dyes away from unsupervised little children. The colors look like food to them.
- Keep dyes & chemicals away and out of reach of unsupervised children & pets, period.
- Pregnant women must be particularly alert. Discuss the use of any chemical with your doctor.
- If you experience an adverse reaction from using any product, stop using it at once.
- Use your common sense & pay attention to what you are doing. Don't work when you're tired.

VINYL APRON

Protect your clothing from water slosh overs, dye spills, dye drips, and paint dribbles! Heavy duty 6 mil vinyl apron measures 35" wide x 45" long. Nice long length for you tall folks! Edges are die-cut. Each apron includes 3 ties for the neck loop and sides. Hose it off to clean up and you're done!



1-4 5+ 10+
 3.39 2.99 2.69 **#VAP**

DISPOSABLE PLASTIC APRONS

Dyes & paints are messy. Make life easier. Use 'em a few times & toss 'em. Case of 100 adult sized aprons 46" L x 28" Wide
 Box of 100: \$16.95 **#DAP.C**

PLASTIC 9' X 12' DROP CLOTH

Covering a table, the carpeting, furniture is a lot cheaper than replacing it when it gets dye or paint on it. Make life easier!: 1+ \$2.85 / 10+ \$2.55 **#PDC**



SAFETY GOGGLES

Basic goggles shaped like a diver's mask. No splash up into your eyes. Get a pair & keep them around.:

\$2.95 / 10+: 2.39 / 20+: 1.98 **#GOG**



SAFETY GLASSES

Don't like the Goggles? OK. Try these then. Like giant eyeglasses - easier to put on & take off. Protect your eyes!

\$3.49 / 10+: 2.39 / 20+: 1.99 **#GLA**

MEMPHIS INSPECTORS GLOVES: DOZENS

100% cotton glove liners. 14" in length before washing. Comfortable, lightweight, breathable, dyeable. Wear as liners under latex or plastic gloves. Sewn with cotton thread. **Priced per 1 doz. pairs:**

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 11.70 10.39 9.36 8.51 **#MIG**



3 KINDS OF RUBBER GLOVES

1. Latex surgical type gloves. Very thin. Very lightly powdered with cornstarch. Short (to the wrist). **Sizes: S, M, L, XL / #SRG** \$0.31 cents pair or a Box of 50 pair for \$10.65

2. Vinyl (non-latex) version of the above. Cornstarch. Short (to the wrist). **Sizes: S, M, L, XL / #SVG** \$0.29 cents pair or a Box of 50 pair for \$9.95

3. Industrial strength long, heavy duty gloves. Long (to the forearm). **Sizes: S, M, L: #LHG** \$1.95 per pair or a Package of 12 pair for \$18.79

NITRILE POWDERED GLOVES

Non-latex & 100% blue nitrile, eliminating possibility of allergic reaction to natural rubber proteins found in latex gloves. 4.5 mil, 9.5" length. **Sizes: S, M, L, XL #NPG:** 1 pair: \$0.31 / **#NPG.C:** Boxes are 50 pair (100 gloves): \$11.99 (\$0.24 per pair).

NITRILE LONG GLOVES

Non-latex, 100% white nitrile. Eliminates allergic reactions. 10 mil, 12" length, textured, powder free, non-sterile, ambidextrous, single use. Thicker than standard medical gloves but still thin enough to feel your work. Sold in pairs. Priced per pair. Boxes are 25 pair (50 gloves). **Sizes: S, M, L: #NLG:** 1 pair: \$0.95 / **#NLG.C:** Boxes are 25 pair (50 gloves): \$16.95

TOOLS FOR TIE-DYE, DYEING, PAINTING, ETC.

FLAT SINEW WHITE

For Shibori pole wrapping & tie-dyeing. Flat, waxed 100% polyester thread. Waterproof, rot proof, resistant to stretch, & extremely strong. High tensile strength. Doesn't stretch when wet. Won't stain fabric. Approx. 70-75 lb. tensile strength. Can be split into 5 strands. Available in 1 oz rolls (approx. 120 ft.) & 8 oz rolls (approx. 960 ft.) Made in the USA.



1 oz approx. 120 ft. : \$4.25
8 oz approx. 960 ft.: \$16.19

#FSW

HEMOSTATS - STRAIGHT

3 sizes: 6", 8" and 12". Many uses! Locking serrated jaws for non-slip grip & blunt tips. Great for grabbing a garment to do the spiral tie dye! Smallest ones are delicate, good for silks, voiles, fine jersey & other lighter fabrics. 8" are sturdier, & 12" will work on thickest tees or sweats. Not recommended for use on wet rayon!

#HEMO

6" SIZE	8" SIZE	12" SIZE
List 1-4 5+ 10+	List 1-4 5+ 10+	List 1-4 5+ 10+
4.65 3.39 3.09 2.85	4.88 4.50 4.09 3.79	4.99 9.15 8.39 7.75

NEEDLE TIP APPLICATOR BOTTLES

Set of 6 plastic needle tip applicators with caps & labels. Modify opening by snipping it off to make larger or narrower opening, or angle the opening. Label by writing in white box with marker or pen. Fantastic price! Perfect for silk painting classes! 1 oz. bottles (pack of 6).



#NTAB 1-4: \$2.95 / 5+: \$2.75

LATEX FREE RUBBER BANDS

LATEX FREE! For people who suffer from latex allergy reactions. Made from synthetic rubber & are a bright orange color for easy identification. 1/4 lb. package contains approximately 200 rubber bands.



1-4	5+	20+
3.75	3.23	2.93

#LFRB

RUBBER BANDS FOR TIE-DYEING

Convenient bag of rubbery, well, rubber bands for all your tie-dye projects & household needs!



1 lb. package about 1000 rubber bands.
\$7.28 #RB

JACQUARD REUSABLE ZIP TIES

Heavy duty, tough & flexible! Use again & again without breaking - 50 lbs. of tensile strength. 11.75" length. String 'em together for a longer length. Myriad of uses. Handy for tie-dye & shibori techniques!

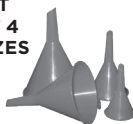


#ZIP12:	#ZIP500:
12 Pack :	Box of 500 :
List 1-4 5+ 10+	List Dharma:
5.99 5.39 4.84 4.43	119.99 107.99

PLASTIC FUNNELS

Set of 4 plastic funnels. Smallest funnel fits into our gutta applicator bottles. Three smallest will fit inside all our squeeze bottles. Largest will fit into standard squeeze bottles.

SET OF 4 SIZES



#FSET \$4.35

19 PIECE MEASURING SET!

Measuring Cups: 1/8, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, 1 3/4 & 2 cups
Measuring Spoons: 1/32, 1/16, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1 tsp., 2 tsp., 1/2 Tbls & 1 Tbls.
They are Red, White, & Blue!



#MSET2 Dharma price: \$12.87

DYE & PAINT MIXING PALETTE

Molded plastic tray with 10 individual compartments for mixing or holding small amounts of dye or paint while you work. A basic artist's palette for the fabric artist. \$1.29 #MP



NEW!

DIGITAL PH METER W/MANUAL CALIBRATION

To check the pH in a dye bath that already has color. Can be used in many different applications & is considered an excellent starter unit for digital pH measurement. Calibration procedure is very simple & fast. Has 1 point manual calibration, 0.1 pH accuracy & a range of 0.0 to 14.0 pH. Complete with calibration screwdriver, 20 ml of 7.01 calibration solution, batteries & instructions. Once you use the calibration tool it must be stored in water, using a cup or jar. Never let the calibration probe dry out. Made in the USA.

NEW!



#DPHM Dharma: \$20.95

SQUEEZE BOTTLES FOR TIE-DYE

To squirt on dyes for tie-dye! Comes with a yorker spout unless you ask for a cap instead. Snip the tip to any size you need. If the lid leaks at all, Plumber's Tape (cheap at your local hardware store) wrapped around the threads stops leaks! Use the tips to get the dye into the folds.



Size	1-9	10+	100+	
2oz.	.69	.60	.49	#SB2
4oz.	.89	.79	.69	#SB4
8oz.	1.09	.98	.89	#SB8
16oz.	1.27	1.13	1.02	#SB16
32oz.	1.95	1.79	1.65	#SB32
Extra Yorker spouts	.19 ea.			#YS
Extra caps	.15 ea.			#CAPS

CALL FOR CASE PRICES!

KRESTO KOLOR DYE & STAIN HAND CLEANER

Formerly REDURAN. New name, new size, same great stuff! Cleansing cream made in Germany for removing dyes, inks, & paints from your hands. Just rub in a little to loosen dye from your skin & then wash it away. Works like magic, doesn't wreck your skin. #RED250



250ml tube (8 oz.): \$8.75 5+: \$7.99 12+: \$7.39

PH TEST PAPER: Check acidity / alkalinity of your presoak & your clear waste-water. Handy dispenser. Tear off a strip & dip into any liquid & know the pH by matching the color to the color guide on dispenser. Works in colored dye baths also. \$10.39 #PHP



ELECTRONIC DIGITAL SCALE

High quality scale. Displays in grams or ounces. Battery operated (9 volt included). Weighs up to 2000 grams in 1 gram increments or 4.4 lbs in .01 oz. increments. For weighing dyes & chemicals for greater color accuracy & consistency in production work. Any serious dyer should have a scale. Auto shut off, over & under load indicators. Has tare capacity. 10 year warranty!



List: \$50.95 / Dharma: \$45.95 #SCALE

FAST WEIGH MS-600 POCKET SCALE

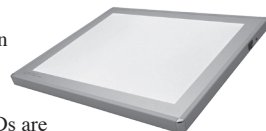
Pocket size scale for small jobs! Displays in grams, oz, troy ounces & pennyweights. Battery operated (included). Weighs from .01 grams (.01 oz.) up to 600 grams (21 ozs.). Backlit LCD screen. Has tare capacity. Cover doubles as removable tray. 5 year warranty!



List: \$12.39 / Dharma: \$10.95 #PSCALE2

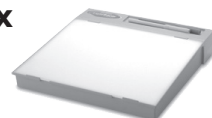
LIGHTPAD LIGHT BOX

Super bright LED lamps provide an evenly illuminated surface for tracing designs for clothing, scrapbooking, calligraphy, sewing, quilting, & stenciling. LEDs are maintenance free & last up to 30,000 hours. 5/8 inch profile, industrial strength aluminum & steel frame, double layered work surface, & protective storage sleeve. Will not break. No more bulbs. 9" x 12" illuminated area. 11.6" x 14.6" x .7" total size. 1 year warranty. List \$169.99 Dharma \$124.95 #LPLB



LIGHT TRACER LIGHT BOX

Trace your design right onto your fabric with the help of the light box. Trace with one of our vanishing fabric markers that disappears when washed. 10" x 12" acrylic work slanted surface tracing surface. Recessed tool tray. Long life 8 watt fluorescent lamp (included). 5 year warranty. List \$62.99 Dharma \$53.69 #LTB



facebook

CHECK OUT DHARMA TRADING CO. ON FACEBOOK FOR SALES, COUPONS, TIPS & UPDATES! MEET OTHER DHARMA FANS!

HENNA, JAGUA, BODY ART

NEW! JACQUARD'S GLITTER BODY ART KIT



Easy to do! Six self adhesive stencils. Glue is water resistant medical grade adhesive. For pool parties, summer festivals, dance performances, & special events. For free hand art, kit has fine applicator bottle included. Apply body art glue with a brayer to your home art rubber stamps! Let adhesive dry a bit on skin, dab on glitter & done! Lasts for days & can be easily removed with baby oil. For ages 12+. Details on our website. Kit includes: Three 4 gram jars of glitter: Lavender, Turquoise, Silver. **#GBA** List Dharma:
~~11.99~~ 9.95



NEW! JACQUARD BULK HENNA BODY ART GRADE

Dried leaves of lawsonia inermis shrub have been used for 1000 of years to dye skin, hair, leather, silk & wool. Mix is transferred for body art purposes & produces a reddish-orange color that lasts for about 2 weeks. See info on our website. **#HENB** List 1-4 5+

8 oz.:	<u>List</u> 14.99	<u>1-4</u> 13.49	<u>5+</u> 12.75
1 lb.:	<u>List</u> 24.99	<u>1-4</u> 21.59	<u>5+</u> 20.39

NEW! BODY ART TRANSFER PAPER



Used by pro tattoo artists. Makes artwork looks accurate when transferred to skin. Draw or trace design on surface of transfer paper & pressure of your pencil will create an impact impression on backside that can be transferred to skin. See video on our website. 10 pack. **#BATP** List 1-4 5+ 10+

<u>List</u>	<u>1-4</u>	<u>5+</u>	<u>10+</u>
19.99	14.99	13.75	12.59

NEW!



JAGUA TATTOO KIT

Temporary & Non-toxic! Fruit based & 100% natura. Produces bluish-black tattoos that last 1-2 weeks & look real! Made from Amazonian fruit juice, Jagua (Genipa Americana). Simple to use: once applied, color darkens to its final shade over 24 hours & lasts until the skin exfoliates. All tools included. Details on our website. Safe for ages 12 & up. For parties, camps, & festival booths!

<u>List</u>	<u>1-9</u>	<u>10+</u>
13.99	11.95	10.95

MINI JAGUA TATTOO KIT

<u>List</u>	<u>1-9</u>	<u>10+</u>
9.99	8.99	8.19

NEW! PURE JAGUA



Pure dehydrated juice of Genipa Americana fruit is shelf-stable, water-soluble, safe & 100% natural. Used to increase potency of jagua gels, making jagua gel from scratch or mixed with henna to create hengua, a combo of henna & jagua. 1 oz. **#PURJ** List 1-4 5+

<u>List</u>	<u>1-4</u>	<u>5+</u>
34.99	23.85	21.89

NEW! JACQUARD EUCALYPTUS OIL



Distilled from leaves of eucalyptus globulus tree. Natural solvents help produce darker stains from natural dyes. 2.75 oz. More info on our website. **#EOIL** List 1-9 10+

<u>List</u>	<u>1-9</u>	<u>10+</u>
14.99	12.12	10.99

NEW! MEHNDI HENNA TATTOO KIT!



Everything you need to do henna tattoos, including instructions & design ideas. Stays on the body for about 10 days. Great for parties & group projects. Non-toxic. **#HK** List Dharma:
~~11.99~~ 9.95

TRANSFERRING DESIGNS 1 OF 3

Putting photos & artwork onto fabric is becoming ever more popular & easier to do. Now anyone can do it - young or old. Choices:

Option 1 • Print on Transfer Paper with a computer & Inkjet or Bubble Jet printer & transfer to fabric:

= Use Soft or Regular Inkjet Printer Transfer paper or Opaque Inkjet Transfer Paper

Option 2 • Print directly on fabric:

= Use Professional or FabriSign Print on Silk or Print on Cotton.

INKJET OPAQUE TRANSFER PAPER

Put images on **black or dark fabrics**. Other papers allow fabric color to show through blank or light areas of your image. This paper has an opaque white background so nothing shows through. Any area of your image that is not printed upon with remains white. Therefore, it's best to trim your print close to the image. Easy to use. Just print, peel, iron. Much better, apply with one of the **Heat Presses** below - if you're in production, it'll **change your life!**

8.5" x 11" sheets: #IJOP8

package of 10:	\$11.30	(.13 ea.)
package of 50:	\$49.84	(.98 ea.)
package of 100:	\$87.36	(.87 ea.)
package of 500:	\$404.15	(.79 ea.)

11" x 17" sheets: #IJOPI1

package of 10:	\$22.75	(2.27 ea.)
package of 50:	\$98.40	(1.97 ea.)
package of 100:	\$176.55	(1.76 ea.)
package of 500:	\$799.69	(1.59 ea.)

IT KEEPS GETTING LESS EXPENSIVE PER SHEET AS THE QUANTITY ORDERED GOES UP.

TRY OUR
OPAQUE
TRANSFER
PAPER
ON OUR
BLACK
T-SHIRTS!



PROFESSIONAL INKJET TRANSFER PAPER

USE ANY PHOTO OR ARTWORK! PRINT ON AN INKJET OR BUBBLEJET PRINTER!
 TRANSFER THE IMAGE TO FABRIC WITH HOME IRON!

Anyone with a computer & an Inkjet printer should try this. Put the paper into the printer & print. Iron onto **white or light colored** cotton or cotton/poly fabric. Even better, apply with one of the **Heat Presses** below - if you're in production it'll **change your life!** Makes it washable & permanent. Use on T-shirts, clothing, memory quilts, team uniforms or sports stuff (like caps) - wherever silkscreening is not practical.

8.5" x 11" sheets: #IJP8

package of 10:	\$8.79	(.88 ea.)
package of 50:	\$36.22	(.72 ea.)
package of 100:	\$57.96	(.58 ea.)
package of 500:	\$258.60	(.52 ea.)

11" x 17" sheets: #IJP11

package of 10:	\$16.35	(1.63 ea.)
package of 50:	\$65.65	(1.31 ea.)
package of 100:	\$109.19	(1.09 ea.)
package of 500:	\$498.69	(.99 ea.)

HOT OR COLD PEEL!

LESS EXPENSIVE PER SHEET AS QUANTITY ORDERED GOES UP. CHECK OUR WEBSITE OR CALL ABOUT LARGER QUANTITIES.

Transfer Presses make transferring your images to fabric a breeze! So much better than ironing. Provide far better pressure & temps necessary & in a fraction of the time! Lots more info on our website!



JET PRESS
9" X 12"
SWINGER:
 \$267.84
#JP12

GEO-KNIGHT HEAT TRANSFER PRESSES:

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL MODELS: We offer quite a few additional and larger models on our website! Including Clamshells, Cap Presses, Digital Combos, & Digital Swingers. All at very attractive prices - below retail!

PRINT ON SILK - PRINT ON COTTON "FABRISIGN" - NO STEAMING REQUIRED

12 SILK & COTTON FABRICS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Any photo or design can be printed directly onto fabric using a computer & an InkJet printer! Specially treated, paper backed silk & cotton fabrics run smoothly through most brands of Inkjet printers - home & office models as well as commercial wide format models. If your printer prints banners, as many do, you can make scarves & pennants. Fabric is treated so the results are permanent & water resistant no matter what kind of ink you use. Cannot be washed or drycleaned. Fabrics remain soft with no "feel" to the printed area.

AND IT'S AS EASY AS THIS:

1. CREATE YOUR DESIGN ONSCREEN.
2. TEST ON PAPER 1ST FOR ORIENTATION
3. INCREASE INK SATURATION IN PRINTER SETTINGS
4. LOAD 1 FABRIC SHEET AND PRINT.
5. PEEL OFF THE PAPER BACKING.
6. ALLOW TO DRY FOR 24 HOURS.
7. RINSE GENTLY WITH COLD WATER & SYNTHRAPOL (PG. 13) & DRY.

**LOWEST PRICES!
BEST SELECTION!
FAST SERVICE!**

COTTON FABRICS - 8.5" X 11" SHEETS

C1: Cotton Percalé **#PTOC**
C2: Cotton Sateen
C3: Cotton Sheeting
C4: Artist Canvas 6.5 oz.
C5: Cotton Lawn
C6: High Thread Ct Cotton Broadcloth
Package of 6 sheets \$ 10.95 (1.83ea)
Package of 30 sheets \$ 49.95 (1.67ea)
Package of 90 sheets \$139.95 (1.40ea)

SILK FABRICS - 8.5" X 11" SHEETS

S1: Habotai 10mm **#PTOS**
S2: Crepe De Chine 12mm
S3: Charmeuse 12.5mm
S4: Silk Satin 12mm
S5: Chiffon 8mm
S6: Organza 5.5mm
Package of 6 sheets \$ 14.25 (2.37ea)
Package of 30 sheets \$ 65.75 (2.19ea)
Package of 90 sheets \$182.85 (2.03ea)

1 EA OF ALL 12 FABRICS (6 COTTONS & 6 SILKS)

1 2+
\$22.71 (1.89ea) 21.80 (1.82ea)
#PTOA

**8.5" WIDE ROLLS:
COTTON POPLIN PERCALE:**
8.5" wide x 10 feet roll: \$18.69
#IJC810

HABOTAI SILK 10MM:
8.5" wide x 10 feet roll: \$18.69
#IJJ0810

ASSORTMENTS: #PTOC / CA1

1 Ea of 6 cotton fabrics: \$10.95 (1.83 ea)
2 Ea of 6 cotton fabrics: \$20.96 (1.75 ea)

ASSORTMENTS: #PTOS / SA1

1 Ea of 6 silk fabrics: \$14.25 (2.38 ea)
2 Ea of 6 silk fabrics: \$27.50 (2.29 ea)

WIDE FORMAT INKJET FABRIC ROLLS



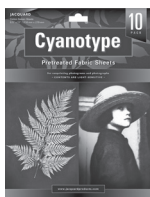
- 90+ INKJET READY FABRICS AT DISCOUNTED PRICES: COTTON, SILK, LINEN, RAYON, POLYESTER, WOOL, NYLON
- ALL AVAILABLE WITH EITHER FABRISIGN OR PROCOAT SAME PRICES, DIFFERENT PURPOSES
- PAPER BACKED IN WIDTHS FROM 17" TO 58"

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FABRIC LISTINGS, INFO AND PRICING.

FABRIC (NO PAPER BACKING) SWATCH BOOK OF ALL AVAILABLE FABRICS: \$12.95 #FS251J

If you're interested in wide format Inkjet rolls, this sample pack is worthwhile. Pack contains swatches of all the fabrics available as inkjet fabric rolls. With this pack you can see & feel the fabrics before you buy. Though the 2 coatings offered, Procoat & Fabrisign, may change the feel of the fabric slightly, please note that the swatches in this sample pack are not coated in any way.

JACQUARD'S CYANOTYPE PRETREATED FABRIC SHEETS



High quality cotton sateen fabric comes pre-sensitized for cyanotype & ready to use for sun printing. Place objects on top of fabric, expose to light, rinse & dry and you'll have a rich, detailed print! Place objects on fabric to block light: anywhere sunlight

doesn't touch will remain white & leave a photographic impression on the fabric. Lots more detailed info is on our website.

#JCF10: PACK OF 10
List 1-4 5+
20.99 17.49 16.97

JACQUARD'S CYANOTYPE PRETREATED 5 FOOT X 7 FOOT MURAL



Same Cyanotype Pretreated Fabric sheet material to the left, but in a large 5 foot by 7 foot mural size! Wow! Think of what you can do with that! Wall art, here we come! Fabulous instant art! Great custom fabric for quilters & costumers!

#JCFM List Dharma
49.99 39.99

BLUEPRINTS COTTON CYANOTYPE FABRIC



Now sold in 1 yard pieces! Pretreated cotton cyanotype fabric from Blueprints! Make photographic quality images in color backgrounds. See page 15 & our website for more info. **#BCCF**
List: \$25.95/Dharma: \$23.35

FOR TREATING YOUR OWN FABRIC!



JACQUARD'S CYANOTYPE STARTER SET

Coat your own fabric or paper with sensitizer, & once dry, create prints by exposing to sunlight or UV light using objects or a film negative.

#JCSS List 1-4 5+
9.99 8.89 8.25

JACQUARD FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE

Light sensitive iron salt used to create sensitizer for Cyanotype printing.

List 1-4 5+
8 oz.: 15.99 13.59 12.79
1 lb.: 29.99 25.55 23.95

JACQUARD POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

Used with Ferric Ammonium Citrate to create sensitizer for Cyanotype printing.

List 1-4 5+ **#JPF**
4 oz.: 5.99 5.55 5.12
8 oz.: 9.99 9.28 8.57

TRANSFER PAPER

Graphite for light fabrics & white for dark fabrics. Waxless, greaseless, won't bleed through paints. Use them to transfer designs. **18" x 36" sheet.** Washes out with soapy water. Graphite or White.

#TPAPER 1-4: \$4.29 / 5+: \$3.89

SPECTRA ART TISSUE

Deluxe grade tissue - color bleeds when wet, making it easy to create projects with beautiful textural watercolor look on fabric. Lots more info on our website.
Packs of 20 sheets.

Color sets:
Assorted, Bright,
Cool, & Warm

#SPAT 1-9: \$4.39
10+: \$3.99



FABRI-SOLVY

Draw design onto Fabri-Solvly with marker, position design over area to be stitched, hold in place, & stitch through Fabri-Solvly into your fabric. Water soluble. After stitching your design through it, cut away excess, submerge stitched design in water & Fabri-Solvly trapped by the stitching dissolves & washes away. Info on our website.

#FS 20" x 36" Package: \$4.49

LUTRADUR MIXED MEDIA SHEETS

Strong non-woven polyester fabric sheets for quilting & crafts. Hybrid of fabric & paper in texture & appearance. Use for fun mixed media. Paint with thin fabric paint like Dynaflo or Setasilk. Spray mist it with different colors! Use in ink jet printers.

#LMMS: 8.5" x 11":
Pack of 10 sheets: \$8.95:
5 regular (70 gram) &
5 heavy (100 gram) sheets per pack



TRANSFERRING DESIGNS 3 OF 3

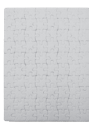
FABRIC JIGSAW PUZZLE

Precut & ready for your design or photo transfer! Use with our Inkjet Transfer Paper or Super Soft Inkjet Transfer Paper! Specially made for Inkjet Transfers.

#PUZ5

1-4	5+	10+
2.95	2.59	2.39

5.8" X 8.3"



MOUSE PADS

Transfer ready! Personalize these for you or your friends' computers. Use our transfer papers, fabric markers (pg. 48 & 49), fabric paints (ironed to fix) & more! **7.75" x 9.25" x .125"**
1-9: \$2.79 / 10+: \$2.55ea / 25+: \$2.19ea **#TRMP**

DRINK COASTERS & PLACEMATS

Transfer ready to customize! Like mouse pads but thinner. More info on our website.

4"x4" x .125": Set of 4: **10" x 16" x .125": Set of 2:**
1-9 sets 10+ 25+ sets 1-9 sets 10+ sets
\$3.82 \$3.59 \$3.15 **#TRDC** \$7.99 \$7.50: **#TRP**

JACQUARD AUTO FADE PEN



Use on fabric to trace designs, make alignment marks, or any other purpose involving temporarily marking on fabric. Afterward, the marks disappear with water. Washes right out after intense heat setting. Marks are light/medium blue so best for lighter colored fabrics. **#JAFP** 1-4: \$2.69 / 5+: 2.59

SULKY IRON-ON TRANSFER PENS

Transfers designs onto fabric, canvas, wood or any surface where a hot iron can be used. Trace or draw design onto plain paper. For use with any household iron. Works best on light or pastel colored polyester/cotton blends. \$4.09 **#SITP**

41 Black 42 Yellow 44 Red 45 Blue



TRANSFER PENCIL

Transfer any line drawing from tracing paper to your fabric with an iron. Also a good pencil for working directly on your fabric. But it doesn't wash out completely from all fabrics. \$2.32 ea. **#TRAN**

VANISHING FABRIC MARKERS

Draw your design on fabric. Lines disappear "like magic" with water or within 48 hours. On thin silks it fades away very fast. Purple for white fabrics. \$3.49 **#EFMN**

WONDER MARKER

Another transfer marker? Yes, because this one doesn't disappear until you wash it out with plain water. Use on any fabric. Blue. \$3.15 **#WM**

NONCE MARKING PENCIL: A pencil that can be used on dark fabrics that's water soluble & can be applied with a soft touch! Great for marking pleats, button holes & pattern alterations. **#NMP:** List: \$3.29 / Dharma: \$2.42 / 5+: 2.19

FABRIC ADHESIVES

BO-NASH IRONING & CRAFT SHEET

Nothing sticks to it! High quality coated fiberglass can withstand high temperatures to make crafting projects easier. Use for: Angelina Fibers, Rhinestone Applications, Heat Presses, Fusibles, Art & Craft Projects, Scrapbooking, Model Painting, Non-stick fiberglass pressing sheet is a necessity when using sublimation or heat transfers! Reusable & can last for years! See through, double sided, tough & durable. 18" x 11.9" **#BN1003**

List	1-9	10+
13.00	10.95	9.95



BO-NASH BONDING AGENT STARTER KIT MAGICALLY BOND & REPAIR!

Check out demo video on our website. Make invisible repairs: repair tears & holes in garments.

Use for appliques, applying labels, surface embellishments, & craft projects. Baste quilts! Stays soft - no pins needed! Stitch through it & it won't gum up your needle. Starter pack: One 1 oz. container of Bo-Nash Bonding Powder, Bo-Nash Non-stick Ironing & Craft Pressing Sheet 12" x 9.5", set of written instructions. **#BN1004**

List	1-4	5+
15.99	14.95	13.95



FABRIC ADHESIVES:

ALEENE'S ADHESIVES

#1 trusted brand for all your adhesive needs. Assured premium quality & performance. Crafters trust Aleene's as the gold standard of all adhesives. Made in the USA! See pricing & lots more info on our website.

#AFF: FABRIC FUSION: Permanent bond. Clear, waterbased, urethane adhesive, nontoxic, machine washable & dry cleanable. **#AFFP:** Fabric Fusion Pen's fine tip provides precise placement.

#AFS: Permanent, nontoxic for all knits & stretchable fabrics.

#ASFW: Fabric Fusion Spray Fusible Web

#ALSG: Leather & Suede Glue: Nontoxic permanently bonds leather, suede, fringes & beadwork to leather.

#AOTG: Original Tacky Glue: Nontoxic, dries clear & flexible.

#AOTW: Ok To Wash-It: Nontoxic washable adhesive permanently bonds fabric. Dries clear & flexible, non-yellowing, holds through washings.

#APBSF: Platinum Bond Super Fabric Adhesive: Industrial strength adhesive that bonds fabric and hard-to-hold embellishments.



FABRIC ADHESIVES:

DOUBLE STICK FUSIBLE WEB

Bonds fabric temporarily or permanently by ironing. Edges will not fray. Eliminates need for sewing! For applique, placemats, tote bags, jeans, drapery, temporarily bonding fabric to paper for a printer. Works on fabric, paper, ribbon, lace & more. Five 9" x 12" sheets per pack. **#FWEB:** \$4.39



WORKROOM EQUIPMENT & TOOLS

VERVE ROTARY STEAM PRESS

For high volume & large item pressing needs. Easy-to-use controls. Variable steam & temp settings all at a voltage of 120. No need to arrange any electrical work. 33" open-end roller can be fed from both sides. 3 steam functions & precise temp setting options. Variable speed control. Easy-to-use foot pedal that allows for control & safety. 5 temp settings. 36.5" x 13" x 41"

List _____ Dharma
1,999.00 1,625.00 **#VRSP**



1500FR 4" OCTA ROUND KNIFE

Easy to handle 4" fabric cutting machine is compact & lightweight. Glides through fabric up to an inch thick! Extra thin base plate, high power electric motor, extra blade, blade key, sharpening stone, grease & motor brush included. 1 year warranty. Weight: 6 lbs. 110V 100W.

#1500FR Dharma: \$179.00



ROTARY CUTTER 45MM

Blade has diameter of 45mm, can cut up to 4 sheets of fabric in 1 cut. Soft grip handle & retractable safety guard. Included one 45mm Rotary cutter & 3 rotary blades: 2 straight & one pinking (wavy).

#RC

List	1-4	5+
12.50	9.95	8.95



CLOVER WONDER CLIPS/ 10 PACK

Great alternative to pins, especially when you're using heavy fabrics, piles or have a layered sewing project. Clip base is flat. Pack contains 10 clips/ 1" x 3/8". Neon green, Red, or Multicolored.

#CWC

List	1-4	5+
6.95	6.19	5.69



SCULPTING ADHESIVE!

JACQUARD FABRIC SCULPTING MEDIUM

Economical alternative to Paverpol. Used to make fabric sculptures, lamp shades, collages & more. Also used as a **fabric glue**. Drape, wrap or lay material around wire figure, armature or object & allow it to dry. Matte finish after hardening.

#JACSM: 16 oz.:
List: \$21.99 / Dharma: \$18.55



DHARMA LOVES YOU

100 CLOVER SILK PINS

Won't leave marks in fabrics. Heat resistant, rust-proof glass heads. 1 7/16 inch long, .5 mm diameter. Package of 100.

1-4	5-9+	10+
5.65	5.15	4.75

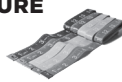
#CSP



TAILOR'S TAPE MEASURE

Non-stretch vinyl. 5 fun eye candy colors. Purple, blue, green, orange, or hot pink.

#TTM 1.49 each / 5+: 1.25 / 10+: 0.99





#BDF:
BRIDAL &
DISPLAY
BODY FORM
#60D:
\$179.00



#LDF:
LADIES
DRESS FORM
MAROON
#603:
\$269.00



#ILDf:
INDUSTRY PRO
LADIES DRESS
FORM #601:
Sizes 2-12:
\$269.00
Sizes 14-16:
\$287.00
Sizes 18-20:
\$314.00



#LFBDF:
LADIES FULL BODY
DRESS FORM #605A:
Sizes 2-12: \$449.00
Sizes 14-16: \$476.00
Sizes 18-20: \$503.00



PGM LADIES MAGNETIC DRESS FORM ARMS
For full body dress form #605A. Attach magnetically.
Adult sizes 4-12:
#RARM: Right Arm
#LARM: Left Arm
Size 2-10: \$54.00
Size 12-18: \$63.00



PGM INFANT & CHILDREN'S FULL BODY DRESS FORMS
Infant thru Children's Unisex dress forms! Pinnable dress form. Covered with 100% linen.
Infant Sizes: 12M, 18M, 24M
List-price: \$369.00
Dharma price: \$332.00
Toddler Size: 3T
Kid's Sizes: 4C, 5C, 6C, 6X
List-price: \$399.00
Dharma price: \$359.00
#CFBDF

PGM MEN'S FULL BODY DRESS FORMS #608



#MFBDF
Sizes 36-40: \$449.00
Sizes 42-44: \$476.00
Sizes 46: \$503.00

PGM MEN'S DRESS FORMS #607



#MDF
Sizes 36-40: \$269.00
Sizes 42-44: \$287.00
Sizes 46: \$314.00

PGM YOUNG MEN'S FULL BODY DRESS FORMS #608Y



#YMFBF
Sizes 36Y-40Y: \$449.00
Sizes 42Y-44Y: \$476.00
Sizes 46Y: \$503.00

PGM YOUNG MEN'S DRESS FORMS #607Y



#YMDF
Sizes 36Y-40Y: \$269.00
Sizes 42Y-44Y: \$287.00
Sizes 46Y: \$314.00

PGM BOY'S FULL BODY DRESS FORMS #613A-B



#BFBDF
Sizes S, M, L:
List: \$479.00
Dharma: \$431.00

NEW LOWER PRICES!

PGM GIRL'S FULL BODY DRESS FORMS

Girl's dress forms do not have collapsible shoulders. Lots more info is on our website. **#GFBDF**
GIRL'S FULL BODY FORM:
Sizes 7, 8, 10, 12
List: \$459.00
Dharma: \$413.00
GIRL'S FULL BODY FORM:
Size 14
List: \$479.00
Dharma: \$431.00



LOTS MORE SIZING INFO IS ON OUR WEBSITE!

#PSFBF:
PLUS SIZE LADIES FULL BODY DRESS FORM #612L:

Plus Sizes 16-20:
List: \$549.00
Dharma: \$494.00

Plus Sizes 22-24:
List: \$599.00
Dharma: \$539.00

Plus Size: 26:
List: \$639.00
Dharma: \$575.00



SAVINGS! ALL PGM PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED BELOW LIST PRICE!

FLOSS WINDER

Who would've thought something so simple could be so useful. Some would say it even has therapeutic qualities. Just slap on one of these plastic floss bobbins & go to town! Winds embroidery floss, ribbons & more with ease!
#FW List: \$3.29 / Dharma: \$1.69



PLASTIC FLOSS BOBBINS

Plastic floss bobbins will solve your problems of having piles of tangled floss. Wind them up & keep thread organized & untangled! 25 pieces per package. **#PFB**
List: \$1.89 / Dharma: \$0.99



DRITZ EMBROIDERY NEEDLES

Use the embroidery needles to make eye-catching patterns on fabrics. Feature elongated eyes for quick & easy threading. Sharp, pointed tips allow quick piercing through closely woven fabrics. Premium quality. Assorted sizes. 16 needles per pkg.
#DEN List: 1.99 / Dharma: 1.85



NEW!

CLOVER OPEN SIDED THIMBLE

Looks like a tiny, finger iron maiden with a sunroof! Brass open sided thimble is more comfortable than old style thimbles. Open side is adjustable & easy to expand or snug down onto your finger for a unique fit while offering plenty of space for your fingernail. Medium is a good choice if you are looking for one to use on your thumb. Great tool for basket weavers as well; save those fingernails when packing down reed! Two sizes. Sold individually.

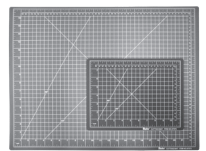


#COST
Sizes: S, M
List: \$10.95 1-9: \$9.95 10+: \$8.95

NEW!

SELF HEALING CUTTING MAT

Keep surfaces protected! Crafted from non-slip vinyl. Green cutting mat features a 1-inch yellow grid with ruler edges, in addition to 45 & 60 degree angle lines for precise cutting. Complete with a no-slip grip. Sized for smaller projects & work spaces. Edges marked in inches & centimeters. 2 sizes: 9 x 12 inches or 18 x 24 inches.



#SHCM
9"x12":
List: 8.99 1-4: 6.65 / 5+: 6.05
18"x24":
List: 26.99 1-4: 18.95 / 5+: 17.55

NEW!

NEW! METAL SLIP STOP THIMBLES



To protect fingers when stitching folds for tie-dyeing, piecing & quilting, garment construction stitching & other needle crafts. Also creates a hard surface that helps to push needles through thick layers of fabric. Nickel plated steel thimbles have sensory pleasing ridges all along them - the little ridges are just the right size to keep your needle from slipping & can also be used to protect fingertips from annoying needle pricks! Pack of 2
#MSST
1-4: \$3.39
5+: \$3.09

NEW!

FELTING & SPINNING

SILK/MERINO NUNO FELTING SCARF KITS

14 Different Color Kits! Elegant, fun & easy project! Make your own beautiful hand felted soft & luxurious Silk Merino scarf! 80% New Zealand Merino & 20% Silk Chiffon makes nuno-felted scarf (50mg, 2m x 24cm). Full color instructions. Kit contains: 50gm Silk Merino Sliver, Silk Chiffon & step-by-step instructions. **Extra fiber available on page 59!**



Each kit: \$21.59
10+ kits: 19.95
20+ kits: 18.95

#SMK

VIEW ALL THESE FABULOUS KIT COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE!

BLACK CURRANT	SPICE
POMEGRANATE	DAMSON
MANGO	VANILLA
WOODLAND	STORM
OCEAN	SUNSET
MULBERRY	SORBET
POPPY SEED	GEMSTONE

ART FELT PAPERS

NEW!

New felting technique that combines aspects of needle felting, wet felting, & fulling with new patented paper developed to ease & speed up felting process. Allows you to felt incredibly simple or complex pieces with minimal space & effort. Allows you to create a felted material that can be thick or thin, precise or abstract, & it can all be accomplished with little to no experience & in a short amount of time. Four basic steps to the process. First step is to design your project & cut your paper to the appropriate size. Second step is to create that design by attaching roving to the paper. Third step is to felt the piece, & the fourth step is to dissolve the paper. Check out the info videos on our website! Made in the USA. 3 sizes: 16" x 118" - Medium Scarf
5" x 10" - Large Rectangle
88" x 88" x 124" - Triangle



	#AFP
	1-4 5+
Medium Scarf	13.99 12.75
Triangle	23.99 21.79
Large Rectangle	43.99 39.99

DELUXE FELTING STONE

NEW!

Please keep in mind these are handmade so no two are alike. Felting is our jam! If you're reading this, odds are it's your jam too. And while we love our original felting stone, our wet hands didn't really agree with us. They were all like, "There's gotta be a better way!" And then there was... Introducing in this corner, coming in looking somewhat like a mushroom, standing at a whopping 2 in. tall with a tapered 2.5 in. handle & approx. a 4 in. felting surface...Deluxe Felting Stone! And the crowd goes wild! Handmade in the USA! List: \$20.00 / Dharma: \$18.50



#DFS

DELUXE NEEDLE FELTING KIT

12 colors of roving! No dyeing! Deluxe Needle Felting Kit contents:
• Basic Needle Felting Info
• Instructions for making heart shaped coaster
• 4 Felting Needles:



One 36 gauge (red) for course wool or deep felting, two 38 gauge (green) all purpose needles, & one 40 gauge (blue) for fine finishing work. Needles are top quality & made in the USA.
• 12.5" x 12.5" Foam pad work surface

#DENFK:

List price: \$24.98 / Dharma price: \$22.49

NEEDLE FELTING KIT

Needle felting instructions
4oz. Wool roving
#CFNT needle felting tool
#CFNM small needle felting mat
3 #AD 1/2oz Acid Dye
Primaries
\$44.95 **#NEFK-NB**
With Book: \$66.90 **#NEFK**



COLONIAL NEEDLE FELTING FOAM

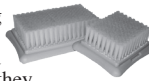
Extra sturdy, long lasting makes a great distortion free work surface for all needle felting projects.



#CNFF: 8"x9"x2" block: \$12.39f

FELTING NEEDLE MATS

Work with Clover Felting Needle Tool. Bristles are tall & sturdy to withstand hours of punching while they protect fingers & hands.



#CFNM

Small 2.5" x 3.5" Large 3.25" x 5"
1+ \$10.85 5+ \$9.85 1+ \$17.25 5+ \$15.74

ORIGINAL FELTING STONE

Handmade stones for wet felting & Nuno Felting. Acts like small washboard in your hand allowing to quickly work specific areas of projects.



3.5" x 2 3/8" x 5/8"
#OFS \$9.89

REGULAR HAND CARDERS:

Louet Hand Carders come with medium zinc plated cloth that will card wide range of wool & exotic fiber. Carder cloth has 6 teeth per square cm (40 teeth per square inch), 10 mm (3/8").
\$75.36 #LHC



ASHFORD HAND CARDERS:

Standard Hand Carders with medium cloth for most fibers (72 point). Carding Plates are 8" x 4.5". Handles are 5"
\$54.39 **#AHC**



BOOKS!

HAND DYEING YARN & FLEECE

by Gail Callahan:
Simple techniques for dyeing yarn & roving using kitchen equipment. Single color, self-striping & multicolored yarns with dip-dyeing, tie-dyeing hand-painting, & other techniques. Detailed advice on color theory & types of dyes. 7.75"x9.25", hard cover, color photos, 168 pages.
List: \$18.95 / Dharma: \$17.05: **#BHDY**



START SPINNING

Basics of drop spindles & spinning wheels. Fiber prep, caring for equipment.
\$19.75 **#BSSMC**



FELTING BLENDER TOOL SET OF 2

Wire bristle fiber blenders quickly & easily prepare fibers for needle felting.
#FBT Set of 2: \$14.99



NEEDLE FELTING TOOL

Tool holds five barbed felting needles at the same time to make felting larger areas & items a snap. Features a needle guard that can be locked in place to prevent injury. 1+: \$16.28 / 5+: \$14.84 **#CFNT**



REFILL NEEDLES

(FOR #CFNT & #CFNP)
Fine (5pcs) or Heavy (5 pcs)
1+: \$7.49 / 5+: \$6.87



#CRN

CLOVER NEEDLE FELTING PEN STYLE TOOL

For small & delicate needle felting projects requiring 1, 2, or 3 needles. Comes with 3 needles.



#CFNP: \$12.99

ASHFORD TURKISH SPINDLE:

Allows wrapping of yarn around whorl. Make a perfect ball of original handspun yarn. Crossbars slide away to leave the ball of yarn intact. Weighs 50gm (1.5 oz.). \$30.85 **#FFTS**



OCTAGONAL DROP SPINDLE:

Top whorl drop spindle. Small, compact. Great for finer yarns. Weighs 41 gr. or 1.43 oz.



\$10.79 **#LODS**

NAVAJO SPINDLE: Designed for thigh spinning. 4 1/2" diameter whorl & a 30" long shaft. \$26.35 **#SNS**



PEAR TAHKLI SPINDLE: Support spindle designed for spinning short fibers & very fine yarn. Brass shaft & hard maple pear shaped whorl. \$18.48 **#SPTS**



HI-LO DROP SPINDLES: Brass hook at top for high-whorl spinning & grooved shaft for low-whorl spinning. Hard maple. 3 sizes: any size: \$18.48
2": **#S2HLDS**
3": **#S3HLDS**
4": **#S4HLDS**



ASHFORD STANDARD NIDDY NODDY: Handy tool. Take hand spun yarn right from wheel bobbin & wind into a tidy skein. Shaped crossbars allow skein of yarn to slide off easily. Silver Beech hardwood. Includes complete instructions. \$21.85 **#ASNN**



BOOKS!

LITTLE FELTED ANIMALS

by Marie-Noelle Horvath:
Create 16 irresistible creatures with simple needle felting techniques. \$11.69: **#BLFA**



UNIQUELY FELT

THE MAGIC OF FELT
BY CHRISTINE WHITE
Beginning to advanced fiber felting. \$22.45 **#BUF**



ROVING FOR FELTING, SPINNING & DYEING

We're really excited to now have a very nice selection of roving! We have many types of Wool and Silk, even exotic Angora (that's from rabbits!), Yak & more! Dye your own amazing variegated rovings, spin your own custom yarns, or try out felting! Ready for your dye pot (prewash with Synthrapol or Dharma's Professional Textile Detergent first for best results). For pro dye results, use Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dye for bamboos, hemp, tencel & other cellulose fibers. Use Dharma or Jacquard Acid Dyes or Dharma Lanaset Dyes for wools & silks. Try out our Natural Dyes. Mix & match rovings to reach greater discounts! Rovings are sold by ball/bump/wad/tuft (mostly 8oz., weights vary) & not by the ounce. See our complete offerings with nice color photos of all our rovings on our website. Too many to list here!

WE HAVE 40+ DYEABLE ROVINGS FOR YOU TO DYE!

DHARMA OFFERS THESE TYPES OF ROVINGS:

WOOL • SILK • YAK • TENCEL
SOY • ALPACA • ANGORA
NYLON • FLAX • BAMBOO
SUPERWASH • VARIGATED



PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR OUR COMPLETE COLLECTION!

MERINO/SILK SLIVER 100GM

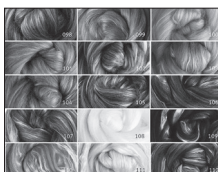
EXTRA FIBER FOR #SMSK ABOVE

Beautiful sophisticated colors! Same luxurious blend of 80% New Zealand Merino & 20% silk as #SMSK kits, but in 100gm (3 oz.) bags for yards of spinning, or enough for several felting projects. Fine 22 micron merino & shimmering silk give your yarns or felt a soft hand & amazing visual texture!

#AMSS

List: \$18.50
Dharma: \$15.95

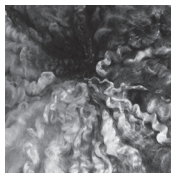
MULBERRY
MANGO
SUNSET
SORBET
SPICE
WOODLAND
GEMSTONE
OCEAN
DAMSON



STORM
BLACK CURRANT
POPPY SEED
POMEGRANATE
VANILLA

RAINBOW DYED ENGLISH LEICESTER

Bright, long, lovely locks will add shimmer & shimmy to your felt! Don't felt? These wonderful staples will also jazz up your handspun art yarns, spice up your weaving, make great colorful doll hair & can even be used for some colorful hair extensions! Try it for costuming! Micron 38-40, Staple length approx. 17.5cm (7 inches).



#RDEL: 100g / 4oz bag of assorted colored locks

List: ~~\$14.00~~ / Dharma: \$11.62

#RDEL4: 400g / 14oz bag of assorted colored locks

List: ~~\$34.50~~ / Dharma: \$29.95

PRE-DYED ROVING IN COLORS

CLOVER NATURAL WOOL ROVING 0.7oz

Fun colors! Already dyed! 100% Wool Roving pre-dyed in a rainbow selection of colors! For felting techniques. Make some cute animals, pom-poms, punching appliqué, & all kinds of felting techniques & craft projects. Many colors to choose from. 20g (0.7oz.) bag



PINK
RED
GOLD
LIME
MOSS GREEN
LIGHT BLUE
BLUE
TEAL

OFF WHITE
ASH
OATMEAL
CAMEL
BROWN
CHOCOLATE
BLACK

List 1-9 10+
\$4.95 4.45 4.09

#CNWR

MORE YARN LISTINGS ARE CONTINUED ON PAGE 60!

NATURAL YARNS FOR DYEING

Natural Yarns to dye in solid colors or hand paint into variegated yarns. Most are natural in color, & come in skeins averaging 8 ounces, unless otherwise noted. Not exactly 8oz. - a little over or under. Priced & sold by the skein with 5+ & 20+ quantity discounts as listed. Skeins are wound in loose hanks, ready for your dye pot. (We recommend prewashing with Synthrapol first for best results).

ALL YARNS ARE EITHER WHITE OR NATURAL.

Yarns Stock numbers are: #YARN & the number, i.e. #YARN24

NEW YARNS!

35. Orlando Boucle: Bulky weight. 92% mohair, 5% wool, 3% nylon. Approx. 135 yds.
\$26.25 sk / 5+: \$24.23 sk / 20+ \$22.50 sk

85. Platinum Sock: Fingering weight. 75% superwash merino, 25% nylon. Approx. 460 yds.
\$12.80 sk / 5+: \$11.80 sk / 20+: \$10.95 sk

86. Yak Lace: 65% superwash merino, 20% silk, 15% yak. Approx. 872 yds. \$16.80 sk / 5+: \$15.50 sk / 20+: \$14.40 sk

87. Wool Cotton 4-Ply Fingering: 50% superwash merino, 50% cCotton. Weight: 200 g. Approx. 870 yds.
\$23.95 sk / 5+: \$22.10 sk / 20+ \$20.50 sk

88. Angel Delight Fingering: 70% baby alpaca, 20% silk, 10% cashmere. Approx 437 yds.
\$20.90 sk / 5+: \$19.60 sk / 20+: \$18.20 sk

2. Alpine Cotton: Worsted weight, 100% combed cotton. Approx. 400 yds. \$15.50 sk / 5+: \$14.35 sk / 20+ \$13.30 sk

3. Nantucket: Worsted weight novelty boucle, 54% mohair, 23% silk, 18% wool, 5% nylon. Approx. 390 yds.
\$36.87 sk / 5+: \$33.99 sk / 20+: \$31.59 sk

4. Andee: Worsted weight, 50% alpaca, 50% wool. Approx. 500 yds. \$19.89 sk / 5+: \$18.37 sk / 20+: \$17.06 sk

5. Cascade Magnum: 100% Peruvian Highland Wool. Super bulky weight. Weight: 250 g / 8.82 oz. Approx. 123 yds.
\$18.75 sk / 5+: \$17.31 sk / 20+ \$16.07 sk

6. Toaga: Medium sport weight, 78% mohair, 13% wool, 9% nylon. Approx 490 yds.
\$26.40 sk / 5+: \$24.35 sk / 20+: \$22.60 sk

7. Montana: Light worsted weight, 100% merino wool. Approx 560 yds. \$18.35 sk / 5+: \$16.95 sk / 20+: \$15.75 sk

8. Inca Cotton: Med. worsted weight thick & thin twist, 100% organic cotton! Approx 320 yds.
\$15.27 sk / 5+: \$14.09 sk / 20+: \$13.09 sk

9. Shahrazade: Light worsted weight thick & thin twist, 68% rayon, 32% cotton. Approx 510 yds.
\$12.40 sk / 5+: \$11.45 sk / 20+: \$10.94 sk

10. Carerra (formerly Silk & Ivory): Sport weight 50% silk, 50% merino wool. 1/3 lb skeins, Approx 665 yds.
\$27.22 sk / 5+: \$25.12 sk / 20+: \$23.33 sk

11. Casino: 52% Cotton, 48% Rayon. Approx. 8 oz., approx. 700 yds., 1 skein. Knitting gauge 24.0 sts / 4 inches.
\$14.19 sk / 5+: \$13.09 sk / 20+: \$12.15 sk

12. Monte Cristo: Worsted weight 100% combed pima cotton w/ crimp texture. Approx 550 yds.
\$15.62 sk / 5+: \$14.42 sk / 20+: \$13.39 sk

16. Lamb's Pride Worsted: 85% wool 15% mohair. Approx 380 yds. \$16.42 sk / 5+: \$15.15 sk / 20+: \$14.07 sk

17. Lamb's Pride Bulky: 85% wool 15% mohair. Approx 250 yds. \$16.42 sk / 5+: \$15.15 sk / 20+: \$14.07 sk

18. Wildefoote Luxury Sock: Fingering weight 75% wool 25% nylon. Approx 860 yds.
\$26.58 sk / 5+: \$24.54 sk / 20+: \$22.79 sk

19. Yukon: 100% Felted Wool. Super bulky, felted roving yarn great for those big scarves & snugly, fire-side blankets or rugs. Approx. 240 yds, 3 lb. skein.
\$73.75 sk / 5+: \$67.95 sk / 20+: \$63.25 sk

20. Spun Silk, 2-ply, 4/2: Light worsted weight 100% silk. 3.5 oz. sk, Approx 216 yds. \$22.22 sk / 5+: \$20.51 sk / 20+: \$19.04 sk

21. Rapunzel 2-ply: Fingering weight 100% tussah silk. 1/3 lb sk, Approx 218 yds. \$20.63 sk / 5+: \$19.05 sk / 20+: \$17.69 sk

Natural Yarns to dye in solid colors or hand paint into variegated yarns. Most are natural in color, & come in skeins averaging 8 ounces, unless otherwise noted. Not exactly 8oz.- a little over or under. Priced & sold by the skein with 5+ & 20+ quantity discounts as listed. Skeins are wound in loose hanks, ready for your dye pot. (We recommend prewashing with Synthrapol first for best results).

ALL YARNS ARE EITHER WHITE OR NATURAL.

Yarns Stock numbers are: #YARN & the number: i.e.: #YARN24

#YFSP : SAMPLE CARD OF ALL YARNS FOR \$9.95 (INCLUDES POSTAGE).

- 22. Soie Naturelle:** Fingering weight 100% noil silk. Approx 900 yds. \$16.73 sk / 5+: \$15.45 sk / 20+: \$14.34 sk
- 23. Tabitha:** Chunky. 81% Sipan cotton, 18% Modal Rayon, 1% Nylon. Spiral textured yarn. Approx. 197 yds. 8 oz skein. \$16.58 sk / 5+: \$15.31 sk / 20+: \$14.21 sk
- 24. Alpaca Lace:** Lace weight 100% superfine alpaca. Approx 2480 yds. \$22.88 sk / 5+: \$21.12 sk / 20+: \$19.61 sk
- 25. Texas Mohair:** Sportweight. 2-ply with firm twist. 55% mohair, 45% wool. Approx. 490 yds. 8 oz skeins. \$26.13 sk / 5+: \$24.12 sk / 20+: \$22.40 sk
- 26. Apollo:** Chunky weight 50% silk 50% merino wool. 3.5 oz sk, Approx 136 yds. \$17.13 sk / 5+: \$15.82 sk / 20+: \$14.69 sk
- 27. Licorice Twist:** Worsted weight 100% merino wool, One ply will absorb more pigment than the other three. Approx 560 yds. \$19.32 sk / 5+: \$17.83 sk / 20+: \$16.56 sk
- 28. Queen Anne's Lace:** Sport weight 100% Cotton, nubby, thick & thin twist. Approx 825 yds. \$12.99 sk / 5+: \$11.99 sk / 20+: \$11.17
- 29. Cuddles:** Bulky 65% Alpaca 32% Wool 3% Nylon w/crimp texture, Approx 137 yds. \$23.67 sk / 5+: \$21.85 sk / 20+: \$20.29 sk
- 30. Organic Cotton 3/2:** 100% Organic Cotton. Approx. 1260 yds. 1 pound cone. \$12.43 sk / 5+: \$11.48 sk / 20+: \$10.66 sk
- 31. Bamboo Cotton:** Worsted 51% Organic Cotton 49% Bamboo. Natural color, extremely soft.. approx 495 yds. \$16.30 sk / 5+: \$15.05 sk / 20+: \$13.97 sk
- 32. Bamboo Silk:** Sport weight 51% Silk 49% Bamboo. Approx 216 yds. \$19.99 sk / 5+: \$18.54 sk / 20+: \$17.21 sk
- 33. Zohar:** Fingering weight 65% superwash Merino wool, 35% rayon of bamboo. Approx 8 oz, 1120 yds. \$19.62 sk / 5+: \$18.11 sk / 20+: \$16.81 sk
- 34. Normandy Linen 16/2:** 100% Wet Spun Linen Flax. 2-ply with small slubs. Approx. 1200 yds. 8 oz. skein. \$17.75 sk / 5+: \$16.38 sk / 20+: \$15.21 sk
- 36. Gaia Worsted:** 100% organic Merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 560 yds. \$20.73 sk / 5+: \$19.14 sk / 20+: \$17.77 sk
- 37. Gaia Bulky:** 100% organic Merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 305 yds. \$19.99 sk / 5+: \$18.46 sk / 20+: \$17.14 sk
- 38. Kona Sport:** 100% Superwash Merino Wool, 8 oz., Approx 770 yds. \$20.35 sk / 5+: \$18.78 sk / 20+: \$17.44 sk
- 39. Kona Worsted:** 100% superwash Merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 440 yds. \$20.35 sk / 5+: \$18.78 sk / 20+: \$17.44 sk
- 40. Kona Bulky:** 100% superwash Merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 213 yds. \$19.52 sk / 5+: \$17.99 sk / 20+: \$16.73 sk
- 41. Newport:** 100% combed mercerized gassed Pima Cotton, 8 oz., Approx 415 yds. \$16.67 sk / 5+: \$15.38 sk / 20+: \$14.29 sk
- 42. Prime Alpaca:** Sportweight 100% superfine Alpaca, 8 oz., Approx 665 yds. \$21.68 sk / 5+: \$20.02 sk / 20+: \$18.59 sk
- 43. Cascade 220:** 100% Wool, 8 oz., 440 yds., 20 sts per 4" on US 7-8 or 4.5-5mm: \$14.99 sk / 5+: \$13.85 sk / 20+: \$12.86 sk
- 44. Ultra Alpaca:** Worsted weight 50% Wool, 50% Alpaca, 8 oz., 430 yds., 20 sts per 4" on US 7-8 or 4.5 - 5mm: \$21.28 sk / 5+: \$19.65 sk / 20+: \$18.24 sk
- 48. Misti Alpaca Chunky:** 100% Alpaca, 8 oz., 216 yds., 13 sts per 4" on US 10 or 6.0 mm: \$30.17 sk / 5+: \$27.85 sk / 20+: \$25.86
- 49. Malabrigo Merino Worsted:** 100% Merino Wool, 8 oz., 420 yds, 18 sts per 4" on US 7 - 9 or 4.5 - 5.5mm: \$20.45 sk / 5+: \$18.88 sk / 20+: \$17.53 sk
- 53. Happy Feet:** Fingering 90% Superwash Merino Wool, 10% Nylon, 9 oz., 960 yds, 32 sts per 4" on US 2 or 2.75mm: \$31.95 sk / 5+: \$29.49 sk / 20+: \$27.39 sk
- 56. Safari Cotton Flake:** 100% Cotton, approx. 8 oz., approx. 600 yds, approx. 22 sts per 4" on US 3 (3.25 mm) \$11.22 sk / 5+: \$10.32 sk / 20+: \$9.61 sk
- 57. Bamboo Cotton Fingering:** 51% Organic Cotton, 49% Rayon of Bamboo, approx. 990 yds, \$16.30 sk / 5+: \$15.05 sk / 20+: \$13.97 sk

- 59. Kid Mohair Lace:** Fingering. Brushed: 70% Kid Mohair, 30% Nylon, approx. 8 oz., approx. 2230 yds, approx. 18-25 sts per 4" on US 3-8 (3.25-5 mm). \$27.98 sk / 5+: \$25.83 sk / 20+: \$23.99 sk
- 61. Adorable:** Sport 70% Baby Apaca, 30% Tussah Silk, approx. 8 oz., approx. 620 yds, approx. 22 sts per 4" on US 4 (3.5 mm). \$33.93 sk / 5+: \$31.32 sk / 20+: \$29.09 sk
- 62. BFL 4-Ply Sock Yarn:** Fingering 75% Superwash Bluefaced Leicester Wool, 25% Nylon, approx. 7 oz., approx. 928 yds, approx. 30 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm). \$23.93 sk / 5+: \$22.09 sk / 20+: \$20.51 sk
- 63. Merino Cashmere Nylon (MCN) Sock Yarn:** Fingering 80% Superwash Merino, 10% Cashmere, 10% Nylon, approx. 7 oz., approx. 870 yds, approx. 30 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm): \$30.20 sk / 5+: \$27.88 sk / 20+: \$25.89 sk
- 65. Euro 6-Ply Sock:** Fingering 100% Superwash Merino, approx. 5.3 oz., approx. 750 yds, approx. 30 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm). \$17.45 sk / 5+: \$16.11 sk / 20+: \$14.96 sk
- 67. Crown Colony 2-Ply:** Fingering 100% Virgin Wool, approx. 8 oz., approx. 520 yds, approx. 28 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm). \$9.85 sk / 5+: \$9.10 sk / 20+: \$8.45 sk
- 68. Irish Lace:** Chunky 80% Cotton & 20% Linen. approx. 362 yds, 1 skein, 12-16.0 per 4" on US 9-11 or 5.5-8mm. \$14.52 sk / 5+: \$13.40 sk / 20+: \$12.44 sk
- 69. Warp Twist Cotton 5/2 Yarn:** 100% cotton, approx. 1050 yds, 1 skein. \$6.99 sk / 5+: \$6.49 sk / 20+: \$5.99 sk
- 70. Warp Twist Cotton 8/2 Yarn:** 100% Cotton, approx. 1680 yds, 1 skein \$6.99 sk / 5+: \$6.49 sk / 20+: \$5.99 sk
- 71. Warp Twist Cotton 10/2 Yarn:** 100% Cotton. approx. 2100 yds, 1 skein \$6.48 sk / 5+: \$5.98 sk / 20+: \$5.56 sk
- 72. Tsunami: Bulky** 100% Felted Virgin Wool, approx. 245 yds, 1 skein. Approx. 10 sts per 4" on US 13-15 or 9-10mm \$15.42 sk / 5+: \$14.23 sk / 20+: \$13.21 sk
- 73. Simply Stunning Yarn:** Sportweight 100% Superwash Merino, approx. 480 yds, 2 skeins. 25 sts per 4" on US 3 - 6 \$22.02 sk / 5+: \$20.32 sk / 20+: \$18.87 sk
- 74. Simply Fabulous Yarn:** Sport 40% Baby Alpaca / 40% Wool / 20% Silk. approx. 504 yds, 2 skein. 25 sts per 4" on US 3 - 6 \$26.47 sk / 5+: \$24.43 sk / 20+: \$22.69 sk
- 75. Totally Tweedy Sock Yarn:** Fingering 85% Superwash Merino Wool, 15% Nep. approx. 876 yds, 2 skein. 28 sts per 4". \$24.07 sk / 5+: \$22.22 sk / 20+: \$20.75 sk
- 76. Mariposa Lace:** 80% Superfine Merino, 20% Silk, approx. 1312 yds, 1 skein. US 2-6 or 2.75-4mm \$14.05 sk / 5+: \$12.97 sk / 20+: \$12.04 sk
- 77. SW Merino Lace Yarn:** 100% SW Merino. approx. 1750 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. US 2-6 or 2.75-4mm \$22.02 sk / 5+: \$20.32 sk / 20+: \$18.87 sk
- 78. Stellar Lace:** 75% Merino /20% Silk / 5% Stellina, approx. 875 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. US 2-6 or 2.75-4mm \$32.48 sk / 5+: \$29.98 sk / 20+: \$27.84 sk
- 79. Shine On Dk Yarn:** 75% Merino / 20% Silk / 5% Stellina, approx. 462 yds, 2 skeins. 25 sts per 4" on US 3 - 6 \$32.48 sk / 5+: \$29.98 sk / 20+: \$27.84 sk
- 80. Gold Glitter Sock Yarn:** Fingering 75% Merino / 20% Silk / 5% Stellina, approx. 876 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. 28 sts per 4" \$26.50 sk / 5+: \$24.50 sk / 20+: \$21.95 sk
- 81. 8-ply SW Merino DK Yarn:** 100% SE Merino. approx. 550 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. 20 sts per 4" on US 4-7 \$25.95 sk / 5+: \$23.50 sk / 20+: \$21.95 sk
- 82. Euro Round Sock Yarn:** Fingering 100% SW Merino, approx. 876 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. 28 sts per 4". \$22.02 sk / 5+: \$20.32 sk / 20+: \$18.87 sk
- 83. So Twisted Yarn:** Fingering 70% Superwash Merino / 30% Silk, approx. 876 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. 28 sts per 4". \$26.50 sk / 5+: \$23.95 sk / 20+: \$22.25 sk
- 84. Super Sock Blanks Yarn:** Fingering 75% SW Merino / 25% Nylon, approx. 463 yds, 1 skein. Approx. 28 sts per 4". \$18.55 sk / 5+: \$17.12 sk / 20+: \$15.90 sk

YARN WINDING TOOLS / HOTFIX ANGELINA FIBERS

We've sold knitting supplies in our "brick & mortar" Dharma Trading Company store in Berkeley & San Rafael, California for years! Now we're offering them online on our website & in our catalog! See our website for all our offerings, color photos, & more information!

LARGE UMBRELLA SWIFT YARN WINDER

Unsuspecting friends are now safe from being trapped into helping you wind yarn! Wind yarn from hanks to balls or from balls to hanks. \$73.95: **#LUS**



YARN BALL WINDER

Hand operated yarn/fiber winder for making pull thread balls without tubes or cones. Comes with a clamp to attach it to your work table & includes complete instructions. \$29.41 **#YBW**



ASHFORD STANDARD NIDDY NODDY

Take hand spun yarn right from wheel bobbin & wind into a skein. Shaped crossbars allow yarn to slide off easily. Silver Beech hardwood. Includes instructions. \$21.85 **#ASNN**



BO-NASH BONDING AGENT STARTER KIT

Make invisible repairs; repair tears & holes in garments. Use for appliques, applying labels, surface embellishments, & craft projects. Baste quilts! Stays soft - no pins needed! Starter pack: One 1 oz. container of Bo-Nash Bonding Powder, Bo-Nash Non-stick Ironing & Craft Pressing Sheet 12" x 9.5", instructions. See demo video on our website.



	List	1-4	5+
#BN1004	\$5.99	14.95	13.95

STRAIGHT CUT HOT FIX ANGELINA

#AG10: 1/2 oz. (half ounce) single color pack.
List: \$5.50
Dharma: \$4.95 / 10+: 4.65



STRAIGHT CUT ANGELINA SAMPLER 6 PACK

FF FOREST FLOOR OR CR CORAL REEF: 6 different colors
#AGSP: 6 different color Sampler Pack, 0.6 oz. total.
List: \$11.00
Dharma: \$9.99 / 10+: 9.25



STRAIGHT CUT ANGELINA SAMPLER 14 PACK

JY JELLY BEANS
#AGSP: 14 different color Sampler Pack, 14 oz. total.
List: \$26.00
Dharma: \$23.99 / 10+: 21.89

HOT FIX ANGELINA!

Available in Straight, Crimped or Metallic! Fantastically fun, shimmery or sparkly, all "Hot-Fix" Angelina is heat bondable - bonds when heat & pressure are applied. Place between 2 sheets of paper towels or pressing sheets, use silk setting on your iron for 3 seconds & it becomes a shiny sheet of polyester fabric that can be stamped, stitched, glued, bonded, or embellished! Machine washable! Add bits to your regular roving to give some pizzazz when spinning or felting! To adhere Angelina to fabric, use our Bo-Nash Bondable Agent. Watch video on our website. Weave into other fibers or yarns to make beautiful glittery customized yarns for knitting. Add texture, depth & color to any mixed media or scrapbooking project. Made in the USA!

SEE ALL THE FABULOUS COLORS & MORE INFO ON OUR WEBSITE!

CRIMPED CUT HOT-FIX ANGELINA

#AG20

List	1-4	5+
5.50	4.95	4.65



CRIMPED CUT ANGELINA SAMPLER PACKS:

Sampler packs have 1/10th oz. of 6 colors.
Jelly Beans have 1/10th oz. of 14 colors.

#AGCSP

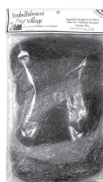
FR FIREWORKS SN SUNSET

List	1-4	5+
11.00	9.99	9.25

#AGCSP

JY JELLY BEANS

List	1-4	5+
26.00	23.99	21.89



METALLIC ANGELINA SAMPLER PACKS:

Sampler packs have 1/10th ounce of six colors.
Jelly Beans have 1/10th ounce of 14 colors.

#AMSP	List	1-4	5+
	11.00	9.99	9.25

CL CLASSIC **LS LANDSCAPE**
FC FINE CHINA **SS STORMY SKY**

#AMSP	List	1-4	5+
	26.00	23.99	21.89

JY JELLY BEANS

METALLIC HOT-FIX ANGELINA

#AM10

List	1-4	5+
5.50	4.95	4.65

MAKE FABRIC SCULPTURES FOR THEATER OR FUN!

JACQUARD FABRIC SCULPTING MEDIUM

Economical alternative to Paverpol. Used to make fabric sculptures, lamp shades, collages & more. Also used as a fabric glue. Drape, wrap or lay material around wire figure, armature or object & allow it to dry. Matte finish after hardening.



#JACSM: 16 oz.:
List price: \$21.99 / Dharma price: \$18.55

INTRODUCTORY INFO TO ALL DHARMA FABRICS BY THE YARD



Thread count & oz./sq yd are based on the best info we have. 10 oz./sq yd means a square yard (36" wide by 36" long) weighs 10 ounces. Width measurements may vary slightly. Bolt yardage on fabrics does vary. We will charge for what is actually on the bolt shipped to you. Regretably, returns of fabric invoke a 20% restocking charge. We can only cut & sell full yards - we cannot cut fractions of a yard or half yards. Fabrics are NOT pre-shrunk. Shrink before cutting patterns!

MOST OF OUR FABRICS ARE WHITE, PFD WHITE, UNBLEACHED, OR BLACK (AS NOTED WHEN BLACK IS AVAILABLE).

WE ARE NOW OFFERING SILKS IN AN ARRAY OF COLORS ON PG. 69

WE'LL MAIL YOU A SAMPLE OF ANY OF OUR FABRICS FOR 25 CENTS! NO POSTAGE! WHAT A DEAL!

BLUEPRINTS COTTON CYANOTYPE FABRIC FOR SUNPRINTING! : #BCCF
SEE PAGE 15 & 55 FOR DETAILS!

FIRE RETARDANT TREATMENT FOR FABRICS: SEE PAGE 52

INTO DRAPING WITH MUSLIN & MAKING YOUR OWN PATTERNS? WE HAVE DRESS FORMS ON PAGE 57!

FABRIC SAMPLES!

QUANTITIES WILL VARY WITHIN PACKS.

- ANY 1 OF OUR FABRICS: 25¢ EA. #FS25
 - ALL 104 FABRICS (QTY. VARIES): \$20.00 #FS25A
 - 78 COTTONS, RAYONS, LINENS: \$10.00 #FS25C
 - APPROX 36 SILKS: \$7.00 #FS25S
 - 15 HEMPS, WOOLS & SPECIALTY \$4.00 #FS25H
 - 11 QUILTING FABRICS: \$2.50 #FS25Q
 - 15 WEDDING FABRICS: \$2.75 #FS25W
- NO SHIPPING FOR FABRIC SAMPLES BY MAIL. NUMBER OF SAMPLES SENT SUBJECT TO CURRENT AVAILABILITY.**



YOUR LOCAL FABRIC STORE VS. DHARMA FABRICS: ABOUT FABRICS INTENDED FOR DYEING!

Fabric you use for dyeing or painting is very important to the outcome of your project. If it's been treated in any way (for crease resistance, permanent press finish, water proofing finish, preservatives, anti-mold finish, etc.) these will resist dye entirely or reduce effectiveness of any dye adhering to the fiber molecule. All the fabrics we carry are intended to be without such treatments & unless otherwise noted, are ready to dye as is. Prewashing is ALWAYS suggested to remove soil, hand oils, & other dye resistant oils from production, for even dyeing, and to pre-shrink fabric before cutting out your pattern pieces!

COTTON FABRICS

SHEETINGS & SHIRTINGS

■ MERCERIZED COTTON PRINT CLOTH 45" WIDE

Popular for batik. Best fabric for beginning dyers. Medium weight. 80x80. 3.1 oz/sq yd. U.S.A. Prices are per yd.

1-9yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	110 yd bolts	
4.99	4.55	4.17	3.85	#CPC

■ KONA COTTON - PFD 45" OR 60" WIDE

100% Cotton. Quilters' dream fabric! Children's clothing, shirts & dresses. 60 x 60. 4.4 oz/sq yd. 30yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	30 yd Bolt	
45"	6.39	5.85	5.39	#KC45
60"	9.87	8.99	8.35	#KC60

■ KONA COTTON IN DISCHARGABLE BLACK! 45"

45" 6.53 5.98 5.52 **#BKC45** **BLACK**

■ KONA PREMIUM COTTON 118" WIDE BLEACHED

Best selling Kona Cotton midweight. 4.4 oz/sq yd. 130x70. Costumes, home decor, sheet sets, backdrops. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	20 yd bolts	
11.39	10.43	9.63	#KC118

■ PIMATEX COTTON IN PFD OR BLACK - 45" WIDE

High quality. For clothing, quilting, applique. 133x72 thread count. 3.7 oz./sq yd. Prices are per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	30 yd Bolt	
45"	6.79	6.22	5.75	#PTC45
BLACK 45"	6.85	6.29	5.79	#BPTC45 BLACK

■ COTTON SHEETING 60" WIDE

Good basic quality. 60 x 60. No sizing. Bleached. Home decor, test garments, quilting. 4.2 oz/sq yd. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds.: 5.79 10+ cut: 5.32 33 yd Bolt: 4.91 **#CS**

■ OSNABURG COTTON 45" WIDE

Midweight 100% cotton, natural fabric with a linen look. 4.5 oz/sq yd. 40x32 thread count. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	Bolts of 30 yards	
3.89	3.55	3.25	#OC45

■ MERCERIZED COMBED COTTON BROADCLOTH 45" WIDE OR 60" WIDE

Medium weight, tightly woven fabric. Mercerized to take dyes better. Shrinks less than other fabrics. 100% cotton, bleached, 3.5 oz/sq yd. 133 x 72 thread count. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	25+	Bolts of 55 yards	
6.25	5.69	5.22	4.85	#MCCB45
8.25	7.51	6.88	6.35	#MCCB (60" WIDE)

■ KONA COTTON ROLL UPS

White 2.5" x 44" strips are same fabric as our Kona Cotton. Each pack has 40 pieces (2.8 Yards total). For sashing, inner borders, strippy quilts, strip piecing, & fabric hooking!

1-4	5+	20+5	
24.99	23.99	21.99	#KCRU NEW!

■ FAT QUARTERS

100% Cotton & RTD Fat Quarters for quilters. Our most popular cotton quilting fabrics pre-cut into quarters & packed in bags of 4 quarters. Each quarter is approximately 18" x 20"

#CFQ:
MCCB Mercerized Combed Cotton Broadcloth - 4 pack
1-4: \$9.00 / 5+: \$8.00
KC45 Kona Cotton PFD - 4 pack
1-4: \$7.40 / 5+: \$6.80
QCS Quilter's Cotton Sateen - 4 pack
1-4: \$10.00 / 5+: \$9.00

#DFQ: SINGLES: Approx. size: 18" x 21" **NEW!**
packaged individually.
Chevron 1, Chevron 2, Floral 1, Floral 2, Marble, White
1-4: \$1.85 / 5+: \$1.69

MUSLINS

■ PREMIER MUSLIN NATURAL OR WHITE 60" WIDE

Unbleached or bleached midweight muslin. 100% Cotton. 3.2 oz/sq yd. 68x68 thread count. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	30 yd bolts	
4.45	4.09	3.75	#MUS5 / white: MUS5B

■ BLEACHED COTTON MUSLIN 36" WIDE

Lightweight 100% cotton muslin cotton sheeting. 68x68 thread count. 2.9 oz/sq yd. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	25+	55 yd bolts	
2.58	2.35	2.15	1.98	#MUS2B →

LIGHTWEIGHT COTTONS

■ COTTON LAWN 56/57" WIDE

100% Cotton, optically whitened. 90x88 thread count. 2 oz/sq yd. Undergarments or underlining. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	33 yd bolts	
5.26	4.79	4.39	#CL55

■ COMBED COTTON LAWN 56" WIDE

Soft, high quality semi-sheer lawn suitable for undergarments or underlining. 90x88, 2.1 oz/sq yd., 22 yd bolts. Optically whitened. Prices are per yard.

1-19 yds.: 7.64 22 yd. bolt: 6.95 **#CCL**

■ COTTON VOILE 55" WIDE

Soft, semi-sheer cotton with a silky feel. Bed canopies, window treatments, undergarments or underlining. 1.9 oz/sq yd., 80 x 72 thread count, 30yd bolts. Optically whitened. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds	10+ yds	33yd Bolt	
6.87	6.30	5.82	#CVO55

■ SILKY COTTON VOILE 100% COTTON 52" WIDE

Nice sheen. Very smooth silky feel. 15-17 yard doubled rolls. 1.9 oz/sq yard. 90x88 count. Bleached. Prices are per yard. Cut yardage: 6.91 yd 15yd Bolt: 6.33 yd **#SCVO**

■ COTTON VOILE 44/45" WIDE

100% combed, optically whitened cotton. 1.4 oz/sq yd. 70x70 thread count. Undergarments or underlining, scrim panels, bed canopy curtains. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	33 yd bolts	
4.99	4.56	4.19	#CVS55

■ UNBLEACHED CHEEECLOTH 60" WIDE

100% cotton, unbleached. 1.6 oz/sq yd. 30x30. Not for use with food - not a food grade fabric. Uses: scrim, crafts, shabby-chic home decor, rustic wedding decorations, straining dyes, fabric sculpting & mosquito netting. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	25+	100 yd bolts	
2.40	2.20	2.00	1.85	#UC60 NEW!

FIRM WEAVE COTTONS

■ COTTON SATEEN - 45" WIDE

Smooth, shiny surface. Dyes very well for rich color. 150 x 80, 4.2 oz/sq yd., 22 yd bolts. Optically whitened. Prices are per yard. 1-19 yds: 9.04 yd 22 yd Bolt: 7.65 yd **#QCS**

■ COTTON SATEEN 57" WIDE

100% mercerized cotton PFD. Soft sheen. 144 x 66 thread count. 3.85 oz/sq yd. For shirts, jackets, down pillow covers, scarves, kids clothing, & home decor. 33 yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	Bolts of 33 yards	
7.15	6.53	5.99	#CST57

■ COTTON POPLIN 60" WIDE

Medium weight. For coats, trousers, upholstery, curtains. 108 x 50. 6 oz/sq yd. 33 yard bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	35 yd bolts	
6.85	6.29	5.80	#POP60

■ COTTON POPLIN MERCERIZED 57" WIDE

100% Cotton. Crisp, firm, & flat tight weave. 144 x 68. 3.88 oz/sq yd. Raincoats, jackets & coats, trousers & pants, upholstery covers, & curtains. 33 yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	Bolts of 33 yards	
6.32	5.75	5.37	#CPOP57

■ ORGANIC COTTON DENIM TWILL 56" WIDE

100% Organic Cotton. Strong & versatile. Anywhere you might use denim or twill. 7 oz/sq yd., 116x56 thread count. Only cut yardage. Bleached. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	25+	
14.65	13.42	12.38	#OCDT

■ FRENCH TWILL 60" WIDE

Midweight 100% bleached cotton. 4.5 oz/sq yd. 132x61 thread count. Jackets, tote bags, home decor. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	37 yd bolts	
7.09	6.49	5.99	#FT60

■ BULL DENIM - NATURAL OR BLEACHED 60" WIDE

10oz. Twill weave. Heavy denim. Hats, pants, jackets, bags, upholstery. 60" wide. 50 yd bolts. 10 oz/sq yd. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	30 yd bolts	
5.29	4.79	4.39	#BD Nat
5.62	5.11	4.68	#BD Blchd

■ 100% COTTON MUSLIN BLEACHED 45" WIDE

Lightweight. 3 to 3.5 oz/sq yd. 78x76. Uses: quilters, make test garments for fittings before cutting out of expensive fashion fabric, costuming for theater for "peasant wear" or "medieval garment" looks, gift bags etc. Prices are per yd.

1-9yds	10+	30 yd bolts	
4.19	3.79	3.45	#MUS11B NEW!

GAUZY OR CRINKLEY COTTONS

HEAVIER COTTON GAUZE BLEACHED 50" WIDE

Heavier than bubble gauze & not see through. For dresses, caftans, harem pants. 3.7 oz/sq yd. 100 yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	92 yd bolt
6.84	6.22	5.69	5.26

#HCG

COTTON BUBBLE GAUZE WHITE 50" WIDE

Like a crinkle gauze. For undergarments or underlining, canopies, curtains. Light & airy. 63 yd bolts. 2.2 oz/sq yd. Prices are per yard.

1-9yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	92 yd bolt
6.49	5.89	5.39	4.98

#CG

HANDWOVEN NATURAL HANDSPUN 100% COTTON 55"

Compacts when shrunk to produce multi textured pattern. For Ren Faire & theater costuming. Natural creme color can be overdyed for historical looking colors. 3.9 oz/sq yd. Prices are per yd. 1-9 yds.: 7.15 yd 10+ cut: 6.39 yd 33 yd Bolt: 5.75

#HNF

HANDSPUN HANDWOVEN NATURAL FABRIC 45" WIDE

100% natural colored Cotton heavyweight handspun. Heavy 9 oz/per yd. 10x10 thread count. After washing, becomes very textured & crinkled. Star Wars costumes! Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	45 yd bolts
16.70	15.18	13.92

#HHNF



REMEMBER! FABRIC WIDTHS ARE APPROXIMATE IF SPECIFIC WIDTH IS IMPORTANT, ASK US AND WE'LL GET YOU THE CURRENT WIDTH OF STOCK!

WIDE COTTON FABRICS

SCENERY CANVAS 72" (6 FEET) WIDE

Medium weight. Natural. 8 oz/sq yd. 55 yd bolts. Priced per yard.

1-9	10-24	Over 25	50 yd bolt
6.87	6.19	5.62	5.15

#SCE6

SCENERY MUSLIN 108" (9 FEET) WIDE

Heavy weight. Natural. 33 yd bolts. 68x72. 5 oz/sq yd. \$ per yd.

1-9 yds	10yd+	33 yd Bolt
8.75	7.99	7.39

#MUS9

SCENERY MUSLIN 120" (10 FEET) WIDE

Heavy weight. Natural. 33 yd bolts. 68 x 72. 5 oz/sq yd. \$ per yd.

1-9 yds	10 yd +	33 yd Bolt
9.89	8.99	8.32

#MUS10

COMBED COTTON PFD 108" WIDE

100% cotton, PFD white. A fantastic fabric to print on using our Bubble Jet Set! 4.4 oz/sq yd. 60x60. Uses: costuming, petticoats that go over hooped skirts for historical re-enactors, capes, Women's Civil War costumes; dye and stencil fabric for the outer dress! Make your own tie dye sheet sets! This fabric width would work for making sheet sets for twin & full size beds. Curtains, curtain linings, quilt backings, & bed canopies. Theater or Photography studio backdrops. Prices per yard.

1-9yds	10+	15 yd Bolt
7.95	7.29	6.69

#CC108

NEW!

COTTON DUCK FABRICS

10 OZ. DUCK, NATURAL OR BLEACHED 63", 60"

Grade "A" Duck. 76 x 28. Almost has weight & texture of canvas but flex & drape of a heavy jacket weight cotton. All dye well, but the natural dyes darker. Strong like bull! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10yd +	30 yd Bolt
63" Natural	6.55	5.99	5.55
60" Bleached	6.80	6.19	5.69

#10CDN63

#10CDB60

7 OZ. DUCK, NATURAL OR BLEACHED, 63", 60"

Grade "A" Duck. 84 x 28 threads. A little lighter weight. Drapes better than the 10 oz. All dye well, but the natural dyes darker.

	1-9 yds	10yd +	35 yd Bolt
63" Natural	5.58	5.12	4.72
60" Bleached	5.89	5.39	4.98

#7CDN63

#7CDB60

FUZZY NAPPED COTTONS

COTTON VELVETEEN - PFD 55"

Better quality, better price. 6.4 oz/sq yd. Tightly woven, super quality. 84 x 88, 220gm/m2. 30 yd bolts. Prices per yard.

1-9 yds	10+ yds	50 yd bolt
13.33	12.22	11.28

#CVEL

100% COMBED COTTON FLEECE WHITE 60"

Fleece with 1 smooth side & a soft warm fuzzy nap side. Has stretch. 8.7 oz/sq yd. Uses: sports clothes, diaper linings, table top protectors, Christmas tree skirts. Prices per yard.

1-9yds	10+	20 yd Bolt
13.95	12.79	11.79

#CF60

NEW!

COTTON STRETCH KNITS

SLUBBY 100% COTTON KNIT 58"

Two way stretch. Stylish, but somewhat sheer, so we recommend using it for layering. Takes dye like a champ! 3 oz/sq yd. Uses: under shirts, tank tops, blouses, layered clothing garments, sheer curtains. Prices per yard.

1-9yds	10+	25+	100 yd Bolt
3.99	3.62	3.38	3.24

#SCN

NEW!

COTTON INTERLOCK 60Z. / 62" WIDE

Double knit construction. Thicker & heavier than single knit. Warmer than Jersey. Flat surface for printing or transfer designs. Baby wear, jackets, hoodies, & tops. Priced per yard. #CIL 1-9 yds: 6.35 yd 10yd+: 5.75 yd 45 yd bag: 5.19 yd

COTTON JERSEY - 60" WIDE PFD

100% carded cotton Jersey knit. PFD ready to dye. 9.5 oz. per linear yd, about 6 oz/sq yd. Heavier than the average T-shirt. For skirts, dresses, tops, & kid's clothing. 60" wide. 30 yd bolts. Optically whitened. Priced per yard. #CJ60 1-9 yds: 4.45 yd 10yd+: 3.96 yd 33 yd Bolt: 3.56 yd

COTTON LYCRA PFD 90% COTTON / 10% LYCRA 60"

Prepared for dyeing: dyes up brilliantly. 60" wide before shrink. Bolts are about 55 yds. 6.3 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10-24 yds	Over 25 yds	55 yd. Bolt
7.19	6.69	6.26	5.76

#CLF

JERSEY COTTON 58 - 60" WIDE

Lighter weight Jersey knit. Similar in weight to our Fine or Light Jersey garments. Custom tops, costuming, theater, sportswear, skirts & dresses, fabric sculpture. Semi sheer before dyeing. 6.5 oz per linear yd., 4 oz/sq. yd. 100 yd. bolts. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10-24 yds	Over 25 yds	92 yd. Bolt
3.95	3.49	3.19	2.85

#JER40

BLACK COTTON LYCRA 60" WIDE

90% cotton, 10% Lycra® spandex. 6.3 oz/sq yd, 11 oz per linear yd. Prices are per yard. Prices are per yard.

1-9	10+	55 yd bolt
7.69	7.05	6.82

#BCLF

BLACK

HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA) FABRICS

Best Hemp fabrics we can find! Certified! Dye, batik, paint them!

55% HEMP / 45% COTTON JERSEY 61" WIDE

55% Hemp / 45% Cotton Jersey Knit with 2 way stretch. Natural color. Soft to the touch. 5 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 8.82	10 yds+: 7.94	30 yd bag: 7.22
---------------	---------------	-----------------

#HCJ

PURE 100% HEMP CANVAS 53" WIDE

Bleached & optically whitened. 11.45 oz/sq yd. Beautiful heavy weight canvas with the slightly slubby texture of a linen. Durable yet soft. Nice drape. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 16.75	10 yds+: 15.35	30 yd bag: 14.17
----------------	----------------	------------------

#PHC

100% HEMP WOVEN MIDWEIGHT 53" WIDE

Nice midweight, flat woven hemp with a slightly slubby 'linen' look. Bleached & optically whitened - not a dark cream like most hemp fabrics. Durable. 5.48 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 10.82	10 yds+: 9.85	30 yd bag: 8.99
----------------	---------------	-----------------

#HWM

100% HEMP SUMMER CLOTH/NATURAL: 53" WIDE

Soft textured fabric the weight of heavy muslin. Clothing, theater, pillows, & curtains. 30 x 30, 7 oz/sq yd. PFD. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 11.25	10 yds+: 9.98	30 yd Bolt: 8.98
----------------	---------------	------------------

#HM

60% HEMP / 40% SILK - NATURAL - 57" WIDE

Beautiful, soft & interesting. Elegant silk & strong like hemp. Vertical textured grain. 2.6 oz/sq yd. PFD. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 21.85	10 yds+: 19.99	33 yd Bolt: 18.49
----------------	----------------	-------------------

#HS

55% HEMP / 45% RAYON - NATURAL - 59" WIDE

We love this fabric! Soft and smooth, great for dresses & clothing items. It washes well. 5.5 oz/sq yd. PFD. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 17.25	10 yds+: 15.82	33 yd Bolt: 14.60
----------------	----------------	-------------------

#HR

HEMP MUSLIN: 55% HEMP/45% COTTON: 53" WIDE

Natural. Nice muslin, 58x58, 4.15 oz/sq yd. Use it wherever muslin would be utilized. Try it for sportswear. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 6.75	10 yds+: 6.06	30 yd bag: 5.51
---------------	---------------	-----------------

#HCM

USE FIRE RETARDANT ON LIGHTWEIGHT FABRICS (LESS THAN 2.6 OZ/SQ YD) WHEN USING FOR DRAPERY, PUBLIC INSTALLATIONS OR ANY KIND OF DECORATIONS! NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CLOTHING EXCEPT AS LININGS.

RAYON, LINEN, BAMBOO, SPECIALTY FABRICS

RAYON FABRICS

■ 80% RAYON 20% NYLON VELVET 45" WIDE **NEW!**

80% Rayon / 20% Nylon. Pile is rayon, backing is nylon. Can be dyed with the same dyes as our Silk / Rayon Velvet, & retains the soft hand & drape as the pile is essentially the same. 4.2 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 33 yard bolts. Prices per yard. **#NVEL**
1-9 yds: 10.09 yd 10yd +: 9.25 yd 33 yd Bolt: 8.55 yd

■ GENEVA TENCEL RAYON 57" WIDE **NEW!**

58% Tencel / 42% Rayon 3.24 oz/sq yd. Beautiful drape, soft hand. For dresses, blouses, loose tops. Priced per yard. **#GTR**
1-9 yds: 9.79 yd 10yd +: 8.95 yd 33 yd Bolt: 8.29 yd

■ RAYON VOILE 45" WIDE

Rayon lends a lustrous sheen & a very soft, smooth hand. Voile weave is loose, somewhat sheer & drapes just wonderfully. Perfect for any project needing a soft, slippery, semi-sheer fabric. 2.1 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard. **#RVO45**
1-9 yds: 8.32 yd 10yd +: 7.40 yd 33 yd Bolt: 6.65 yd

■ RAYON LAWN 54/55" WIDE

100% Rayon Lawn. Soft, smooth, fine. 2.5 oz/sq yd. 90 x 88 thread count. 38 yard bolts. Prices are per yard. **#RL55**
1-9 yds: 5.36 yd 10yd +: 4.87 yd 33 yd Bolt: 4.47 yd

■ RAYON CRINKLE 62" WIDE

Beautiful, light crinkled rayon. Perfect for floaty clothing that drapes. Dresses & blouses. 88 x 44, 4.5 oz/sq yd., approx 33 yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#RCK**
1-9 yds: 8.32 yd 10yd +: 7.40 yd 40 yd Bolt: 6.65 yd

■ VISCOSE RAYON LIGHT, 45" WIDE

Same fabric as our Light Rayon clothing! Lightweight & semi-sheer when undyed. Opaque after dyeing. Resists wrinkles. For flowing garments. 2.65 oz/sq yd. 64 x 38. Prices per yard. **#VRL**
Cut yds: 4.25 yd 10+ yds: 3.69 yd 33 yd bolt: 3.36 yd.

■ VISCOSE RAYON CHALLIS (IMPORT) 55" WIDE

Made as Hawaiian shirts & women's dresses. Drapes well, ideal for clothing, soft to the skin after washing. Pure cellulose, takes Fiber Reactive dyes very well - very brilliant colors! 4 oz/sq yd. 98 x 61 threads. Approx. 40 yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#VCI**
1-9 yds: 6.99 yd 10yd +: 6.36 yd 30 yd Bolt: 5.78 yd

■ BLACK RAYON CHALLIS 58" WIDE

The rayon we make our BLACK rayon clothing from. 86 x 44, 4.5 oz/sq yd., approx 30 yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#BVCI**
1-9 yds: 9.95 yd 10yd +: 8.99 yd 35 yd Bolt: 8.25 yd **BLACK**

■ RAYON SATIN 45" WIDE

Satin is a weave: very solid, tightly woven look. Woven with lustrous yarns to give fabric a shiny, almost reflective surface. 3.7 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard. **#RSAT45**
1-9 yds: 10.93 yd 10yd +: 9.84 yd 35 yd Bolt: 8.95 yd

■ RAYON TWILL 55"

Nicest drape of any of our fabrics. So soft & smooth you will think it is silk, but with a strong twill weave. Perfect for all kinds of garments. 7.3 oz per linear yd. Priced per yard. **#RT55**
1-9 yds: 10.59 yd 10yd +: 9.55 yd 40 yd Bolt: 8.67 yd

■ MODAL RAYON JERSEY, 60" WIDE

95% Rayon, 5% Lycra. Beautiful, soft & luxurious. Dyes perfectly with Dharma Fiber Reactive dyes. For clothing that drapes like liquid. Tops, dresses, & loungewear. 7 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard. **#MJ60**
Cut yds: 8.14 yd 10yd+: 7.39 yd 25+: 6.79 55yd bolt: 6.25

■ BLACK MODAL RAYON JERSEY 60" WIDE **BLACK**

Same soft & luxurious fabric as white Modal Rayon #MJ60. 95% Modal Rayon, 5% Lycra. 7 oz/sq yd. Tops, dresses, skirts & loungewear. 55yd bolt. Prices are per yard. **#BMJ60**
1-9yds: 9.20yd 10yd +: 8.49yd 25yd+: 7.79 65 yd bolt: 7.25 yd

SPECIALTY FABRICS

■ PUPPET SKIN FLEECE 54" WIDE

NEW!

100% Nylon Fleece, aka "Puppet Skin", is so nice & soft, you'll just want to stuff it & hug it. Hugging side has a very soft nap & puppet's "inside" side has a nice woven texture. Dyes with our Acid Dyes. Create something fuzzy, vibrant & magical! 12 oz. per linear yd. Uses: costumes, puppet construction & kid's projects. Prices per yard. **#NPF**
1-9yds: 21.15yd 10yd +: 19.39yd 43 yd bolt: 17.89 yd

LINEN

NEW!

■ HEAVY WEIGHT 55% LINEN/45% RAYON BLEND 60"

Twice as heavy as our Linen Rayon blend. Has a subtle plaid type of weave. Bottom weight. 15.5 oz per linear yard. Uses: jackets, pants, shirts, skirts, window draperies, theater costuming for items needing a linen look. Prices per yard. **#HWLR**
1-9 yds: 8.59 yd 10yd +: 7.89 yd 30 yd Bolt: 7.29 yd

■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Medium weave linen. Beautiful, soft, white fabric. Dyes great with Fiber Reactive dyes. Make all your summer clothing & stay cool! 4.7 oz/sq yd. 50 x 54. 30yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#LIN**
1-9 yds: 7.99 yd 10yd +: 7.25 yd 30 yd Bolt: 6.59 yd

■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Finer weave than #LIN. Dyes beautifully with Fiber Reactive dyes. Perfect for summer shirts & lightweight dresses. 52 x 53, 3.8 oz/sq yd, 30yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#LIN21**
1-9 yds: 7.99 yd 10yd +: 7.25 yd 30 yd Bolt: 6.59 yd

■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Coarser weave than #LIN. Sportswear weight for jackets. Dyes with Fiber Reactive dyes. 36x36, 6.8 oz/sq yd, Priced per yard. **#LIN6** 1-9 yds: 8.73 yd 10yd +: 7.95 yd 30 yd Bolt: 7.42 yd

■ ESSEX 55% LINEN /45% COTTON BLEND 52" WIDE

PFD WHITE
Slightly textured fabric with that linen look. Dyes great with Fiber Reactive dyes. 6 oz. 30 yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#ESS**
1-9 yds: 5.79 yd 10yd +: 5.19 yd 30 yd bag: 4.75 yd

■ 55% LINEN/45% RAYON 52" WIDE - PFD WHITE

Soft drape of rayon & cool comfort of linen. Linen-look is heavy enough for pants & soft enough for tops or dresses. Dyes beautifully! 44x38, 5.6 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard. **#LR**
1-9 yds: 5.49 yd 10yd +: 4.95 yd 30 yd Bolt: 4.49 yd

BAMBOO & ORGANICS

■ BAMBOO VISCOSE RAYON 60" WIDE

100% Bamboo Viscose Rayon. Light weight. Slight crinkle texture after washing. Use for undergarments or underlining. Woven 30s x 30s. 2.37 oz/sq yd. Prices are per yd.
1-9yds 10-24yds 30 yd bolts
6.59 5.95 5.39 **#BRF60**

■ BAMBOO RAYON FLEECE, 60" WIDE

Softer than a baby chinchilla! One side is smooth knit with a sheen to it, while the flipside is soft fleece. Only available in cut yardage. 13.85 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard.
Cut yds: 20.39 yd 10+ cut: 18.69 yd 25+ yd: 17.25 **#BAMF**

■ SOY ORGANIC COTTON JERSEY 58% SOY/37% ORGANIC COTTON /5% SPANDEX, 60" WIDE

Soy blend fabric with a touch of spandex for strength & stretch. Lovely soft jersey with a lot of stretch. Cut yards only - no bolts. 6.3 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard. **#SOCJ**
Cut yds: 15.35 yd 10+ cut: 13.99 yd 25+ yd: 12.99

■ BAMBOO RAYON, 60" WIDE

Beautiful, soft & luxurious. Smooth surface. For quilting, tops, blouses, dresses, children's clothing. 76 x 69. 3.2 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard. **#BBF**
Cut yds: 8.59 yd 10+ cut: 7.79 yd 55 yd bolt, per yd.: 7.15

■ NATURAL ORGANIC COTTON MUSLIN 54" WIDE

Certified organic! Not bleached or whitened; natural tan color. For test garments, clothing, quilting, bags, drapes. 3 oz/sq yd. 76 x 76. 15 yard bolts. Priced per yard. **#OMUS5**
Cut yds: 8.79 yd 10+ cut: 7.82 yd 15 yd bolt, per yd.: 7.05

SPECIALTY FABRICS

■ NYLON 58" WIDE

Dyeable untreated nylon. For banners & flags. Light weight & stonger outdoors than natural fibers. Dyes with Acid dyes. Paint, silkscreen or stencil. 1.9 oz/sq yd. Prices per yard. **#NF** 1-9 yds: 3.95 yd 10yd +: 3.50 yd 30yd bolt: 2.95 yd

■ COTTON NET FABRIC 48" WIDE

100% cotton PFD Net fabric. Heavy honeycomb net. 2 way stretch & much softer netting than tulle. 225 holes per sq. inch. 1.57 oz/sq yd. Available in cut yardage & in 33 yards folded & packed in a cellophane bag. Prices are per yard. **#NET48**
1-9 yds: 4.82 yd 10yd +: 4.42 yd 33yd bolt: 4.09 yd

RAYON & COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

BOLIVIAN CO-OP HAND WOVEN ALPACA SHAWLS

SOFT!
Hand woven from 100% Alpaca wool. Soft. Luxurious. Fair Trade product from Bolivia, so the workers get almost every penny of every purchase. The natural can be dyed with Acid Dyes. Hand wash.

Natural
Black Dark Green
Red Light Brown
Purple Light Green

NOW IN COLORS!



#BHAS: undyed natural

#BHASC: dyed colors

New larger size: 24" x 72" with a 5" fringe

1-11	12+	36+	60+
39.00	37.00	35.00	34.00

HANDWOVEN PLAIN TWILL RAYON CHALLIS SCARF

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! Plain slightly twill weave. Hand twisted fringe.



76" long & 26" wide

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.87	7.99	7.34	6.76

#ISR143

RAYON JERSEY INFINITY SCARF

Made from luxurious, silky soft, liquid draping 100% Rayon Jersey. Edge seams are rolled & stitched. A treat to wear, and cozy too!



Continuous circle with NO seam join at the neck! Sewn with cotton thread.

69" all the way around & 19" wide

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.70	7.88	7.20	6.63

#BRJ416

BAMBOO RAYON BLEND SCARVES

These 100% bamboo rayon scarves are soft as heavily buttered silk covered in down feathers from a baby goose! Luscious, gorgeous 100% Bamboo Rayon scarves with hand rolled hems at Dharma-tastic prices.



	1-11	12+
#BRS8 8" x 54":	3.49	3.19
#BRS11 11" x 60":	4.25	3.85
#BRS14 14" x 72":	6.45	5.89

RAYON SCARF FLOATING SQUARES DESIGN

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! Sort of a floating weave squares design. Super soft! Hand twisted fringe.



74" long & 27" wide.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.87	7.99	7.34	6.76

#ISR255

RAYON RUANA SCARF OR SHAWL

Drape & wear it in lots of ways. Overcast serged pearl edges. Great over a dress on



summer nights or gathered around your neck during chilly weather. 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread. One size: Approx. 59" length by 41" wide.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.75	12.45	11.38	10.47

#BR463

LIGHT RAYON SPIRAL SCARF

Wear it as a scarf or shawl! Shaped like a giant croissant! Totally flat - so it's easy to dye. Put it on & it spirals & waterfalls all on its own. Looks complicated - but it's not! Great for dancers, too!



8 ft. long after shrink & 17" wide at widest point.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.69	6.98	6.38	5.87

#BR420

RAYON SCARVES, SASHES & SARONGS

Hemmed on 4 edges (except fringed) with cotton thread to avoid "saddle stitched" effect when dyed. Like all our rayon, takes dyes exceptionally well.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Sash:	6" x 72":	3.15	2.83	2.58	2.36
Scarves:	11" x 60":	4.47	3.99	3.66	3.35
	44" x 44":	8.43	7.58	6.89	6.32
Sarong:	44" x 72":	13.14	11.90	10.87	9.99
Fringed Sarong:	44" x 72":	16.36	14.81	13.54	12.46

#BR17

#BR18

#BR20

#RSAR

#RSARF

DHARMA BALI RAYON



SILK & COTTON SARONGS PGS. 66 & 71

RAYON & COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

CIRCLE SCARF IN LIGHT JERSEY



Popular Circle Scarf in 100% cotton Dharma Light Jersey fabric, sewn with cotton thread. Matches our Light Jersey Lotus Skirt, Extended Sleeve Top & Twisted Tees & makes a great accent. Light enough to wear most of the year. Wear them in many different ways!

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.25	6.75	5.99	5.49	#CSLJ

RAYON TWISTED FRINGE SCARVES & SHAWLS



DHARMA BALI RAYON



100% soft drapey Rayon scarves & shawls. All machine hemmed with cotton thread, & now with twisted fringes. Tie dye, scrunch dye, shibori, image transfer them, or paint them!

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
13.5"x 60":	5.56	5.04	4.60	4.24	#BR339
20"x70":	7.66	6.94	6.34	5.84	#BR322

LIGHT RAYON SCARVES & SARONGS

Light floaty scarves! Feathery soft, made of our popular Bali Rayon LIGHT fabric, these dye up like a dream! Sewn with 100% cotton thread, with single needle turned hems & twisted fringes.



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
#BR373: 13.75" x 60":	5.27	4.77	4.36	3.99	
#BR392: 21" x 72":	7.33	6.64	6.07	5.59	
#BR402: 44" x 72":	12.50	11.32	10.34	9.52	



LIGHT RAYON CIRCULAR SCARF



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

Our best selling "Infinity Scarf"! Made from wonderfully soft, breezy 100% Rayon Light. Edge seams are rolled & stitched. French join seam for ravel resistance. Sewn with cotton thread. See it dyed & styled - lots of color photos on our website!

77" all the way around & 21.5" wide

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.75	4.99	4.49	4.10	#BR406

BLACK RAYON SCARF

DHARMA BALI RAYON

Hand twisted fringe. Hemmed sides, hand fringed ends. Paint them with opaque or metallic paints, Jones Tones foils, Hotfix rhinestones & Swarovski Crystals! Should be dischargeable could go tan, brown, rust or very dark rust, to barely reacting at all. When planning to discharge, test first.

13.5" wide x 60"

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
6.39	5.77	5.28	4.86	#BR339B



CIRCULAR SCARF

BABY RIB KNIT

Look good & keep warm at the same time with this great new unisex circular scarf. Made from soft 100% cotton Baby Rib Knit & serged with cotton thread. Tie-dye, batik, shibori or dye it all one shade. Make it yours, make it unique! Wear it in a number of different ways - see our website for photos. 68" around x 10" wide.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.30	4.75	4.25	3.85	#CH080

NECKWARMER / HEADWARMER COTTON LYCRA

Tubular shaped neckwarmer can also be pulled up over the head to wear as a "hoodie". Cotton/lycra blend is soft on the skin & great for folks who find acrylic or wool neckwarmers too scratchy or bulky. Match with your tie-dyed tops! 90% Cotton & 10% Spandex dyes quite well. Pearl serged edges. Dye with Fiber Reactive dyes. Paint them with our fabric paints. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. 11" wide by 14" long.

#BCL357

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.98	6.28	5.71	5.23



HANDWOVEN RAYON "WOOLY" CHALLIS SCARVES & SHAWLS

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! If you get irritated wearing wool next to your skin, then this is the scarf or shawl you will love! Give them a try, you'll not be disappointed. Made for us in Bali. Sewn with cotton thread. Twisted fringe.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.31	6.62	6.05	5.57	#BR341
9.44	8.55	7.81	7.19	#BR338
12.78	11.49	10.45	9.58	#BR342



**ECONOMICAL FOR LARGE GROUP PROJECTS!
22" X 22" COTTON BANDANAS
27" X 27" COTTON BANDANAS**

You would not believe how hard it is to find dyeable 100% cotton bandanas sewn with cotton thread. No one makes them. So we're having them made for us overseas. Hemmed edges on all four sides, but not always perfectly square. Sewn with cotton thread. Ready to dye, marble, print or paint. **Sold in packages of 12.**

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

1-11	12+	36+	60+		
16.15	14.67	13.45	12.42	#CBSET	(22")
25.18	22.89	20.98	19.37	#CBSET27	(27")



**NATURAL, UNBLEACHED, HEAVIER WEIGHT
22" X 22" COTTON BANDANAS**

In our never ending quest to provide what you need, these are 100% unbleached cotton, Serged edges, but NOT with cotton thread. **Sold in packages of 12.**

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
19.95	18.61	16.64	14.84	#NCBSET

**22" X 22" X 29"
TRIANGLE COTTON BANDANAS**

Bleached, hemmed with cotton thread on 3 sides. Like our regular bandanas but cut in half & hemmed. Sold in packs of 12.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
10.31	9.28	8.44	7.73	#TBSET



**DISH TOWELS
FLOUR SACK TOWELS**

Super low prices. Sizes to fit various needs. Hemmed with cotton thread. Textured finish.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

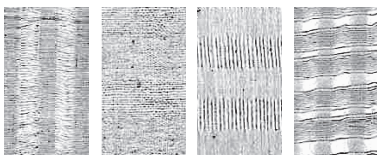
		1-11	12+	36+	60+
#FST17	17" x 38"	25.85	23.69	21.89	20.29
#FST24	24" x 38"	30.95	28.39	26.25	24.35
#FST30	30" x 34"	32.95	30.19	27.85	25.85



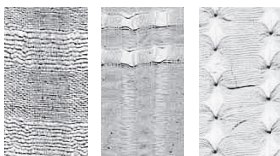
HANDWOVEN COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

Made in Indonesia. Intricate openwork patterns. 7 patterns, each in 3 sizes, each with fringe. Completely handmade - charm is in the irregularities. Sizes are approximate. NOTE: Can shrink up to 10% in length.

**ALL 7 STYLES COME IN EACH OF THE 3 SIZES.
PATTERNS ARE SHOWN ON OUR WEBSITE.**



JCS1 JCS2 JCS4 JCS6



JCS7 JCS8 JCS11

Stock # are: **#JCS** + style + size.
Style 6 weave design in a 14" x 72" size scarf would be:
#JCS614.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
11" x 60"	6.25	5.69	5.19	4.75	#JCS_11
14" x 72"	6.95	6.35	5.75	5.25	#JCS_14
37" x 80"	9.95	9.19	8.39	7.59	#JCS_37



**COTTON SCARVES, SHAWLS,
SARONGS, BANDANAS,
TOWELS & GOODS**

COTTON SCARVES & SARONGS

100% lightweight cotton. Tightly hemmed all around with cotton thread. Dye brilliantly & are good for hand painting (as an alternative to silk). Light as a feather, less transparent when dyed, there are dozens of ways to use & wear them. Sarongs are particularly nice as beach cover-ups, as tablecloths or as wall coverings. Tie-dye or dye in solid colors to match your tops.



1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

SCARVES:	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
15"x60"	4.39	3.90	3.51	3.19	#CS15
27"x27"	2.83	2.52	2.26	2.06	#CS27
36"x36"	5.29	4.70	4.23	3.85	#CS36
42"x45"	7.53	6.69	6.02	5.47	#CS42



SARONG:

44"x72"	10.74	9.67	8.79	8.06	#SAR
---------	-------	------	------	------	-------------

MIX THESE WITH COTTON CLOTHES FOR THE BEST DISCOUNT!

**SIZES ARE APPROXIMATE! GIVE OR TAKE AN INCH OR SO.
THEY SOMETIMES VARY FROM SHIPMENT TO SHIPMENT.**

**TEA TOWELS
DISH TOWELS
GOLF TOWELS
FLOUR SACK TOWELS**

100% cotton, 130 thread count. Hemmed all around, have a hanging loop on one corner, & are sewn with poly thread. Fabric has a very slight texture, so would have good "tooth" for machine embroidery. Sold in packs of 12. Priced per pack of 12 towels.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

#TEAT

28" x 28":	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	27.45	26.49	25.59	24.75
New size! A generous 33" x 38":	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	36.79	35.49	34.29	33.19



COTTON EYEGLASS CASE

Make a tie-dye eyeglass case for your bedside table! Dye in bright colors so you can spot your reading glasses from across a room! 100% woven Cotton Prima. 3.75" width x 7.75" length. One 2.5" side opening. Enclosed light foam padding inside. Also nice for stashing any jewelry when you have to take it off for yoga class. Sewn with Cotton thread. Hand wash, line dry.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.17	2.77	2.47	2.22	#BC241



COTTON FANS: 9" / 10"

Cotton & rattan fans. Can be painted, stamped, & drawn on with fabric markers. Great for school plays, camp projects & birthday party favors!

	1-9	10+
#BC143 9"	\$2.50	\$2.25
#BC160 10"	\$2.75	\$2.50



17" X 17" COTTON HANKIES

100% bleached cotton. Hemmed with cotton thread. They can be dyed, screen printed or marbled. Sold in packages of 12.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

#CHSET	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	15.46	13.91	12.65	11.59



UTILITY TOWEL - 11"X17" (PACK OF 12)

100% cotton towels. Make rally flags for your favorite sports team, golf towels, or yoga towels. Sold in packs of 12. Prices per pack of 12. Each pack counts as one item for discounts.

#UTSET

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.95	9.75	8.75	7.95



DYEABLE RIBBON, CORD, LACE

100% COTTON LACE TRIM! DYEABLE!

SOLD BY THE YARD (3 YARD MINIMUM) OR A 27 YARD SPOOL (25 METERS). PHOTOS HERE ARE NOT ACTUAL SIZE. SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR LARGER PHOTOS!



#LH3 5/8"
\$0.91 / \$0.82

#LH6 7/8"
\$0.98 / \$0.88

#LH14 1-1/4"
\$1.24 / \$1.12

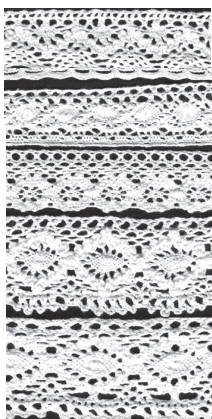
#LH18 1/2"
\$0.60 / \$0.54

#LH21 1-1/2"
\$1.78 / \$1.60

#LH22 1-1/4"
\$1.02 / \$0.92

#LH25 1-1/4"
\$0.98 / \$0.88

#LH27 1-1/4"
\$1.64 / \$1.48



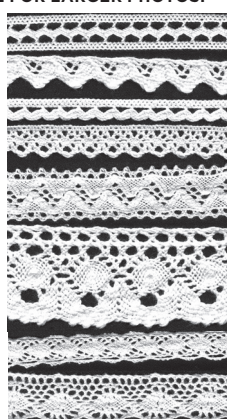
#LH29 1-3/8"
\$0.96 / \$0.86

#LH33 1"
\$1.13 / \$1.02

#LH38 1"
\$0.87 / \$0.78

#LH42 1-5/8"
\$1.64 / \$1.48

#LH46 1-3/4"
\$0.98 / \$0.88



#LH85 7/16"
\$0.42 / \$0.38

#LH87 7/16"
\$0.60 / \$0.54

#LH104 5/16"
\$0.36 / \$0.32

#LH106 3/8"
\$0.47 / \$0.42

#LYHM02 3/4"
\$0.87 / \$0.78

#LYHM17 1-1/2"
\$1.09 / \$0.98

#LYHM25 1/2"
\$0.91 / \$0.82

#LYHM28 3/4"
\$0.98 / \$0.88

Add a bit of flair & value to our basic styles with this dyeable cotton lace. 100% WHITE Cotton. Dyes with our Fiber Reactive cotton dyes. Trim out baby or doll clothes, add to hems, necklines, pillows, historical costumes! Not preshrunk. Prewashing/dyeing recommended before sewing onto garments. Price for cut yardage/spool priced by the yard.

SHINY RAYON RIBBONS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR PICS!

RAYON RIBBON: #RR

SPOOL LENGTHS VARY BY RIBBON WIDTH!

1-4	5+	10+		
\$10.69	9.51	8.56	5 mm (3/16") wide	50 meter spool
\$5.99	5.36	4.82	7 mm (1/4") wide	25 meter spool
\$9.99	8.89	7.99	13 mm (1/2") wide	25 meter spool
\$7.49	6.65	5.99	25 mm (1") wide	10 meter spool

RAYON RIBBON WITH EDGE: #RRE

1-4	5+	10+		
\$5.99	5.36	4.82	7 mm (1/4") wide	25 meter spool
\$9.99	8.89	7.99	13 mm (1/2") wide	25 meter spool
\$7.49	6.65	5.99	25 mm (1") wide	10 meter spool
\$11.99	10.69	9.59	38 mm (1.5") wide	10 meter spool
\$13.59	12.09	10.89	50 mm (2") wide	10 meter spool

KRAFT-TEX KRAFT PAPER FABRIC ROLLS

Looks, feels, & wears like leather. Sews, cuts, dyes & washes like fabric. New texture for craft sewing projects & mixed media arts. Wash, stamp, draw, paint, sew, or embellish it! Print with inkjet printers. Dye with Dharma Fiber Reactive Dyes or iDye for natural fabrics. Paint with Lumiere Metallic Paints! Available in 5 colors. The white is dyeable!



#KPF

19" X 1.5 YARD ROLLS NATURAL 211

List: \$12.95 / WHITE 244 CHOCOLATE 289
Dharma: \$11.65 BLACK 245 STONE 290

KRAFT-TEX KRAFT PAPER FABRIC SAMPLE PACK: 5 COLORS!

NEW!

8 1/2" x 11" sheets are sized to fit in standard printers & die-cut machines! All five colors: Natural, Black, White, Chocolate, & Stone. 2 sheets of each color in one pack!

List 1-4 5+
#KPSP 16.95 13.55 12.35

SATIN RATTAIL CORD WHITE

100% Nylon Satin Rattail Cord dyes with Dharma Acid Dye or paints with Dye-na-Flow. For project edgings, Chinese knotted trims, costuming, stringing beads, hanging pendants, braided cords or hair decorations. Shiny with a soft satiny feel.

12 YD. SPOOL / 1 MM WIDE
10 YD. SPOOL / 2 MM WIDE

List 1-4 5+
2.79 2.39 2.19 #SRC



JUTE CORD

Dyeable jute cord is great for a variety of crafting projects & package wrapping. Comes in an off-white color.

25 YD. SPOOL / 3.5 MM WIDE

#JCW: Dharma price: \$6.00 / 5+: 5.40 / 20+: 4.91



100% COTTON TWILL TAPE

Dyes great with Fiber Reactive dyes or iDye. Used for garment sewing & tailoring to reinforce seams, jackets, & collars. Custom dye your twill tape for an exact match to your costumes. Make custom dyed straps for tote bags & purses.

#TTAPE

10MM (3/8") - 25 YARDS			22MM (7/8") - 25 YARDS		
1-4	5+	10+	1-4	5+	10+
8.49	7.65	6.95	13.65	12.30	11.19
15MM (5/8") - 25 YARDS			38MM (1.5") - 10 YARDS		
1-4	5+	10+	1-4	5+	10+
10.79	9.72	8.85	9.11	8.20	7.45



FRAY CHECK

Colorless solution which reinforces & locks fabric threads to prevent further fraying. Will not discolor or stain most fabrics. Also use it to stop runs & repair pulled threads. 3/4 oz. applicator bottle. \$4.43 ea. #FC



MASKS

Rigid paper mache with elastic strap. Use foil glue & colored foils to add texture & color. Trim with lace or custom dyed silk or rayon ribbons. Decoupage dyed or tie dyed fabric onto masks!

DECORATE WITH FOIL, MARKERS, PAINTS, RHINESTONES, GLITTER, LACE & RIBBON!



#1, #2, #3 and #4 are flexible thin plastic, covered in fabric. #12 is a paper mache molded mask.

1-9 10+ 20+
#MASK #1, #2, #6: 1.89 1.69 1.49
#MASK #3: 3.20 2.85 2.56
#MASK #4: 4.72 4.20 3.78
#PMASK #12: 6.99

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFO ON MASKS!

SILK FABRICS IN COLORS!

DHARMA HAS NOW ADDED **30 + GORGEOUS COLORS:**
 SILK HABOTAI 8MM / 45" WIDE,
 SILK CHIFFON 8MM / 45" WIDE
 SILK CREPE BACK SILK SATIN 12MM / 45" WIDE!
 SAME GREAT DHARMA PRICES AND SAME GREAT
 DHARMA QUALITY!
 BECAUSE NOT EVERY CANVAS HAS TO BE WHITE!



COLORED CHARMEUSE / SILK CREPE SATIN 19.5MM / 45" WIDE

#CCBSS Cut yardage / Priced per yard:
 1-9 yards: \$16.85
 10+ yards: \$15.59
 50 yard bolts @ \$14.54 per yard
 Fabric Sample: 25 cents

21 COLORS

NEW!

COLORED CHARMEUSE / SILK CREPE SATIN 12MM / 45" WIDE

#CCBSSL Cut yardage / Priced per yard:
 1-9 yards: \$11.94
 10+ yards: \$10.97
 55 yard bolts @ \$10.30 per yard
 Fabric Sample: 25 cents

COLORED SILK CHIFFON 8MM / 45" WIDE

#CCHIF Cut yardage / Priced per yard:
 1-9 yards: \$8.32
 10+ yards: \$7.67
 55 yard bolts @ \$7.17 per yard
 Fabric Sample: 25 cents

COLORED SILK HABOTAI 8MM / 45" WIDE

#CHS Cut yardage / Priced per yard:
 1-9 yards: \$8.84
 10+ yards: \$8.10
 55 yard bolts @ \$7.57 per yard
 Fabric Sample: 25 cents

SAMPLE PACK OF ALL 30+ COLORS:

CHOOSE: HABOTAI, CHIFFON OR SATIN: \$7.00 EACH

ALL 3 FABRIC TYPES, ALL COLORS, THE WORKS: \$17.00 #FS25_CP

SILK FABRICS IN COLORS!

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| BURGUNDY | ELECTRIC BLUE |
| CHINESE RED | ROYAL BLUE |
| MAGENTA | NAVY BLUE |
| HOT PINK | LAVENDER |
| ROSE PINK | PLUM |
| PEACH | PURPLE |
| PERSIMMON | BLACK |
| BRILLIANT YELLOW | OPTIC WHITE |
| CHARTREUSE | SILVER GRAY |
| APPLE GREEN | GUN METAL |
| EMERALD GREEN | NATURAL |
| SAGE | IVORY |
| SEA GLASS | CHAMPAGNE |
| TEAL GREEN | LIGHT GOLD |
| AQUA | FAWN |
| TURQUOISE | CHOCOLATE BROWN |
| FROZEN BLUE | |

AQUA ARMOR FOR HOME FURNISHINGS

Waterproofing spray for fabrics. For outdoor & indoor fabrics. No heatsetting. Waterbased. See our website for more info.



#AQARM 1-4 5+
 16 oz. bottle: \$19.98 \$18.46
 32 oz. bottle: \$29.98 \$27.69

RAY BLOC UV FABRIC PROTECTION

Won't affect color or feel of fabric. Waterbased. No harsh chemicals! Outdoor fabrics & clothing. See website for more info.



#RBLOC 1-4 5+
 8 oz. bottle: \$8.99 \$8.31
 16 oz. bottle: \$14.99 \$13.85
 32 oz. bottle: \$23.99 \$22.15

RAY BLOC FOR CLOTHING

Water-based formula sprayed onto clothing to protect from harmful UVA & UVB radiation. Lasts through many wash cycles, dries odor free & won't affect color, feel, flexibility or breathability of treated fabric. No harsh chemicals or aerosols. Environmentally friendly & doesn't have a heavy chemical or solvent smell. UPF protected clothing filters both UVA & UVB. Also protects all of the skin under the clothes. Made in the USA. Comes in sizes: 8 oz., 16 oz., 32 oz.



#RBC
 8 OZ. : 1-4: \$11.05 / 5+: \$10.29
 16 OZ. : 1-4: \$18.45 / 5+: \$17.15
 32 OZ. : 1-4: \$27.69 / 5+: \$25.69

WHITE PEARL COTTON CROCHET THREAD

Highly mercerized, lustrous 100% Cotton thread. Soft, silky, does not fluff or kink & dyes with a little Procion dye. Pearl Cotton Balls come in size 5, 8 & 12: on 10 gram ball put-up. Yardages:



Size 5 is on a 49 yard ball
 Size 8 is on an 87 yard ball
 Size 12 is on a 131 yard ball
 Made in France.

	<u>List</u>	1-4	5+
White - Size 5:	2-80	2.59	2.36
White - Size 8:	2-80	2.59	2.36
White - Size 12:	2-80	2.59	2.36

#PCCT

SILK SEWING THREAD

Silk thread can be difficult to find in your local retail stores. We have them here! 100% matte Silk spools made in Switzerland. 3 ply Silk thread is nice & strong. Great quality! Perfect for hemming & sewing up your silk fabrics before dyeing.



WHITE, NATURAL OR BLACK

100 meters (110 yds)
 (330 ft.): \$4.20

#SSTH

MERCERIZED COTTON THREAD

100% Cotton thread can be difficult to find in stores. We have it! Cotton General Purpose Thread is 100% Extra Long Staple Egyptian Cotton & mercerized for luster & strength. 30 weight: 225 yards



2 kinds:

- White mercerized cotton for machine & hand sewing.
- Natural for hand quilting.

2.35 ea. / 10+: 2.16 / 20+: 1.99 **#MCTH**

WHITE EMBROIDERY COTTON CONES

DMC economical 6 strand embroidery floss for cross stitch, embroidery, needlepoint, manufacturers, schools, & sewing classes. 100 gram cone contains approx. 450 yards. 500 gram cone contains approx. 2,279 yards. 100%, long staple, Egyptian Cotton & double mercerized for a brilliant sheen. Made in France.



#EC100 #EC500

	<u>List</u>	1-4	5+
100g cone:	25-40	17.95	16.69
500 g cone:	57-50	44.29	40.95

SILK FABRICS

- WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES IN THE NATION ON MOST SILKS!
- THAT SAID, PRICES ON SILK HAVE GONE UP STEADILY LATELY. THE VALUE OF THE YUAN AFFECTS IT. CHINA IS ALSO PAYING THEIR WORKERS MORE. THAT'S A GOOD THING WE SUPPORT. WE KEEP PRICES AS LOW AS WE CAN - FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING, CHECK OUR WEBSITE!
- BUYING PRE-PACKAGED BOLTS IS THE BEST DEAL FOR YOU. IF WE HAVE TO CUT IT, IT COSTS YOU & US MORE.
- IT'S NATURAL FOR SILK TO HAVE SOME IRREGULARITIES - IT'S THE NATURE OF SILK FABRIC. SURFACE VARIATIONS ARE TO BE EXPECTED & ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS.
- WIDTH MEASUREMENTS ARE ALWAYS APPROXIMATE -

ALL PRICES ARE PER YARD

SILK GAUZE

■ SILK GAUZE 3MM

36", 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

Very light, very sheer, very beautiful. Practically floats! 3mm silk gauze is about as light and floaty a fabric as exists! One of the most popular backing fabrics for nuno-felting. Priced per yd.

	1-9 yds	10+	55 yd bolt	
36"	3.29	3.04	2.81	#SG36
45"	4.04	3.74	3.41	#SG45
55"	5.02	4.65	4.34	#SG55
BLACK 45"	5.29	4.89	4.52	#BSG45 BLACK

■ SILK GAUZE 4.5MM / 45" WIDE

Still a sheer gauze, but just slightly heavier and more robust than above. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
5.14	4.75	4.49	#SG4545

SILK ORGANZA

■ ORGANZA 5.5 MM / 45", 55" WIDE

Very sheer, transparent, stiff, gauze-like fabric. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	55 yd bolt	
45"	5.77	5.34	4.99	#ORG45
55"	7.39	6.84	6.35	#ORG55
45"	6.22	5.74	5.35	#BORG45 BLACK

SILK HABOTAI

Flat weave with a moderate sheen. Known as "China Silk". Lightweight & sheer. 5mm is lightest weight, used for our dancing veils which float on air. 8mm is most popular weight for these, and very economical for learning to Silk Paint. Silk is heavier as the "momme" (mm) number gets higher. 16mm is the heaviest Habotai.

■ SILK HABOTAI 5 MM / 36", 45", 55" WIDE

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	55 yd bolt	
36"	3.87	3.54	3.28	#HS536
45"	4.84	4.49	4.14	#HS545
55"	5.62	5.14	4.67	#HS555

■ SILK HABOTAI 8MM / 36", 45", 55", 45" BLACK

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	55 yd bolt	
36"	5.95	5.67	5.30	#HS836
45"	6.95	6.42	5.97	#HS845
55"	8.67	7.87	7.42	#HS855
BLACK 45"	8.84	8.10	7.57	#BH845 BLACK

■ SILK HABOTAI 10 MM / 36, 45, 55" WIDE

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
36"	7.77	7.22	6.72	#HS1036
45"	9.02	8.32	7.79	#HS1045
55"	10.44	9.83	8.72	#HS1055

■ SILK HABOTAI 10 MM / 70" WIDE (5.8 FT WIDE)

Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
16.62	15.32	14.32	#HS1070

■ SILK HABOTAI 12 MM 45" WIDE

Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
10.19	9.39	8.69	#HS1245

■ SILK HABOTAI 16 MM 45" WIDE

Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
13.02	12.02	11.22	#HS1645

SILK FLAT CREPE

■ FLAT CREPE 8MM 45" WIDE

A flattened Crepe weave, has a much higher sheen, in between Habotai and Satin. Beautiful! Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
10.72	9.89	9.19	#FCR45

THEY CAN VARY A BIT FROM SHIPMENT TO SHIPMENT.

- SILK SHRINKS WHEN WASHED. LOOSE & THINNER WEAVES SHRINK MORE THAN THE HEAVIER (+MM) SILKS.
- "MM" MEANS MOMME, THE UNIT OF MEASURE USED IN CHINA TO DESIGNATE THE WEIGHT OF SILK.
- SILK BOLTS ARE APPROXIMATELY 55 YDS.



- BOLTS ARE OFTEN OVER OR UNDER THAT YARDAGE; WE WILL CHARGE ONLY FOR WHAT IS ACTUALLY ON THE BOLT.
- CUT YARDS ARE SHIPPED FOLDED IN A BAG.
- 55 YARD BOLTS SHIP ROLLED ON BOLTS UNLESS YOU ARE OVERSEAS - FOLDED & BOXED TO AVOID EXCESSIVE DIM. WEIGHT CHARGES.
- REGRETTABLY, FABRIC RETURNS HAVE A 20% RESTOCKING CHARGE.
- WE CAN ONLY CUT FULL YDS - NOT FRACTIONS.

ALL PRICES ARE PER YARD

SILK "SHEETING"

■ SILK TAFETTA 14.5MM/55" WIDE

100% Silk Taffeta fabric popular for wedding & special occasion dresses! Also used for fancy jackets, coats & curtains! Smooth, crisp, strong. 14.5mm. Tightly woven fabric with very fine crosswise ribs & a distinctive rustle. Plain weave, looks the same from the front or back, & has less sheen than some other silks.

Priced per yard. **#TAF55**

1-9yds: 23.77 10yds+: 21.94 50yd Bolt: 20.37

■ SPUN SILK BROADCLOTH 23MM/45" WIDE

Midweight flat woven silk fabric. Crisp hand, tight weave & subtle sheen. Opaque even when left white & undyed. Drapes well. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+yds	60 yd bolt	
16.04	14.94	13.84	#SBC45

SILK CHIFFON

■ SILK CHIFFON 8MM

45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

Elegant, sheer with a soft beautiful drape & a crepe like texture. Makes a great effect layered over Satin. Priced per yd.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	55 yd bolt	
45"	6.79	6.27	5.82	#CHIF
55"	8.94	8.29	7.64	#CHIF55
BLACK 45"	8.32	7.67	7.17	#BCHIF45 BLACK

■ SILK CHIFFON 10MM / 54" WIDE

Heavier & wider! Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+ yds	55 yd bolt	
10.02	9.27	8.62	#CHIF10

■ DOUBLE CHIFFON 16MM / 45" WIDE

Crepe texture & a low subtle sheen. Perfect weight & drape for flowing dresses, blouses, & skirts. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+ yds	55 yd bolt	
13.52	12.52	11.65	#CHIF16

SILK CREPE DE CHINE

■ CREPE DE CHINE 16 MM 45" WIDE **NEW!**

OPTICALLY WHITENED. Mercedes of Silks! Crepe texture. Gentle, graceful drape & soft hand. For bridal wear, & where super white silk is needed. Priced per yd. **#CCDC45**

1-9yds: 11.04 10yds+: 10.47 52yd Bolt: 9.39

■ CREPE DE CHINE 12 MM / 36", 45" & 55" WIDE

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	55 yd bolt	
36"	9.27	8.57	8.04	#CDC1236
45"	10.17	9.34	8.49	#CDC1245
55"	12.12	11.24	10.46	#CDC1255

■ CREPE DE CHINE 16 MM 45", 55", BLACK 45"

Mercedes of Silks! Crepe texture. Gentle, graceful drape & soft hand. Ideal for all types of clothing & decorating. Priced per yd.

	1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
45"	11.54	10.87	10.30	#CDC45
55"	15.77	14.62	13.44	#CDC55
BLACK 45"	14.94	13.82	12.77	#BCDC45 BLACK

■ HEAVY CREPE DE CHINE 30MM 45" WIDE

Like our 16mm Crepe De Chine, only heavy enough to take dye with great depth & intensity. Soft sheen & luxurious drape. For designer clothing & home decor. Priced per yd. **#HCDC**

1-9yds: 24.99 10yds+: 23.12 55yd Bolt: 21.49

SUEDED SILK

■ STONE WASHED (SUEDED) CREPE DE CHINE 16.5MM 52" WIDE

Stone (sand) washing this heavier weight of Crepe de Chine, results in a matte silk with a soft, luxurious sueded drape. Fabulous! Priced per yard. **#SWCDC**

1-9yds: 16.37 10yds+: 15.04 55yd Bolt: 13.99

ALL PRICES ARE PER YARD

SILK CHARMEUSE

■ CREPE BACK SILK SATIN CHARMEUSE 12MM 36", 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

Charmeuse is a two sided fabric that can be used with either the matte crepe or shiny satin side. Soft, supple hand & a luxurious drape. At 12mm this is a lovely medium weight silk. Priced per yd.

	1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
36"	9.57	8.82	8.22	#CBSSL36
45"	11.07	10.24	9.29	#CBSSL45
55"	13.17	12.22	11.39	#CBSSL55
BLACK 45"	11.09	10.25	9.51	#BCBSSL45 BLACK

■ CREPE BACK SILK SATIN CHARMEUSE 19.5MM 36", 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

The "Ferrari" of silks, this heavier weight Charmeuse is a 2 sided fabric can be used with either matte crepe or shiny satin side. Soft, supple hand & a luxuriously heavy drape. Dyes intensely! Magnificent! Perfect weight for clothing. Priced per yd.

	1-9 yds	10+yds	55 yd bolt	
36"	12.27	11.34	10.79	#CBSS36
45"	13.59	12.82	12.17	#CBSS45
55"	17.55	16.62	15.32	#CBSS55
BLACK 45"	16.85	15.59	14.54	#BCBSS45 BLACK

■ SILK SATIN 12MM 45"

Like charmeuse but a lighter weight & slightly less texture. Habetai backing instead of Crepe. Perfect for interlining & lightweight scarves & tops. Lovely fabric. Priced per yard.

#SS45 1-9yds: 9.25 10yds+: 8.65 55yd Bolt: 7.99

■ SANDWASHED (SUEDED) CHARMEUSE 19.5MM 45"

If Charmeuse is the Ferrari, this fabric is the Lamborghini!! Sinuous & desirable! Addictive! Soft sueded finish so less sheen than regular charmeuse. Perfect weight for clothing. Priced per yd.

#SWSC 1-9yds: 22.18 10yds+: 20.49 55yd Bolt: 19.01

TEXTURED SILK

NEW!

■ RAW SILK LIGHTWEIGHT 22MM 45" WIDE

100% raw Silk Noil. Nubby fabric. Natural off-white color. Soft gentle drape. 2.8 oz/sq yd. Uses: garments, dresses, skirts, shirts, historical re-enactment clothing, Ren Faire clothing, Star Wars costumes, home decor, & curtains. Priced per yard.

1-9yds.: 5.85 10+: 5.39 57 yd. bolt: 5.09 **#RSL45**

■ SMOOTH RAW SILK 31.5MM 45" WIDE NEW!

100% raw Silk Noil. Less nubby than our raw silk fabric. Natural off-white color. Soft gentle drape. 4.2 oz/sq yd.

Uses: same as above for #RSL45. Priced per yard. **#SRS45**
1-9yds.: 7.59 10+: 6.99 52 yd. bolt: 6.59

■ SILK TWILL 12MM 45" WIDE

Very utilitarian durable silk. Great for handkerchiefs, pillow cases, lampshades, screens, etc. Priced per yard. **#ST45**

1-9yds.: 10.97 10+: 10.17 55 yd. bolt: 9.39

■ SILK DUPION 19MM 45" WIDE

Shimmery silk with texture - raised silk slubs - intermittent shiny threads - kind of a lightweight Shantung. Make jazzy shirts, jackets, suits, vests, etc. Priced per yard. **#SD**

1-9yds.: 14.75 10+: 13.52 55 yd. bolt: 12.62

■ RAW SILK (SILK NOIL) 35MM 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

Sometimes called Silk Noil. Natural, off-white, nubby textured fabric with brown specks throughout. Suiting weight, jacket weight. Very soft with a good gentle drape to it. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
Natural:	6.64	6.14	5.57	#RS45
Natural:	8.24	7.59	7.02	#RS55
BLACK:	8.77	8.09	7.54	#BRS45 BLACK

SILK THAT STRETCHES!

■ STRETCH CHARMEUSE 12MM 45" WIDE

95% silk, 5% Spandex. Sumptuous! Sensuous! Pamper yourself! All the softness & sheen of silk Charmeuse with the comfort of a stretch fabric. Dyes perfectly! Priced per yard. **#STCHARM**

1-9yds.: 16.44 10+: 15.12 55 yd. bolt: 14.12

■ STRETCH SILK VELVET / 82% RAYON, 9% SILK, 9% SPANDEX / 41" WIDE

Our Silk Velvet is Fantastic! With the stretch, it's mega fantastic! Great for slinky sexy clothing! Priced per yard. **#SSVEL**

1-9yds.: 16.95 10+: 15.95 35 yd. bolt: 14.95

■ SILK JERSEY KNIT 44" WIDE / 22" TUBE

Luxurious 100% Silk Jersey Knit. Fluid supple hand & drape. Same fabric our silk knit underwear garments (semi-sheer). Approx. 100 grams per sq. meter. Priced per yd. **#SK45**

1-9yds.: 18.69 10+: 17.15 50 yd. bag: 15.79

ALL PRICES ARE PER YARD

SILK BLEND FABRICS

■ DEVORE' SATIN 19MM / 30% SILK, 70% RAYON 45" WIDE

Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	8.54	7.87	7.29	#DSAT45

■ VELVET: SILK 18% / RAYON 82%: (ALSO KNOWN AS RAYON SILK VELVET)

Fantastic! Luxurious! Standard 18% silk, 82% rayon. 5.4 oz. per sq. yd. Dyes up gorgeously in any color! Fall in love with this stuff! Also can be used for the Devore' technique. See it elsewhere for \$20 - \$40 a yard! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	35 yd bolt	
45" White:	13.82	12.84	12.09	#SVEL
55" White:	17.19	15.99	15.09	#SVEL55
45" BLACK:	14.42	13.24	12.19	#BSVEL BLACK

■ SILK 63%/WOOL 37% 12.5MM 55" WIDE

Some time ago we found this lovely 63% silk/37% wool blend fabric. We had it made into hand hemmed scarves (see pg. 72) & wanted to offer it in yardage as well. Well, something happened & we never got the fabric, until now. 12.5 mm, about the weight of 12 mm Crepe de Chine & a diagonal weave. Softer than wool, warmer than silk! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	14.17	13.07	12.17	#SWF

■ VISCOSE RAYON / SILK BLEND 58" WIDE

75% Viscose Rayon / 25% Silk blend fabrics. Weight equiv. to 18mm, this fabric has a nice luxurious feel & a beautiful rayon drape. Although the fabric is semi-sheer when white, when dyed it is mostly opaque. You can dye this with our Fiber Reactive Dyes. Depending on the color, the silk & rayon can dye differently. Fun! Machine wash in any temperature water. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	7.95	7.15	6.59	#VRS

■ HEMP SILK CHARMEUSE 60% HEMP/40% SILK 57" WIDE

Silk lends a beautiful lustrous shine to one side, while the hemp lends strength & body. One shiny side & one matte side. Both sides show slubbiness of hemp fabric, giving a nice texture as well as an interesting look. 52x57 thread count, available in cut yardage. 4.7 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 + yds	25+ yds	
	26.45	24.25	22.38	#HSCH



REMEMBER! FABRIC WIDTHS & BOLT LENGTHS ARE APPROXIMATE! IF SPECIFIC WIDTH OR LENGTH IS IMPORTANT, ASK US ABOUT CURRENT STOCK! WE'RE HAPPY TO CHECK FOR YOU! AND WE ONLY CHARGE YOU FOR THE AMOUNT OF FABRIC ON THE ROLL LEAVING THE WAREHOUSE!

WOOL FABRICS

■ PURE WOOL FABRIC 45" WIDE

NEW!

100% Wool, twill weave, slightly open weave. For custom dyeing, scarves, shawls, dresses, blouses, cardigan type loose jackets. 3.9 oz per linear yd. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 19.95 10 yds+: 18.19 22 yd Bolt: 16.79 **#PWFD**

■ 100% VIRGIN WOOL FELT, 36" WIDE

Great for custom dyeing, applique work, kid's crafts, quilting, steaming into shapes (hat making), & making those boiled wool looking Tyrolean jackets for Oktoberfest! Makes a great base fabric for needle felters. 7 oz/sq yd.

Cut yds: 18.75 yd 10 yd. bolt per yard: 17.18 yd **#VWF**

■ PURE WOOL FABRIC 45" WIDE

100% Wool. 3.6 oz per linear yard. Light & gauzy, semi-sheer & yet warm as wool can be. Makes a great base for nuno felting or needle felting, & dyes well. 22 yd bolts. Prices are per yard. **#PWFA**

1-9yds.: 16.93 10+: 15.52 22 yd. bolt: 14.32

■ PURE WOOL GAUZE TWILL FABRIC 45" WIDE 100%

Wool. Subtle twill weave for strength. Very light & gauzy. Great base for nuno felting or needle felting, & is fantastic all by itself. 3.2 per linear yd. 22 yd bolts. Prices are per yard. **#PWFC**

1-9yds: 21.49 10yds+: 19.69 22yd Bolt: 18.19

SILK SCARVES

SILK SATIN SCARVES

■ SILK SATIN 12MM

Beautiful drape & flow. Has a lustrous shine. Lighter weight choice when the 19.5mm Charmeuse below is too heavy.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	2.42	2.25	#SS6
8" x 54"	5.15	4.78	#SS8
11" x 60"	7.06	6.55	#SS11
15" x 60"	9.72	9.05	#SS15
14" x 72"	10.27	9.54	#SS14
17" x 17"	3.43	3.20	#SS17
21.5" x 21.5"	5.19	4.82	#SS22
22" x 90"	18.99	17.62	#SS2290
35" x 35"	13.63	12.66	#SS35

SILK CHARMEUSE SCARVES

■ SILK CHARMEUSE 19.5MM (CREPE BACK SILK SATIN)

This is the ultimate in luxury, probably the best scarf you can buy, the Ferrari of silks. If you work with silk, treat yourself to the finest!

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	3.14	2.94	#SC6
8" x 54"	6.30	5.84	#SC8
11" x 60"	9.17	8.54	#SC11
14" x 72"	12.02	11.32	#SC14
15" x 60"	10.79	10.02	#SC15
21.5" x 21.5"	6.32	5.92	#SC22
22" x 90"	22.77	21.28	#SC2290
35" x 35"	15.84	14.78	#SC35
44" x 44"	22.44	20.96	#SC44

SILK STONE WASHED SCARVES

■ SILK STONE WASHED CDC 16.5MM

Ooh, ahh - fantastic! Made by stone washing (like a sanding technique) this heavier weight of Crepe de Chine. The fabric fairies created a matte silk with a soft sueded buttery feel!

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	5.89	5.47	#SWCDC8
14" x 72"	13.65	12.59	#SWCDC14
15" x 60"	11.54	10.71	#SWCDC15
22" x 90"	19.25	17.87	#SWCDC2290
35" x 35"	16.34	15.17	#SWCDC35
45" x 72"	29.75	27.63	#SSARSW

SILK CHARMEUSE SASH / 16.5MM

100% Silk Charmeuse sash with a nicely rolled hem. Angled ends. Sewn with silk thread. Wear it around the waist, under the bustline, around the hips through the belt loops of jeans, as a necktie or scarf, or on a hat brim. **5" wide x 72" long.**

	1-11	12+
6.00	5.55	#CHB

SILK / WOOL SCARVES

■ SILK/WOOL 12.5 MM SCARVES & SHAWL

Lovely 63% Silk / 37% Wool hand hemmed scarves. Diagonal weave. Also available as fabric yardage on page 71.

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	5.45	5.06	#SW8
11" x 60"	7.28	6.76	#SW11
14" x 72"	12.34	11.46	#SW14
36" x 80"	27.89	25.90	#SW36
35" x 35"	16.23	15.07	#SW35

■ 100% WOOL GAUZE SCARVES

Loosely woven like a gauze fabric. Sides are closed selvage & scarf ends are unfinished. Super soft (for wool)! Perfect for dyeing & felting. Great as a base for nuno or needle felting. Dye perfectly with Dharmas Acid Dyes. Scarves not the right size? No problem! We have 100% wool fabric yardage (pg. 71).

8" x 54": HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED!

	1-11	12+
11.55	10.57	

11" X 60": **NEW SIZE!**
13.65 12.52

14" X 72":
16.65 15.27

22" X 90":
18.59 16.99



#PWS

SILK DANCING VEILS

■ SILK VEILS 5 MM HABOTAI (PAJ) DANCING VEILS

Hand rolled hems hand sewn with silk thread. Dye & paint them, spin, twirl & float like a butterfly. You don't have to technically be a dancer to enjoy & have fun with our dancing veils. These 5 mm veils are ethereal, transparent & also fragile. Handle with more care. Handwashing recommended.

	1-11	12+
35" x 84"	12.54	11.49
35" x 108"	15.96	14.64
45" x 108"	20.59	18.86
45" x 144"	25.52	23.41
55" x 108"	27.90	25.61
45" x 104" Semi circle	19.04	17.44



#HV5

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

■ SILK VEILS 8MM HABOTAI (PAJ) DANCING VEILS

Beautiful habotai silk veils perfect for dancing. These 8mm veils are slightly heavier weight than our 5mm silk veils. All are made with rolled hems hand sewn with silk thread for even dyeing. Dye & paint them, spin & twirl them! Wrap the large ones around your body! Stronger than the 5 mm veils; 8mm is not as transparent as 5mm.

- DANCERS
- THEATER GROUPS
- PLAYTIME

	1-11	12+
35" x 84"	21.20	19.43
35" x 108"	26.60	24.40
45" x 108"	33.67	30.88
45" x 104" Semi circle	32.90	30.16



#HV8

FLAT CREPE SCARVES & SHAWLS WITH SILK FRINGE

Flat Crepe with absolutely beautiful 100% silk fringe. Drapes beautifully & is an excellent surface for painting. Hand sewn with silk thread in China. The fringe is difficult to make, hard to get & not cheap. All sizes are 8mm. Very elegant!

THESE SIZES HAVE STRAIGHT FRINGE:

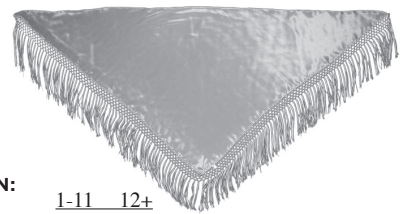
	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	6.28	5.77	#SFS8
11" x 60"	8.14	7.52	#SFS11
14" x 72"	13.77	12.73	#SFS14



THESE SIZES HAVE FRINGE THAT STARTS WITH A CROSS NETTING DESIGN:

	1-11	12+	
35" x 35" Square	22.65	20.91	#SFS35
44" x 44" Square	36.31	33.52	#SFS44
44" x 44" x 62" Triangle	18.21	16.77	#SFTS

TRIANGULAR SHAWL GREAT FOR DANCERS TO WEAR ON THE HIPS!



SILK SARONGS

Measure 44" by 72" (about 4ft x 6ft) or 36" x 60". Made in China. Hand rolled hems sewn with silk thread.

	1-11	12+	
Habotai 10mm 36"x60"	15.94	14.80	#SSARH36
Habotai 10mm 44"x72"	21.55	19.99	#SSARH
Chiffon 8mm 44"x72"	19.70	18.30	#SSARC
Stonewash CdC 16.5mm 42"x72"	29.75	27.63	#SSARSW

MACHINE HEMMED SILK SCARVES

The days of hand rolled scarf hems are numbered. The number of workers that have the skill & willingness to hand hem thousands of scarves is decreasing (they're getting older & young folks in China don't want to do it). These days scarves can be hemmed faster & cleaner with machines. Here are our most popular styles, in the most popular sizes.

■ 8MM HABOTAI (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	2.80	2.63	#MH8
8" x 72"	8.05	7.54	
11" x 60"	4.14	3.88	
15" x 60"	5.21	4.89	
14" x 72"	5.78	5.41	
21" x 21"	2.80	2.63	
35" x 35"	6.59	6.17	
22" x 72"	8.05	7.54	

8MM HABOTAI INFINITY / CIRCLE SCARVES

NARROW: 11" wide x 76" around (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
	5.37	4.97	#MH8 NCIRCLE

WIDE: 21" wide x 76" around (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
	9.57	8.99	#MH8 CIRCLE

■ 8MM FLAT CREPE (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	4.36	4.04	
11" x 60"	5.65	5.25	
14" x 72"	10.12	9.42	#MHFC

■ 12MM SILK SATIN (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	5.15	4.78	
11" x 60"	7.06	6.55	
14" x 72"	10.27	9.54	#MHSS

■ 19.5MM CHARMEUSE (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	6.30	5.84	
11" x 60"	9.17	8.54	
14" x 72"	12.02	11.32	#MHSC

■ 12MM CREPE DE CHINE (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	4.77	4.44	
11" x 60"	6.29	5.86	
14" x 72"	8.77	8.14	#MCDC

■ 8MM CHIFFON (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	3.58	3.33	
11" x 60"	5.03	4.68	
14" x 72"	7.27	6.74	#MCHIF

CHIFFON SCARVES

■ CHIFFON 8MM

Like a soft downy feather floating on the summer wind. The essence of silk. A sheer loose weave. Note: Chiffon can shrink up to 25% when washed.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	1.83	1.70	#CHIF86
8" x 54"	3.58	3.33	#CHIF88
11" x 60"	5.03	4.68	#CHIF811
11" x 90"	7.53	7.01	#CHIF90
15" x 60"	6.55	6.10	#CHIF815
22" x 90"	13.35	12.37	#CHIF82290
14" x 72"	7.27	6.74	#CHIF814
21.5" x 21.5"	3.55	3.30	#CHIF822
30" x 30"	7.25	6.74	#CHIF830
35" x 35"	8.46	7.87	#CHIF835
44" x 44"	12.64	11.76	#CHIF844

HABOTAI SCARVES

■ HABOTAI 8MM

Lightweight and breezy "China Silk". Has a light sheen. The least expensive of the silks, it's the most often used.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	1.42	1.33	#H86
8" x 54"	2.80	2.63	#H88
8" x 72"	3.75	3.51	#H8LS
11" x 60"	4.14	3.88	#H811
14" x 72"	5.78	5.41	#H814
15" x 60"	5.21	4.89	#H815
22" x 72"	8.05	7.54	#H872
22" x 90"	10.87	10.19	#H82290
21.5" x 21.5"	2.80	2.63	#H822
30" x 30"	5.66	5.30	#H830
35" x 35"	6.59	6.17	#H835
44" x 44"	10.54	9.88	#H844
8" x 54"	3.51	3.26	#H88B
11" x 60"	5.17	4.79	#H811B
14" x 72"	7.29	6.77	#H814B
21.5" x 21.5"	3.51	3.26	#H822B

**BLACK
BLACK
BLACK
BLACK**

CREPE DE CHINE SCARVES

■ CREPE DE CHINE 12MM

The "Mercedes" of the silks. It's heavier & more substantial than the Habetai scarves. Crepe de Chine has a soft luxurious crepe texture & a very subtle sheen.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	2.41	2.22	#CDC6
8" x 54"	4.77	4.44	#CDC8
11" x 60"	6.29	5.86	#CDC11
15" x 60"	8.47	7.87	#CDC15
14" x 72"	8.77	8.14	#CDC14
25" x 25"	5.42	5.05	#CDC25
35" x 35"	11.57	10.74	#CDC35
44" x 44"	16.87	15.67	#CDC44
22" x 90"	17.02	15.72	#CDC2290

8" x 54"	5.60	5.18	#CDC8B
11" x 60"	7.65	7.09	#CDC11B
14" x 72"	11.37	10.54	#CDC14B

**BLACK
BLACK
BLACK**

FLAT CREPE SCARVES

■ FLAT CREPE 8MM

Popular fabric for scarves. Like a hybrid of Habetai & Crepe de Chine, with a loose crepe weave that has been flattened. Good surface for painting. Nice sheen. Pretty.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	2.05	1.91	#FC6
8" x 54"	4.36	4.04	#FC8
11" x 60"	5.65	5.25	#FC11
14" x 72"	10.12	9.42	#FC14
15" x 60"	8.53	7.92	#FC15
21.5" x 21.5"	4.28	3.98	#FC22
22" x 90"	15.07	14.00	#FC2290
35" x 35"	9.22	8.57	#FC35



All silk scarves are not created equal. We can find less expensive scarves but there are just too many problems with them. We offer only the best quality available & have no problems

& happy customers. All of our scarves are #1 quality "firsts"-grown, woven & sewn in mainland China. The hems on all 4 sides are hand rolled & sewn with 100% silk thread (unless they are the new machine hemmed ones). Although the silks are untreated & are ostensibly "ready-to-dye", we have found that with silk in general, occasionally small amounts of silk gum - Sericin, (the stuff left by the moths) is still in the fabric. Where there is gum, finger prints or other oils, the fabric will dye lighter. Look for shiny areas in your silk - we recommend pre-washing all silk if you want to be really safe, in HOT water and Synthrapol or our new Professional Textile Detergent. Also, Milsoft, the industrial fabric softener we sell is highly recommended for returning the soft "hand" to your silk after dyeing or painting.

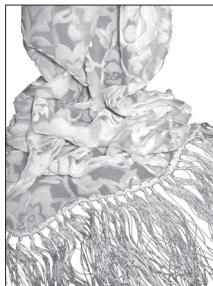


It's natural for silk to have irregularities. It's the nature of silk fabric. They are expected & not considered defects.

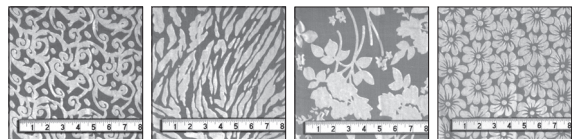
SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR LOTS OF EXTRA INFO & TUTORIALS ON PAINTING, DYEING, & STEAMING SILK. WE ALSO HAVE LOTS OF COLOR PHOTOS OF SILK SCARF PROJECTS & PHOTOS OF FINISHED SCARVES MADE BY FEATURED ARTISTS!

SILK CUT VELVET SCARVES WITH 4" RAYON FRINGE

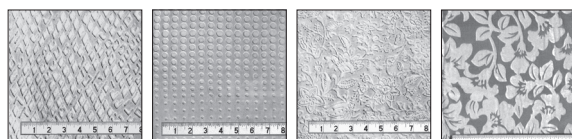
They're all the rage now! You can see them in high end stores for \$60-\$90. For us it's just another beautiful scarf & we can sell them as inexpensively as all our scarves. Silk cut velvet has a rayon pile on a silk background. It's 18% silk & 82% rayon. The rayon pile is in patterns & there is a rayon fringe on some of the styles. The big thing here is that just dyeing them a solid color with either silk or cotton dyes, yields a fabulous result. The rayon & silk dye in different shades on the same scarf - fun!



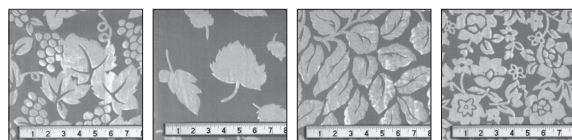
USE WITH ALTER EGO DYES FOR ABSOLUTE FABULOSITY! SEE PAGE 44.



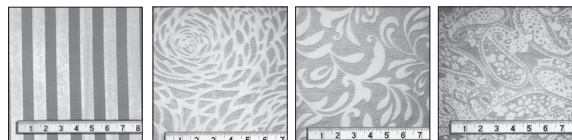
ABSTRACT ANIMAL BOUQUET DAISY



DIAMONDS DOTS FLORA FLOWER



GRAPES LEAF-2 LEAF ROSE



STRIPE PEONY BAROQUE PAISLEY

9" X 54" + 4" FRINGE (Available in all patterns shown above)

1-11	12+	
9.12	8.47	#SCVS9

14" X 72" + 4" FRINGE (Available in all patterns shown above)

1-11	12+	
15.04	13.97	#SCVS14

22" X 72" + 4" FRINGE (Available: Abstract, Bouquet, Animal)

1-11	12+	
21.69	20.22	#SCVS22

SOLID SILK VELVET SCARVES WITH RAYON FRINGE

3 SIZES: 9" X 54", 11" X 60", 14" X 72" WITH A 4" FRINGE OR WITHOUT FRINGE

Beautiful solid UNCUT silk/rayon velvet with rayon fringe. Dyes beautifully as it is or create your own outwork designs using the **DEVORE' TECHNIQUE**. Just draw on your design with Fiber Etch (page 13), dissolve the fibers that are rayon, then wash away the rayon pile. Dye your creation in your choice of gorgeous colors that you won't ever find in ready to wear retail stores!



	1-11	12+	
WITH FRINGE	11" x 60":	12.79	11.95 #VSF11
	14" x 72":	13.18	12.39 #VSF14

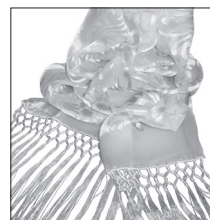


NO FRINGE	9" x 54":	8.03	7.54 #VS9
	11" x 60":	11.76	11.04 #VS11
	14" x 72":	13.18	12.39 #VS14

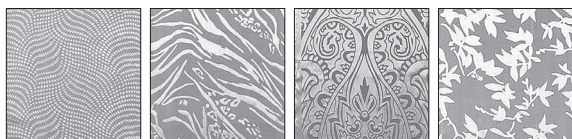
DEVORE' SATIN SCARVES

DEVORE' SCARVES: RAYON SATIN ON SILK CHIFFON BACKING

Deliciously beautiful scarves! Shimmer of rayon satin forming an array of leaves, flowers, soft stripes or ripples on a sheer background of silk chiffon. Available in 12 different patterns, 3 with 10" long spectacular knotted rayon fringe. Dye up with beautifully intense colors. Try spray dyeing or Alter Ego dyes (pg. 44)! See our website for devore' projects & tips. Specify pattern & size as below.



ANIMAL STRIPES ART NOUVEAU BAMBOO INTRICATE FLORAL



POLKA DOTS UNDERWATER ARABESQUE BRANCHES



CHRYSANTHEMUMS CURLS DECO LEAF

ALL PATTERNS AVAILABLE WITHOUT FRINGED ENDS:

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	4.36	4.05	#DCS8
15" x 60"	7.28	6.76	#DCS15
14" x 72"	8.08	7.51	#DCS14
35" x 35"	10.30	9.57	#DCS35

10" FRINGED ENDS AVAILABLE IN PATTERNS: UNDERWATER, ART NOUVEAU, & BAMBOO ONLY. WITH FRINGED ENDS:

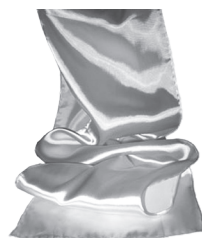
	1-11	12+	
15" x 60"	9.15	8.50	#DCS15F
14" x 72"	9.83	9.12	#DCS14F
22" x 72"	13.37	12.41	#DCS22F



DEVORE SOLID SATIN SCARVES (70% RAYON / 30% SILK CHIFFON)

Shimmer of rayon satin! Used for the *Devore'* technique. Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Dyes up gorgeously in any color! You can solid color dye or paint these with Procion dye. They emerge with startlingly intense colors!

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):	4.36	4.05	#DCS8
15" x 60" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):	7.28	6.76	#DCS15
14" x 72" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):	8.08	7.51	#DCS14
35" x 35" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):	10.30	9.57	#DCS35



DEVORE FABRICS THAT ARE A MIX OF A PLANT FIBER AND A PROTEIN FIBER (LIKE SILK) & CAN BE INTERESTING TO DYE. ACID DYE DYES THE SILK, NOT THE RAYON. PROCION MX SOMETIMES DYES THE FIBERS 2 DIFFERENT COLORS. FOR REAL FUN, TRY ALTER EGO DYE ON PAGE 15 & 44!

SILK DYEABLE BLANKS

SILK COIN PURSE SILK COSMETIC BAG SILK CLUTCH BAG

**SOLID SILK VELVET
OR
CUT SILK VELVET**

**3 SIZES: 3.5" x 5.25"
5.5" x 8"
7.25" x 10.5"**

Zippered closure bags fully lined in quilted Habetai. Ready to dye. Get duo tone effects by dyeing the cut Velvet abstract design bags with Alter Ego dyes. Solid Velvet bags look great dyed one color or mottled in multiple colors with Procion dye. Add dyed silk rolled cord (**#SBS**) to make a shoulder strap!



Solid: **#SVBAG**

**CUT SILK VELVET WITH
ABSTRACT DESIGN**



Cut: **#CVBAG**

Solid or Cut Velvet: **S**
Solid or Cut Velvet: **M**
Solid or Cut Velvet: **L**

1-11	12+
3.22	2.90
4.99	4.50
7.06	6.36

Samples shown dyed.



SILK COSMETIC BAGS / 10MM HABOTAI SOLID HABOTAI

Made from 100% silk Habetai, sewn with silk thread, with a zipper along one long edge. About 5" x 9". Great as a small handbag, cosmetic case, carrying case for big sunglasses, or as a jewelry bag.



Plain Habetai: **#SCB**: 1-11: \$6.29 / 12+: \$5.75

SILK CHARMEUSE SHOULDER BAG

Beautifully made 12.5 mm Charmeuse bag, fully lined in silk Habetai, with a detailed stand-out designed ball and loop closure. 41" silk self fabric strap. Paint, dye, photo-transfer and make it your own.

4.5" x 6.25"

1-11	12+
7.82	7.17

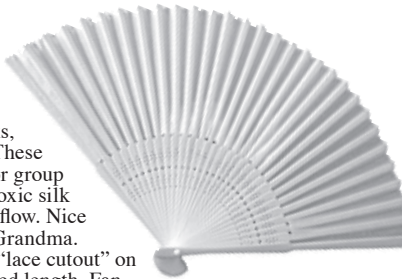
#SCSB



SILK FAN

Made in China of silk & bamboo. Silk is ready to be painted using any kind of paints, inks, markers or pens. These make a fun kid's or group project with non-toxic silk paint like Dye-na-flow. Nice gifts for Mom or Grandma. Bamboo frame is "lace cutout" on spines. 8.25" closed length. Fan yourself off in your booth on a hot day!

1-9: \$4.95 ea. 10+: \$3.95 ea. **#FAN**



MEN'S SILK NECKTIES LUXURIOUS!

**PAINTS, RATHER
THAN DYES WORK
BEST WITH TIES.**

Beautifully made in China & sewn with 100% silk thread. Made extra long with a synthetic insert which is an advantage for painting. Better to dryclean rather than wash silk ties, so they don't lose their shape. For this reason, artists often choose to work on these with paints, like Dy-na-flow or Setasilk instead of dyes. Paint, dry, iron, & you're done! If you choose to use dyes, it must be HAND washed. Then blot carefully until totally dry. Never machine wash or machine dry!



	1-11	12+	
19.5MM CHARMEUSE : SATIN FINISH			
White 2"x60"	\$8.45	7.59	#STC2
White 3"x60"	\$8.98	8.09	#STC3
White 4"x60"	\$9.19	8.25	#STC4
Black 4"x60"	\$10.75	9.69	#STC4B

	1-11	12+	
10 MM HABOTAI: "CHINA SILK"			
White 4"x60"	\$8.09	7.29	#STH4
Black 4"x60"	\$9.19	8.26	#STH4B

ADJUSTABLE SILK BOW-TIE

19.5mm Charmeuse, ready for paint & dye. No better way to add style to your outfit than a hand-painted southern style bow-tie!

1-11	12+	
9.29	8.39	#SBT



SILK HABOTAI EYEGLASS CASE

Soft. Luxurious. Padded. Angled opening with a nicely finished edge. 7.25" x 3.75" Useful & easy project to decorate. Use any of our fabric paints, dyes or marking pens. Protect your glasses in style!



1-11	12+	
3.99	3.65	#SEYE

SILK GIFT BAGS SILK LAVENDER BAGS SILK WINE BAGS

8MM HABOTAI SILK OR 5MM ORGANZA SILK

Little silk bags with a silk tie closure. Dye or decorate them with our dyes or markers! Use as silk gift bags, to hold mementos, hold potpourri, as jewelry pouches. Large size fits wine bottles. Prices are for both fabrics:

	1-9ea	10+ea	100+ea	
2"x 3"	0.99	0.91	0.76	#SGBAG3
3"x 4"	1.35	1.22	1.03	#SGBAG4
4.5"x 6"	1.66	1.50	1.26	#SGBAG6
5"x 7"	2.02	1.83	1.54	#SGBAG7
6.5"x 11"	2.90	2.62	2.21	#SGBAG11
6.5"x 15"	4.04	3.66	3.07	#SGBAG15 for wine bottles

Above stock numbers are for Habetai. To order Organza, use stock numbers: **OBAG3, OBAG4, etc.** FOR LARGER QUANTITIES, PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES.

SILK TISSUE HOLDER

Made in 10mm Habetai Silk. Designed to hold little plastic travel packs of tissues. Dye em' up - give as gifts or impress your friends when you pull tissue from your purse!

1-9	10+	20+		3.5"x 5.5"
3.73	3.36	3.05	#STP	



DISPLAY YOUR GORGEOUS PAINTED SILK SCARVES, COOLEST TIE-DYE MANDALAS, OR YOUR KID'S BEST FINGER PAINTED BANNER ON A CLASSY CARVED TAPESTRY HANGER!

WOODEN TAPESTRY HANGERS

Beautiful handmade hangers worthy of displaying your best hanging artwork at good prices. Carved for us by a Balinese craftsman in a local sustainable golden wood. Many styles. 2 colors. Also in bamboo. In 3 sizes: 15", 22" & 30" wide (measured between bottom knobs). Sizes fit many of our most popular pre-hemmed silk, rayon & scarf sizes. **NEW** - See pg. 139 for cotton hemmed wall hangings made to fit these! Or use any of our fabrics to make your own hangings. See pictures, check prices & availability on our website.

TYPE "TAPESTRY HANGERS" IN THE SEARCH FIELD ON OUR WEBSITE.



SILK RIBBONS & PILLOWS

CUT BIAS SILK RIBBON

Bias cut silk ribbon with raw unfinished edges. Bias strips cut from fabric yardage. Do not have woven edges. Excellent for dyeing, weaving, knitting, or crocheting. Habotai 10mm or Silk Satin 12mm. .5", .625", 1", or 2"



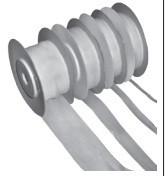
DOUBLE SIZE SPOOLS! 60 YARDS

60 YARDS	1 - 4	5+	10+	
Satin .5"	\$15.66	\$14.24	\$12.99	#CSRS5
Satin .625"	\$21.26	\$19.33	\$17.72	#CSRS6
Satin 1"	\$28.60	\$25.99	\$23.83	#CSRS1
Satin 2"	\$56.70	\$51.55	\$47.25	#CSRS2
Habotai .5"	\$16.34	\$14.85	\$13.62	#CSRH5
Habotai .625"	\$19.29	\$17.55	\$16.09	#CSRH6
Habotai 1"	\$31.26	\$28.42	\$26.05	#CSRH1
Habotai 2"	\$54.42	\$49.47	\$45.35	#CSRH2

SILK RIBBON (WOVEN)

Ready-to-dye natural Habotai silk from China. Woven not cut! Custom dye your own ribbon for ribbon embroidery for costumes, gowns, doll clothing, wedding bouquets, historical costumes, quilting projects, etc. Wide ribbons are great for hat making.

4 mm / 1/8" wide	50 meter spool	#SR4
7 mm / 1/4" wide	25 meter spool	#SR7
13 mm / 1/2" wide	25 meter spool	#SR13
24 mm / 1" wide	10 meter spool	#SR24
38 mm / 1.5" wide	10 meter spool	#SR38



	1 - 4	5+	10+	
	\$15.99	14.65	13.58	#SR4
	\$13.69	12.56	11.56	#SR7
	\$27.19	24.91	23.08	#SR13
	\$15.16	13.90	12.80	#SR24
	\$25.32	23.20	21.37	#SR38

SILK CHARMEUSE BED PILLOW COVERS

LUXURIOUS, SOFT, LIKE SATIN!

We don't understand why these are so expensive elsewhere. Ours are made from the best 16.5mm Charmeuse silk, patterned on a standard pillow case & sewn with silk thread.

1-9: \$17.15 ea.
10+: \$15.96 ea. **#CBPC**



21" x
32" overall
including a
3.5" hem

SILK THROW PILLOW COVERS

FOR PAINTING OR DYEING

4 SIZES: 14" X 14"- 16" X 16"- 18" X 18"- 24" X 24"
OPEN OR CLOSED SEAMS

For tie-dye, order them all sewn up. For silk painting, order them with open side seams for easy stretching & painting. In either case, the zipper is already sewn in place. 100% 10mm Habotai silk & sewn with silk thread. They take a standard pillow insert you can buy at fabric stores. Your imagination & the number of sofas in your own & friends' houses are the only limits.



	1-11	12+	
14"	6.37	5.84	#STPC14C OR #STPC14O
16"	7.80	7.15	#STPC16C OR #STPC16O
18"	10.65	9.74	#STPC18C OR #STPC18O
24"	15.01	13.75	#STPC24C OR #STPC24O

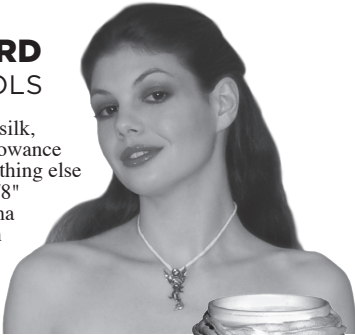
WHITE SILK ROLLED CORD

22 YARD SPOOLS

12mm Crepe de Chine silk, sewn on bias. Seam allowance provides the filling. Nothing else stuffed into the cord. 1/8" wide. Dye using Dharma Acid dyes or paint with Dy-Na-Flow. For costuming, quilting, or macrame. For necklaces, add pendants, crystals or charms. Add beads, pendants, found objects, or precious metals. Make straps for our velvet bags! Whip stitch cord along the seams of clothing to add dimension & interest!

1-4	5-24	25+
19.95	18.29	16.77

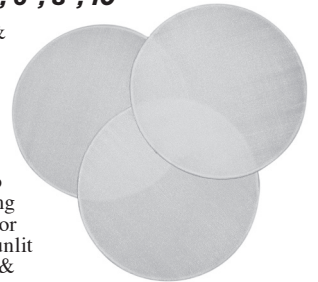
#SBS



SILK HOOPS

ROUND OR SQUARE: 3", 6", 8", 10"

Habotai 8 mm silk stretched & glued on coated metal wire circles or squares. Paint them with silk paints & colored or metallic water soluble resists or paints (cannot be steamed or submerged in water). Metal wire is coated to avoid discoloring the silk. Hang in windows! Hang as artwork or ornaments! (Fantastic when sunlit or backlit). Great for teachers & classes! Sold in sets of 3 pieces.



Sets of 3 pieces		1+	5+	10+
#SHR3	Round 3"	6.42	5.62	4.99
#SHR6	Round 6"	7.02	6.14	5.46
#SHR8	Round 8"	8.10	7.09	6.30
#SHR10	Round 10"	9.42	8.25	7.33
#SHS3	Square 3"	6.88	6.02	5.35
#SHS6	Square 6"	7.77	6.80	6.04
#SHS8	Square 8"	8.69	7.60	6.76
#SHS10	Square 10"	10.08	8.83	7.84



CREATE YOUR OWN SILK JEWELRY

Transform your silk paintings into beautiful jewelry with these easy to use findings. Just place a small piece of silk over the grey insert & drop it into the backing, then bend in the four little 'claws' to hold in place. With these pieces you can get even more out of any silk painting! You can even use them to salvage paintings that have flaws by cutting smaller sections out to make pendants, clasps & brooches. The perfect accessory for any fiber artists' wardrobe! Made in France!

#CYOSJ : 1-4: \$5.32 / 5+: \$4.91

#1053 SMALL SQUARE PENDANT: 1" square



#443 OVAL PIN: 1.75" wide x 1.625" tall



#394 RECTANGLE PENDANT: approx. 1" wide x 1.5" tall



#474 TRIANGLE PIN: 1.5" wide x 1/2" tall



#399 SMALL CIRCLE PENDANT: 1.375" circle width



#440 CIRCLE PENDANT: 1.5" circle width



#CYOSJ : 1-4: \$5.32 / 5+: \$4.91

SILK DO-DADS FOR PAINTING & DYEING

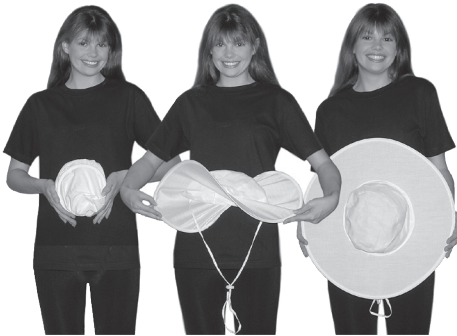


A REALLY GREAT IDEA!

SILK FOLDING SUN HATS!



Take it out of it's pouch & "Pop", it springs open into a 24.5" sun hat. Then with a simple twist it becomes a 6 inch disk that goes back into a matching pouch. The bag & hat are 8mm Silk Habotai & can be dyed or painted. Careful, though, as the inside rim is metal & will rust if wet for too long. Use silk paints like Dy-na-flow or Setasilk & heatset. Or use a dye like Jaquard or Tinfix painted on and fixed w/fixative (also painted on) rather than submersing. Imagine the possibilities! For promotions, vacations, keep one in your purse, leave one in the car! Give-a-ways at weddings! Sell them at outdoor concerts, sports events, beaches, wherever there's sun!



1-11 12+
\$11.00 10.05 #SFSH COTTON VERSION IS ON PAGE 132!

DEVORE' TECHNIQUE

MAKE YOUR OWN DEVORE PATTERNS!
USE OUR SILD SILK/RAYON COMBO WOVEN FIBER FABRICS & SCARVES!

■ FIBER ETCH

Fiber Etch dissolves plant fibers like cotton, hemp, rayon & linen. Use on blends like cotton/poly or silk/rayon. Draw a design on fabric with squeeze bottle, or print on, & then iron. The plant fiber is dissolved & washes away leaving a cutwork or reverse applique effect.

	1+	5+	
4 oz.	\$11.25	10.49	#ETCH4
32 oz.	\$54.52	49.56	#ETCH32



■ DEVORE' SATIN 19MM / 30% SILK, 70% RAYON FABRIC YARDAGE 45" WIDE

Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	50 yd bolt	
7.99	7.35	6.79	#DSAT45

■ SILK VELVET 45" WIDE

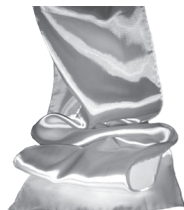
(ALSO KNOWN AS RAYON SILK VELVET)
Fantastic! Luxurious! Standard 18% silk, 82% rayon. Dyes up gorgeously! Can get 2 toned dye effects with Procion or Alter Ego! Fall in love with this stuff! Also can be used for the Devore' technique. 25 to 35 yd bolts. See it elsewhere for \$20 - \$40 a yard! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	30 yd bolt	
White 45"	12.69	11.79	11.09	#SVEL 25 yd. bolt
White 55"	15.49	14.39	13.69	#SVEL55 35 yd. bolt
BLACK: 45"	13.89	12.69	11.69	#BSVEL 33 yd. bolt

■ DEVORE SOLID SATIN SCARVES

(70% RAYON / 30% SILK CHIFFON)
Shimmer of rayon satin! Used for the Devore' technique. Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Dyes up gorgeously in any color! You can solid color dye or paint these with Procion dye. They emerge with startlingly intense colors!

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):	4.36	4.05	#DCS8
15" x 60" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):	7.28	6.76	#DCS15
14" x 72" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):	8.08	7.51	#DCS14
35" x 35" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):	10.30	9.57	#DCS35



SILK SEWING THREAD

100% matte silk spools are Swiss-made. Great quality! White, Natural & Black
100 meters (110 yds)
(330 ft.): \$4.20 #SSTH



SILK SARONGS

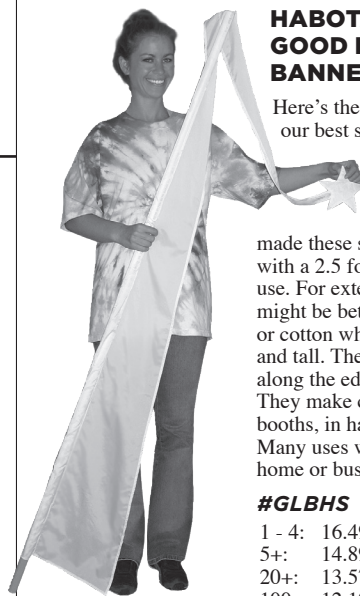
Measure 42" x 72" or 36" x 60". Made in China. Hand rolled hems sewn with silk thread. NOW combinable with clothing items on the next 2 pages (78 & 79) to get the 12+ discount!

1-11	12+	
Habotai 10mm: 44"x72" :	21.55	19.99 #SSARH
Habotai 10mm: 36"x60":	15.94	14.80 #SSARH36
Chiffon 8mm: 44"x72":	19.70	18.30 #SSARC
Stonewashed CdC 12mm: 42"x72":	37.10	34.29 #SSARSW



HABOTAI SILK GOOD LUCK BANNERS

Here's the Silk version of our best selling Good Luck Banners that we've been asked for. 8mm Habotai and ready to paint. We made these shorter - about 6 foot with a 2.5 foot tail for indoor use. For extended outdoor use it might be better to use the nylon or cotton which come in short and tall. They have a slot sewn along the edge to receive a pole. They make colorful accents on booths, in hallways and entries. Many uses when decorating a home or business.



#GLBHS
1 - 4: 16.49 each
5+: 14.89 each
20+: 13.57 each
100+: 12.19 each

SEE PG. 139 FOR LOTS MORE BANNERS!

SILK CLIPS

Scarf Clip Blanks are made to hold your scarves in place. Covered with 100% Silk Charmeuse & ready to be painted with silk paints. Sturdy spring-loaded scarf ring on the backs. We recommend paints or markers only for use on these clips - steaming or submerging in dye (or washing off of excess dye) will cause the metal to rust & likely dissolve the glue holding the silk in place. Silk front of the clip is 1.5" diameter & the scarf ring on the back is 1" diameter. Made in the USA!

#SC 1 - 4: 5.50 each
10+: 5.13 each
20+: 4.81 each



BLACK OR WHITE

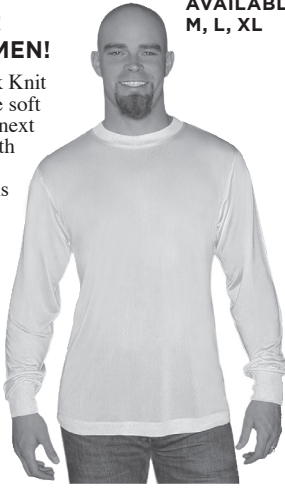


Blended protien and cellulose fabrics like Silk/Rayon, Hemp/Silk or Silk/Cotton, etc., can be really fun to dye, depending on what dye you use. Acid dye will ONLY dye the silk, and maybe stain the other portion a pale pastel. Procion, if it is a mix that has blue in it, like green, purple, etc., because blue doesn't strike well on silk, can dye the silk one color, the other fiber another. Alter Ego (pgs.15 & 44) can give even more dramatic results, because you can choose the colors each type of fabric will be! With Devore', the results can be truly striking!

SILK UNDERWEAR

SILK KNIT UNDERWEAR FOR MEN & WOMEN!

Semi-sheer 100% Silk Knit underwear! This is the soft slinky stuff you wear next to your skin for warmth or layering. Silk knit 100 grams or 75 grams per sq. meter. Sewn with *Silk Thread* so you can dye them in any color you like without the stitching being a problem. So comfy & soft, like a second, better skin! Great for sleeping in during the winter. Layer them under your regular clothing for added warmth! See our website for garment measurements. NOW combinable to get the 12+ discount!



Men's Long sleeve T-Shirt:

#MSUTLS: (100 grams)



#SUL: (75 grams)
Leggings with Elastic waistband



T-Shirt with trim on neckline and sleeves

#SUTSS:
(100 grams)



Long sleeve T-Shirt with trim on neckline

#SUTLS:
(75 grams)

ALL FIVE STYLES AVAILABLE IN WOMEN'S SIZES: S, M, L, XL



Camisole:
#SUCAM: (100 grams)



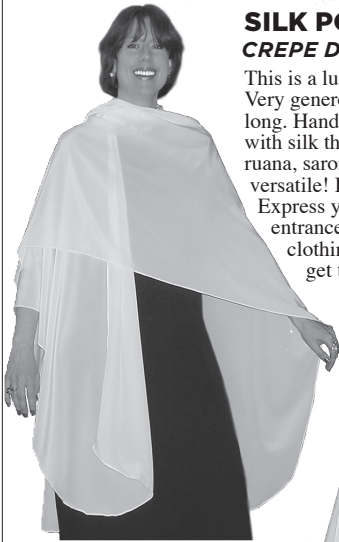
Tank Top:
#SUTT: (100 grams)

NOW combinable with each other, also with Sarongs on pg.77, Ponchos below, and silk clothing on pg. 79 to get the 12+ discount!

	1-11	12+	Mix & Match!
Camisole	12.30	11.34	#SUCAM
T-Shirt Short Sleeve	18.17	16.71	#SUTSS
T-Shirt Long Sleeve	24.58	22.76	#SUTLS
Tank Top	14.43	13.26	#SUTT
Leggings	25.12	23.24	#SUL
Men's Leggings	27.94	25.79	#MSUL
Men's Long Sleeve	28.08	25.99	#MSUTLS

SILK PONCHO CREPE DE CHINE 14 MM

This is a lush beautiful garment! Very generously sized at 55" wide, 76" long. Hand rolled hems & hand sewn with silk thread. Worn as a poncho, ruana, sarong, or as a pareo! Incredibly versatile! Beautiful luxurious drape! Express yourself & make a dramatic entrance! Now combinable with silk clothing items on pages 77-79 to get the 12+ discount!



DYE ONE WITH ACID DYES! SCRUNCH DYE IT IN A BUCKET OR TIE-DYE IT WITH DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE DYES!

1-11	12+	
47.74	43.76	#SPON

SILK CUT VELVET PONCHO



HAND WASH
-LINE DRY



ABSTRACT BOUQUET LEAF

In 3 Beautiful patterns: Abstract, Bouquet, or Leaf. 45" x 63" with a 4" Fringe. Super elegant cut velvet in a Poncho/Ruana design. Dye it in your choice of colors & see the pattern come to life! Dyeing with cotton or silk dyes creates stunning effects as the silk & rayon take the dye in sometimes different hues! Try dyeing with Alter Ego dyes (pgs. 15 & 44). Now combinable with silk clothing on pages 77-79 to get the 12+ discount!

1-11	12+	
\$38.92	35.62	#CVP

MEN'S SILK HANDKERCHIEFS 17" X 17" WHITE 10MM SILK TWILL OR 12MM SILK SATIN.

These classic men's handkerchiefs have hand rolled hems that have been handstitched with silk thread. Ready for painting or dyeing. See them in N.Y.C. for over \$50!



SATIN:	1-11	12+	TWILL:	1-11	12+
#SS17	3.43	3.20	#ST17	2.58	2.40

LADIES SILK HANDKERCHIEFS

11" X 11" WHITE 8MM HABOTAI
Hand-rolled hems that have been handstitched with silk thread. Ready for painting or dyeing. Also perfect for silk painting classes or parties with kids. Great for handmade little gifts for mom! Sold & priced in Packs of 12. Less than .99¢ ea!

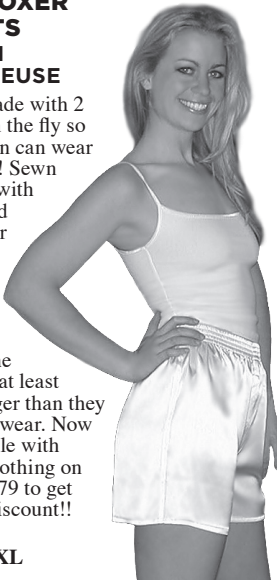


1-11	12+	
12.72	11.95	#SH Prices are per pack of 12

SILK CLOTHING BLANKS

SILK BOXER SHORTS 16.5 MM CHARMEUSE

Nicely made with 2 buttons in the fly so the women can wear them, too! Sewn in China with silk thread - great for dyeing or painting. Sized for women so we suggest the guys buy at least a size larger than they normally wear. Now combinable with the silk clothing on pages 77-79 to get the 12+ discount!!



S, M, L, XL

1-11 12+
19.61 18.19

#SBSH

SILK CAMISOLES 16.5MM CHARMEUSE

Pamper yourself with smooth buttery satin! Camisole has a bias cut, adjustable straps & a more flattering stretchy fit! Silk thread, & a bias rolled edge instead of facing. Made in a heavier, richer 16.5mm Charmeuse!



4 SIZES:
S: 34"
M: 36"
L: 40"
XL: 42" (at the bust)

1-11 12+
22.50 20.95

#SCAM

NEW!
HEAVIER
BUTTERY
SILK!

SILK TANK TOPS

NEW SIZES!

16.5MM CHARMEUSE

OPEN OR CLOSED SEAMS

Very luxurious tank top. Soft, drapey & oh so good on the skin. Bias cut. Sized & designed to fit properly. Open seams for painting, closed for just dyeing. Shown with our Silk Boxer Shorts (right). Versatile tank works for evening wear or with your favorite jeans.



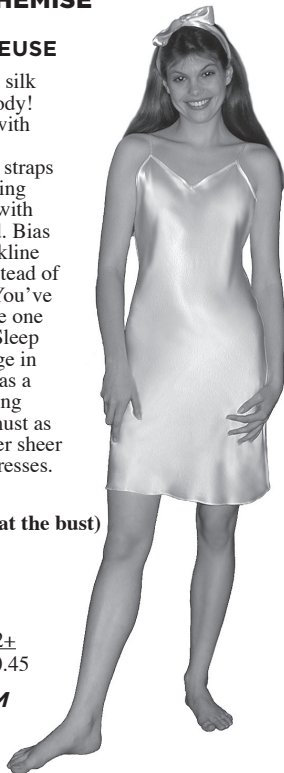
Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11 12+
27.95 26.02

#STTC

SILK CHEMISE 16.5 MM CHARMEUSE

Luxurious silk on your body! Chemise with a bias cut, adjustable straps & a flattering fit! Sewn with silk thread. Bias rolled neckline edging instead of a facing. You've got to have one of these! Sleep in it, lounge in it, wear it as a racy evening dress! A must as a slip under sheer summer dresses.



4 SIZES:
S: 34" (at the bust)
M: 36"
L: 38"
XL: 40"

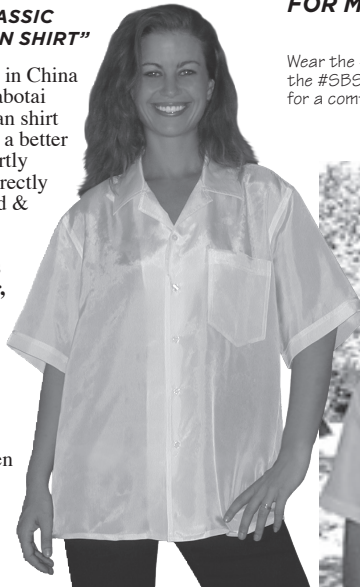
1-11 12+
32.73 30.45

#SCHEM

SILK ISLAND SHIRT

LIKE A CLASSIC "HAWAIIAN SHIRT"

Made for us in China in 10mm Habetai in a Hawaiian shirt pattern with a better collar. Expertly tailored, correctly proportioned & sized. Sewn with silk thread. **This is one killer, fantastic silk shirt at a great price!** Cut big - buy the size you normally wear. Women can wear them, too! Also a great option for maternity wear. Now combinable with the silk clothing on pages 77-79 to get the 12+ discount!!



4 Men's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL
(not available in size small)

1-11 12+
31.59 29.25

#SIS

FOR MEN OR WOMEN!

Wear the #SIS shirt with the #SBSH Boxer Shorts for a comfy lounge set!



It is important to wash all silk before dyeing if you want to be really safe! We recommend Synthrapol or our Dharma Prof.

Textile Detergent (pg. 13). A capful of one of these in a sinkfull of HOT water or a 1/4 cup to a standard washing machine. Keep in mind, all silk is better off hand washed & air dried - reduces shrinkage and abrasion. Although our silks are untreated & are "ready-to-dye", we find that with silk in general, occasionally small amounts of silk gum (the stuff left by the moths) is still in the fabric. Where there is gum, the fabric will dye lighter. Finger prints & oils from the factory or just handling can cause splotchy dyeing as well. Once silk is dyed, wash in cool water.



It's natural for silk to have irregularities. It's the nature of silk fabric. They are expected and not considered defects.

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR LOTS OF EXTRA INFO & TUTORIALS ON PAINTING, DYEING, & STEAMING SILK. WE ALSO HAVE LOTS OF COLOR PHOTOS!



"mm" stands for "momme", NOT millimeter, and is a Japanese unit of measure for the weight of silk that is also used in China. It sounds like "mummy". One momme = 3.75g of a 25 yd X 1.49 inch strip of silk, or 3.62 grams per sq. yd. The higher the mm, the heavier the silk. Ethereal see-through Gauze is about 3mm, heavy Charmeuse is 19.5mm, average Habetai (China Silk) is 8 or 10mm. Just in case you were wondering!

THE DHARMA INFANT LAYETTE

DHARMA'S BASIC BIBS



100% soft smooth 5.3 oz. cotton Interlock. Great printing surface! Double stitched binding & sewn with cotton thread.

Discount prices are for each pack of 3. Order 12 packs to reach the 12+ level.

Prices per packs of 3:

1-11 packs	12+	36+	60+	
9.68	8.75	7.98	7.34	#CH029
8.79	7.94	7.25	6.66	#CH030

DHARMA'S SHORT SLEEVED ONEPIECE

BABY RIB KNIT



100% super soft stretchy 5.1 oz cotton Baby Rib knit with fine stitching at a low price & big size range! Sewn with cotton thread. Crotch snaps, lap shoulder neck opening. Rib knit binding at neck, arm & leg holes for a finished look.

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.56	4.17	3.84	3.57	#CH035

DHARMA'S LONG SLEEVE ONEPIECE

BABY RIB KNIT



100% super soft stretchy 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit, sewn with cotton thread, 3 snaps on the crotch, & lap shoulders. Binding around the neck & crotch for comfort & strength. Serged sleeve cuffs.

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.83	4.42	4.08	3.78	#CH051

DHARMA'S LAP SHOULDER BABY TEE SHORT SLEEVED



BABY RIB KNIT



100% super soft stretchy 5.1 oz.cotton Baby Rib knit basic Lap Shoulder Tee. Pair it with the diaper covers for total baby chicness in tie-dye or custom dyeing. Applied taped neckline & sleeves. Turned & double stitched bottom hem instead of serging. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.99	3.75	3.49	3.25	#CH047

DHARMA'S DIAPER COVER



BABY RIB KNIT



Sized big to fit all diapers. Soft elastic waist & leg openings. 100% soft 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit sewn with cotton thread for our garment dyers. Pair with a top or put under a dress or tunic. Simple basic baby survival wear. We need more babies with tie dye on their bottoms!

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.15	2.88	2.65	2.47	#CH005

DHARMA'S LAP SHOULDER BABY TEE LONG SLEEVED



BABY RIB KNIT



100% super soft 5.1 oz. combed ringspun Baby Rib knit cotton sewn with cotton thread. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding, double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom (instead of serging!) A basic in every baby's wardrobe!

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.39	3.99	3.70	3.43	#CH052

INFANT DIAPER PANTS

SHAPED SEAT FOR BABIES DIAPERS!



100% super soft stretchy 5.1 oz.cotton Baby Rib knit. Turned leg hems are topstitched with honeycomb stitch. Enclosed elastic waist. Back seat is double seamed & shaped with gusset to fit baby's diapered bottom! Sewn with cotton thread. Match w/our lap shoulder Ts on this page.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.84	4.36	3.96	3.63	#CH002

INFANT BUBBLE ROMPER



Snap crotch, ribbed sleeve & leg cuffs. Lots of room for diapers.

Great all by itself for summer wear. 100% soft 5.3 oz. combed ring spun cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect all over dyeing!

Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.49	6.74	6.13	5.62	#CH070

Cotton clothing is NOT recommended for sleepwear for children as it is not fire retardant. It does conform to normal flammability standards.

INFANT/TODDLER SLIP-ON BOOTIES



Throw these in with your dyeing to match the outfits! 100% cotton jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Cut to fit after shrinkage. Rib-knit cuff.

Sizes: S (Infant) or L (Toddler)

Sold by the pair:

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
6.40	5.97	5.33	4.76	#SOBOO

INFANT LAYETTES

FLEECE BUNTING

Soft cozy hooded bunting with elastic bottom & a snap at neck. Soft, cozy 100% cotton medium weight 6.1 oz. Fleece. One size - after washing it fits an average 20 month baby & younger. 24" from neck to hem before washing. Shrinks about 2" in length. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



LAP SHOULDER BABY RIB BUNTING

100% super soft 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Easy on/off with the lap shoulders. Cuffs have slightly covered elasticized bottom. Cuffs can be folded over to cover baby's hands to prevent scratching. One size fits average sized babies up to about 20 months. About 20" long before shrinkage. A Dharma best seller!



HOODED FLEECE BUNTING WITH EARS

Cute, cozy and warm! Taking the world of newborns by storm! Made of the same soft 100% cotton medium weight 6.1 oz. Fleece as our #CH027. Adorable little ears on the hood. Rib cuffs on the sleeves instead of tape. Elastic in the bottom. See our website for color pics & ideas. One size only, fits up to about an average 20 month baby.



Cotton clothing is NOT recommended for sleepwear for children as it is not fire retardant. It does conform to normal flammability standards.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.69	9.49	8.56	7.78

#CH027

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.29	7.38	6.64	5.99

#CH028

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.12	9.89	8.90	8.09

#CH086

SEE HOW IT LOOKS IN COLOR ON OUR WEBSITE!

BABY WRAP

This best seller is made from super soft 100% combed 5.3 oz. cotton Interlock, very nice! Sewn with cotton thread. Cozy & useful after a bath. Corner double fabric hood for baby's head. Match with a creeper & a baby cap for the perfect hand dyed layette set!

CORNER HOOD!



1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.38	7.44	6.70	6.09

#CH025

BAMBOO LAP SHOULDER SHORT SLEEVE 1 PIECE ROMPER



DHARMA BAMBOO COLLECTION



Baby Layette items in an incredibly super soft 5.6 oz. 70% Bamboo Rayon / 30% Cotton blend! Bamboo is fast growing, easily renewable, requires no harmful chemicals to grow, and uses way less of the planet's precious water. Blend is way softer than pure cotton, and much stronger than pure bamboo rayon. Double needle stitched hems & bindings. Dyes fantastic! See our website for even better super bulk pricing.



BAMBOO LAP SHOULDER LONG SLEEVE 1 PIECE ROMPER

#CH235

Infant sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.99	5.40	4.89	4.49



#CH251

Infant sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.62	5.96	5.42	4.97



100% COTTON FLANNEL BABY BLANKET



Soft 100% cotton Flannel blanket. 29" x 41". Flat serged edges. For burping, swaddling, & comfort. Cotton will breathe - the polar fleece synthetic blankets out there don't!

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.95	5.32	4.79	4.39

#CH026

BAMBOO BABY SOCKS



Bamboo Rayon socks are great! They're soft, soft, soft! 94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch.

Sold in packs of 3
Price per pack of 3

#BBSOX

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.49	4.94	4.49	4.12

Sizes:

1 = Nb to 6 m.

2 = 12 mo.

3 = 24 mo

BAMBOO INFANT PULL-ON CAP



14" circumference (before stretching).
7" height (rolled down flat).

#CH270

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.21	2.79	2.49	2.21



NEWBORN & INFANT / LAYETTES

INFANT FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT



4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label.

Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Wild & crazy SNL plaid Steve Martin pants not included.



Infant sizes: 6 mo, 12 mo, 18 mo, 24 mo

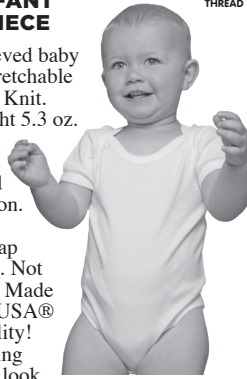
#3322-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.39	3.89	2.98	2.74	2.65

"HAE NOW"™ ORGANIC/FAIR TRADE INFANT T/S ONE PIECE



Soft short sleeved baby bodysuit in stretchable 1x1 Baby Rib Knit. Medium weight 5.3 oz. pure PFD Organic 100% combed ringspun Cotton. Lap shoulder neckline, 3 snap crotch closure. Not for sleepwear. Made in Fair Trade USA® approved facility! Quality stitching with high end look. Enzyme washed for extra smoothness & excellent printability!



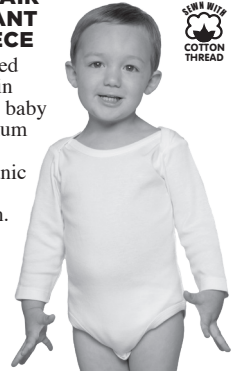
#HN-7057 Size S = size 3-6 mo.
Size M = size 6-12 mo.
Size L = size 12-18 mo.

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
14.95	8.74	7.80	6.83	6.24

"HAE NOW"™ ORGANIC/FAIR TRADE INFANT L/S ONE PIECE



Soft long sleeved baby bodysuit in stretchable 1x1 baby Rib Knit. Medium weight 5.3 oz. pure PFD Organic 100% combed ringspun cotton. Lap shoulder neckline, 3 snap crotch closure. Not for sleepwear. Made in a Fair Trade USA® approved facility! Quality stitching with high end look. Enzyme washed for extra smoothness & excellent printability!



#HN-7200 Size S = size 3-6 mo.
Size M = size 6-12 mo.
Size L = size 12-18 mo.

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
17.45	9.40	8.39	7.34	6.71

INFANT PREMIUM JERSEY BODYSUIT

LAT Apparel's Premium Jersey bodysuit is the ONLY heavier Combed Ringspun Jersey bodysuit we have found that is sewn with cotton thread for dyeing. Substantial 5.5 oz! New improved fabric has engineered stretch & superior softness. Ribbed collar, double needle hemmed sleeves & rib binding on leg openings, reinforced 3 snap closure, EasyTear label.



Newborn & Infant sizes: NB, 6 mo, 12 mo, 18 mo, 24 mo



#4480-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.59	6.79	4.95	4.60	4.35



RABBIT SKINS™ INFANT ROLL UP CAP



SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



Gotta keep baby's head warm! Make a statement with a tie-dyed hat! 5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread.

Infant sizes: "INFANT" only

#4451-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.89	3.49	2.51	2.35	2.10



"HAE NOW"™ ORGANIC INFANT BEANIE **NEW!**

Organic Cotton. Double layer, clean stitching inside. Flat knit is soft feel, tiny bit of lycra adds stretch. Thin rib, can be printed or embroidered. Tear away labels. One size. Fits 0-12 months. 6" L. X 5.5" W (stretchable). Organic Fair Trade Cotton produced by Chetna India farmers. Quality stitching, high end look, enzyme washed for excellent printability.



Infant sizes: "INFANT" only

#HN-6040

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.45	7.12	6.36	5.56	5.09

RABBIT SKINS™ LAP SHOULDER CREEPER LONG SLEEVES



SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding on neck, shoulders & leg openings. Reinforced 3 snap closures. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread.

Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m

#4411-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.39	5.79	4.20	3.93	3.69



RABBIT SKINS™ LAP SHOULDER CREEPER SHORT SLEEVES



SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding on neck, shoulders & leg openings. Reinforced 3 snap closures. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread.

Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#4400-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.39	3.89	3.17	2.94	2.78

RABBIT SKINS™ LAP SHOULDERED TEE



SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding on neck. Shirt has serged sleeve & bottom hems. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread.

Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m

#3400-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.79	2.49	1.85	1.74	1.68



INFANT & TODDLER ROMPERS

INFANT OVERALL ROMPER

Great basic romper for boys or girls. Snapped shoulder straps. Narrow faced top yoke.

100% soft combed ringspun 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey. 4 snap crotch. Sewn with cotton thread. Wear with or without a shirt.

Sizes:
3m, 6m, 12m,
18m, 24m

#CH004

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.75	5.99	5.42	4.93



INFANT JERSEY T ROMPER

NEW!

A must for every baby! 100% Cotton Jersey. Lap shoulders, snap crotch, hemmed sleeves & legs. Sewn with cotton thread! Very affordable! Looks great tie-dyed.



#4486-WHIT

Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	8.99	7.19	5.18	4.79



INFANT BABY RIB COVERALL

NEW!

100% combed ringspun Cotton 1x1 Baby Rib. One piece union suit with lap shoulders. Sewn with Cotton thread. Flatlock seams for strength along with a smooth edge perfect for baby's sensitive skin. Double needle ribbed binding on neck, shoulders, sleeves, leg opening & leg cuffs. Reinforced snap closure. EasyTear™ label.



#4412-WHIT

Sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	10.99	8.99	6.45	5.99

INFANT FRILLY ROMPER



Adorable little girlie infant romper! Sweet ruffle at shoulders! 100% combed 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey. Serged hem on arm ruffle. Ribbed tape binding at neckline, arms, & leg openings. 3 snap crotch. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.83	5.21	4.69	4.30

#CH003



EMPIRE WAIST BUBBLE ROMPER

Classic baby basic & cute as can be!



Now made in 100% super soft combed ringspun 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Ready to dye or paint. Plenty of room for diapers. This little number is a Dharma best seller!

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

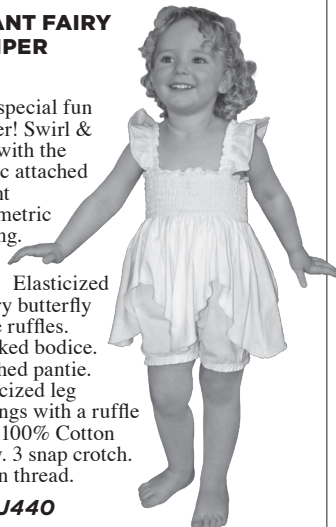
1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.66	7.58	6.73	5.99

#CH036



INFANT FAIRY ROMPER

Very special fun romper! Swirl & swirl with the artistic attached 4 point asymmetric skirting.



Elasticized fluttery butterfly sleeve ruffles. Smocked bodice. Attached pantie. Elasticized leg openings with a ruffle edge. 100% Cotton Jersey. 3 snap crotch. Cotton thread.

#BCJ440

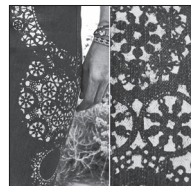
Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.95	12.77	11.78	10.94



NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?

WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!



WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM



SIZING IS NOT AN EXACT SCIENCE!

We've found in our 49 years of experience that no two clothing manufacturers agree on proportions of each size. Forget about a meeting of the minds on subtleties of 24 months vs. size 2 vs. 2 T, or 5/6 vs. sz 6, or whether there should be a huge leap between size 4 & 6 because of growth spurts. Some companies cut oversized to allow for shrinkage, some don't. We measure every product before shrinkage & provide those measurements on our website to help guide you in your size decisions. There are also no guarantees regarding shrinkage, but in general, unless stated,

our un-dyed blanks are NOT pre-shrunk. Rib Knit shrinks more than Jersey & you get more shrinkage in length than in width. Sharp changes in temperature & lots of agitation cause more shrinkage. In the end, we have to leave it to you what size to buy. Check out our measurements on our website & allow for shrinkage, usually about 3-5% in width & 8-15% in length depending on all the factors. Rayon Crinkle Gauze shrinks at least 5" in the length on the average garment.

INFANT & TODDLER HOODIES & PANTS

INFANT LONG SLEEVE JERSEY ROMPER

100% super soft combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Ribbed knit neck, cuffs & leg bands. Snap crotch. Wide torso makes room for diapers. Ultra comfort. Dyes up great! Perfect for stamping or stencilling. A baby basic.



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

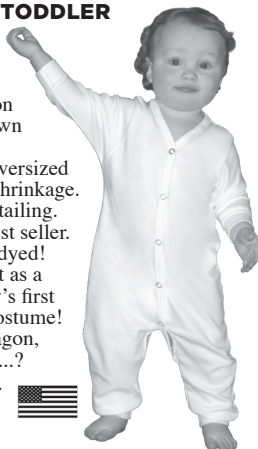
1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.84	7.96	7.24	6.63

#CH032



INFANT & TODDLER UNION SUIT

Soft 100% combed cotton Interlock. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. First class detailing. A Dharma best seller. Fabulous tie dyed! Warm! Perfect as a base for baby's first Halloween costume! Pumpkin, dragon, bee, butterfly...?



CUT OVER SIZE



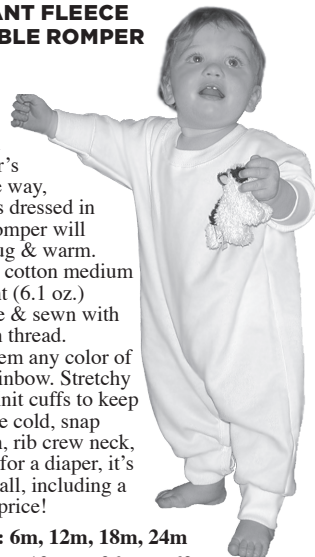
Infants: NB, 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m
Toddlers: 4T

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
NB-6m	15.65	14.59	12.99	11.79	#US3
12-24m	15.99	14.95	13.34	11.99	#US12
4T	17.40	16.22	14.50	13.11	#US4

INFANT FLEECE BUBBLE ROMPER



When winter's on the way, babies dressed in this romper will be snug & warm. 100% cotton medium weight (6.1 oz.) Fleece & sewn with cotton thread. Dye 'em any color of the rainbow. Stretchy Rib Knit cuffs to keep out the cold, snap crotch, rib crew neck, room for a diaper, it's got it all, including a great price!

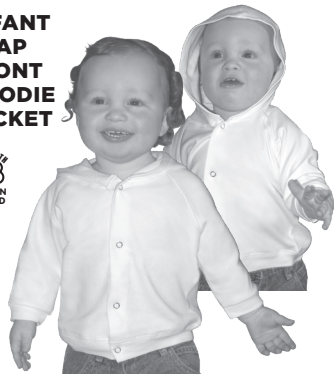


Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.75	9.49	8.49	7.65

#CH021

INFANT SNAP FRONT HOODIE JACKET



Great lighter hoodie for babies! 4 front snaps. 100% warm soft 5.3 oz. Cotton Interlock (a premium super soft & warm cotton knit). Sewn with Cotton thread. Long raglan sleeved jacket with rib knit cuffs & rib knit hip band. All over serged honeycomb top stitching so it washes well.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.69	8.58	7.69	6.96

#CH067

INFANT HOODIE



Simple pull over hoodie for infants! 100% Cotton Jersey. The smooth front is a perfect area for your creative designs. Long sleeves. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Dharma exclusive.

Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.55	8.77	8.09	7.51

#BCJ387

INTERLOCK INFANT UNION SUIT

Soft combed 100% 5.3 oz. Cotton Interlock! Sewn with cotton thread. Snaps from neck all the way down to slightly past crotch. Similar to our very popular #US3 & #US12 on this page but more economical.



Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.89	10.15	8.89	7.89

#CH034



DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS

Super quality legging in both infant & kids sizes. Soft 100% 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Covered elastic waistband. Wide Rib knit ankle cuff.



FOR MADE IN USA, ORDER #CDTP - SEE PG. 94

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T:

5.47 4.87 4.38 3.98

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12:

6.26 5.47 4.87 4.38

#CH037



PULL ON PANTS

INFANTS & TODDLERS

#POP

Now coming from new manufacturer, at a better price, still made in USA., but out of a more medium weight super soft 100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Kids like the feel of the fabric better. Sewn with cotton thread. Elastic waistband. Cut oversized - will shrink after first wash to fit.



CUT OVER SIZE

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T:

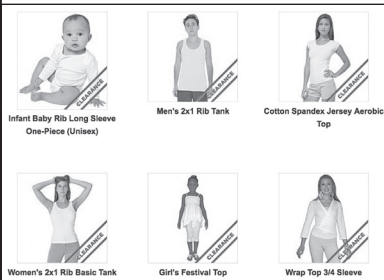
8.25 7.69 6.97 6.37

size: 6:

9.25 8.62 7.81 7.14



SALE! SALE! SALE!
CHECK OUR WEBSITE
APRIL 1 FOR OUR
ANNUAL SPRING 2018
CLEARANCE SECTION!



INFANT, TODDLER, YOUTH HATS

PULL ON CAP

THE NEW!



100% Cotton
1 x 1 Rib Knit
w/ Cotton thread.
Sized smaller with
more printing area.
Simpler & less
expensive than
#BCAP. Single layer.



Sizes: Newborn, Infant & Toddler



1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.61	3.36	3.05	2.71

#BCAPN

INFANT KNOTTED CAP



Soft thicker warmer Combed Cotton Interlock sewn with Cotton thread. Unknotted for easy dyeing. Same fabric as our Union Suits; soft, cozy & warm.

3 Sizes:
Newborn,
Infant
Toddler



1+	12+	36+	60+
4.85	4.49	4.09	3.64

#IKC

BAMBOO INFANT PULL-ON CAP

SOFT Baby Rib Knit Bamboo Rayon/Cotton blend! Bamboo is a fast growing, easily renewable resource that requires no harmful chemicals to grow. Cotton component gives it more strength when wet. Blend is way softer than pure cotton! Double needle hems & bindings.



BAMBOO



One Size: Infant

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.21	2.79	2.49	2.21

#CH270

PULL ON CAP

THE ORIGINAL!

100% cotton
1 x 1 Rib knit
sewn with
cotton thread.
Cut oversized
to allow for
shrinkage.
Double
thickness, so
warm!



Sizes: Newborn, Infant & Toddler

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.15	3.86	3.50	3.11

#BCAP

INFANT ROLL UP CAP

Rabbit Skins
addition to
their popular
& economical
layette line.
Super soft 100%
Cotton Baby Rib
Knit. Sewn with
cotton thread.



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

#4451-WHIT

One Size: Infant

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.89	3.49	2.51	2.35	2.10

MUSHROOM HAT

100% Cotton Jersey. Rib Knit cuff. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Very cute hat & the elasticity of the Rib Knit keeps it from falling off. Best Seller!



Sizes: Infant or Toddler #IMH

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.54	4.22	3.83	3.40

LEGIONNAIRE HAT

100% woven cotton. Elastic around the back. 4 section crown. No seam at center front - a clear area for decorating! No chin strap. Sewn w/cotton thread. Perfect for sunny days.



2 Sizes: Infant & Toddler:
Infant: fits up to 12 mo.
Toddler: fits up to 4 years

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.27	6.54	5.95	5.45

#BC137

WIDE BRIM SUN HAT FOR INFANTS, TODDLERS, & KIDS

Wider brim hat of flat woven 100% cotton. Sewn with cotton thread. Hand wash, line dry.

4 SIZES: (before shrinkage)

S: 18" inside diameter)

M: 19"

L: 19.5"

XL: 21"

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.59	3.19	2.89	2.60

#WBSH



NURSING COVER

Yes, there's
a real baby
under there!

100% lightweight breathable woven Cotton Penguin (a tightly woven flattened gauze). Neck strap with velcro tabbed ends for easy one handed attachment. Large wide cover gives privacy anywhere for nursing mothers. Make it tie-dyed & really make a statement! Turned & stitched edges. After the kids have grown, turn the nursing cover into a colorful wall tapestry for the kids room!

One Size:
26" high x 36" wide

#BC378

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.85	7.05	6.39	5.89



CHILDREN'S HAT WITH STRAP FOR INFANTS, TODDLERS, & KIDS

Popular hat! 100% flat woven cotton. Sewn with cotton thread. Cotton chin strap closes with Velcro. Hand wash, line dry.

4 SIZES: (before shrinkage)

S: 20" (inside circumf.)

M: 21"

L: 22"

XL: 22.5"

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.59	3.19	2.89	2.60



#CHWS

TODDLER BASEBALL CAP

Lighter weight, brushed 100% Cotton Twill hat. Low profile with 6 panel soft crown. For safety - NO BUTTON on the top of hat! Elastic back closure for adjustable fit. Soft visor. Not sewn with cotton thread.

#BBCT

ONE SIZE: TODDLER

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.61	3.36	3.05	2.71



INFANT, TODDLER, YOUTH HATS

YOUTH WATCH CAP

100% cotton Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing & made in the USA. Ready to dye into your favorite or school colors. These are lightweight caps that can be used all year round. Stretchy rib knit fits children through teens.



1 X 1
RIB
KNIT

CUT
OVER
SIZE



#YWCAP

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.37	4.10	3.75	3.29

YOUTH BUCKET HAT

100% cotton, but not sewn with cotton thread. Unisex! Dyes great! One size only - 22" inner circumference (but shrinks-so runs small). Decorate them with markers & paints! Makes a great group or camp project! Try it as an old fashioned "autograph" hat for school events.



#YBH

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.59	5.21	4.72	4.31

FLOPPY HAT

100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Brim flops down over the forehead. Requires a pin or brooch to keep brim standing up. See adult version pg. 132.



OUR #1 BEST SELLING HAT!

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Infant	8.29	7.75	6.99	6.25	#IFH
Toddler	8.69	8.10	7.35	6.49	#TFH
Youth	8.89	8.29	7.49	6.69	#YFH



CUT
OVER
SIZE

YOUTH BASEBALL CAP

100% brushed cotton. Not cotton thread. Low profile with Velcro adjuster in back. Works for both boys & girls. Very economical for groups! Decorate them with markers & paints! Makes a great group or camp project!

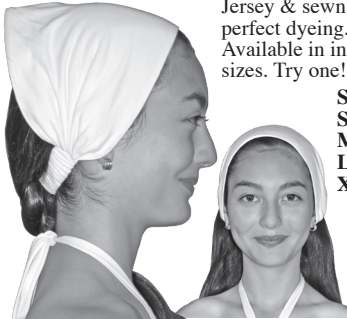


#YBBC

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.85	3.59	3.25	2.89

GYPSY HEADBAND

A bandana & headband hybrid! For infants, kids, youth, women & men! Yes, men, too! Keeps the sun off of the top of your head & keeps the hair out of your face. Enclosed elastic back. 100% cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Nice surface for printing. Available in infant, child, youth & adult sizes. Try one!



Sizes:
S = infant to toddler
M = kids
L = teens, women
XL = men, adult

#BCJ307

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.35	3.95	3.60	3.29	
M, L & XL:	5.18	4.69	4.28	3.94



COTTON / LYCRA™ HEADBAND

Cotton & Lycra® blend. Sewn with cotton thread. Great for sport teams & camp projects. Wear one to keep your hair out of the dye while you work! One size fits adults and kids.



#HB

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.30	2.83	2.47	2.20

HEADBAND WITH BOW

100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Headband is about 17" around & has covered elastic in back which stretches it to about 20". These are sweet!



Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.99	3.49	3.11	2.79

#HBB

100% COTTON STUFFED TOYS

Decorate your own stuffed animals! These adorable already stuffed critters are covered in a white 100% cotton Muslin fabric, perfect for markers & paints! Great idea for classes, kid's camps, birthday parties or just rainy days at home. Use our Jacquard Tee Juice Markers or any of our other markers or fabric paints to color customize your animal your way. Paint or draw faces, patterns, designs, rainbows, polka dots, stripes, messages, autographs - you name it! Embellish with our Craftsafe™ Crystalina Hot-Fix Rhinestones to really bling up your pet! Not recommended for machine washing or tub dyeing (getting the excess dye out of the stuffing would be a challenge). 100% white cotton Muslin outer fabric. 100% polyester inner stuffing.



KID'S PARTIES! SUMMER CAMPS! SCHOOL EVENTS! BOY & GIRL SCOUTS!

SEE PROJECTS ON OUR WEBSITE USING OUR STUFFED TOYS!

959 MONKEY
960 KANGAROO
961 PENGUIN
962 ELEPHANT

1-9	10+	20+
7.36	6.62	5.95



#DHTC

COTTON JERSEY HAIR BUNCHIES

Back in style, in Paris, no less! 100% cotton Jersey. Better than rubber bands for your ponytail! Dye 'em, paint 'em, tie-dye 'em, throw 1 into every dye bath & you'll have instant color coordination! Don't wait until you're desperately looking for a scrunchie when hot weather hits! Dye now! Sold in packs of 3. Each pack of 3 counts as one item for discounts.



1 PACK HAS 3 BUNCHIES. SOLD IN PACKS ONLY.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.49	5.70	5.07	4.15

As low as:

\$1.32
ea



#BUN

WHERE ARE _____ FOR KIDS?

APRONS: PAGE 136

BAGS: PAGES 134 - 137

SHOELACES: PAGE 133

SOCKS: PAGES 81 & 133



INFANT & TODDLER ROMPERS / DRESSES

INFANT SUN DRESS

This basic sun dress for infants & toddlers is made of super soft combed ringspun 100% cotton Jersey (5.3 oz.). Keeps those babies cool in the heat with spaghetti straps and airy skirt. Nice yolk for printing, stamping or embroidering. Sewn with cotton thread!



Infant sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.49	6.69	5.99	5.49	#CH085

SCALLOP EDGE SKIRT ROMPER



Infant Sizes:
3m
6m
12m
18m
24m

Super cute, and practical. Snap shoulder romper with attached "tutu" style ballerina skirt. Chainstitched edging on neckline, armholes, & skirt. Turned hem on skirt. Self fabric taped neckline & armholes. Encased elastic at legs. 3 snap crotch. Soft 100% combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey, sewn with cotton thread.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
10.39	9.27	8.34	7.58	#CH009

INFANT RUFFLE DRESS



One of our best selling infant dresses! 100% 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit. Serged flounce bottom tier. Applied Rib Knit taped neck. Serged edges at flutter sleeves & flounce. 2 snaps at one shoulder for ease of dressing baby. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.79	6.75	5.69	5.14	#CH056

PUFF SLEEVE PEASANT DRESS

Classic 1960's bohemian baby peasant look that still hasn't gone out of style! Timeless! Easy to dye, easy to wear. 100% cotton Jersey dress with enclosed baby elastic neckline, armholes & empire waistline. Self ruffle at neckline & sleeve hems look really sweet. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes:
Infant: 12m, 18m
Toddler: 2T, 4

ALSO IN YOUTH SIZES ON PG. 89

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
9.99	9.14	8.26	7.61	#BCJ316

LAP SHOULDER RUFFLE TUNIC



BABY RIB KNIT

Feminine 100% soft 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit tunic with single serge ruffle edges at sleeves & hem. Lap shoulders & neckline have applied rib knit tape. Sewn with cotton thread. Match with #CH002 pants & #CH005 diaper covers (pg. 80).

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.75	5.11	4.60	4.18	#CH006

INFANT BABY RIB DRESS **NEW!**



Soft 100% combed ringspun Cotton 1x1 Baby Rib dress with crew neck, ruffled short sleeves & gathered skirting. Sewn with cotton thread. EasyTear™ label.

#5320-WHIT

Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	8.99	7.19	5.18	4.79
				4.55



TIPS FOR STAMPING ON FABRIC

- Cut stamps evenly & deeply.
- Don't rock the stamp.
- Don't apply too much pressure.
- Fabric paints will not stick to linoleum.
- Be sure to wash & press fabric first.
- Use sponge applicator bottles & foam pit swabs for "inking" stamps.
- Use anti-diffusants or "stop-flow" to limit spreading on silk.
- Most fabric paints with glitter don't stamp well.
- Don't use fabric softeners in the wash or the dry cycles.
- ALWAYS DO A TEST FIRST.

THIS ICON MEANS THAT THE GARMENT WAS SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD SO THAT THE THREAD WILL DYE THE SAME COLOR AS THE GARMENT!



DHARMA LAP SHOULDER DRESS



Super soft 100% 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib Knit sewn with cotton thread. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Binding trim around neck & laps. Hemmed bottom. Easy to get over the head & very comfy for those active infants & toddlers!

Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m
Toddler: 2T

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.99	6.99	6.25	5.65	#CH039

INFANT "ALL-IN-ONE" DRESS



ROMPER & DRESS COMBO!

This garment just makes sense! 100% combed 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey single lettuce edged romper dress. Applied rib knit taped neck. Serged edges at sleeves & flounce create small ruffles. 3 snap crotch romper under the skirt. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
10.99	9.75	8.75	7.89	#CH031

INFANT ~ GIRL'S LONG SLEEVED DRESSES

INTERLOCK EMPIRE LONG SLEEVED DRESS

100% warm, super soft 5.3 oz. Cotton Interlock high waisted dress. Scoop neck is rolled &

topstitched. Sleeves and bottom hem are sewn with a double needle hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#CH044

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	10.87	9.60	8.60	7.79
6, 8	12.49	10.87	9.60	8.60

3 TIER DROPWAIST RUFFLE EDGE DRESS-LONG SLEEVE

Super soft, stretchy 100% Cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Drop waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffy pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in the pearled edge ruffle style. So feminine! Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Great price for a dress this detailed being made in the USA!



BABY RIB KNIT



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#3TDWRLS

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	12.99	12.12	10.98	9.99
Sizes: 6, 8	14.22	13.24	11.99	10.97

DOUBLE RUFFLE DRESS - LONG SLEEVE

Swingin' A-line dress now in super soft, stretchy 100% Cotton Baby Rib knit with long cozy sleeves! Double ruffle pearled edges at sleeves

& bottom hem. Taped neckline. Sewn with Cotton thread so it will match. Extra cute details on a dress that is still easy to tie-dye



BABY RIB KNIT



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

#DRDLS

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2, 4	11.49	10.72	9.72	8.89
6, 8, 10	12.59	11.74	10.64	9.73

DHARMA LAP SHOULDER DRESS

Super soft 100% 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib Knit sewn with Cotton thread. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Binding trim around neck & laps. Hemmed bottom. Easy to get over the head & very comfy for those active infants & toddlers! Our short sleeved version (#CH039) is on page 87.



Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m
Toddler: 2T, 4T

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	8.69	7.62	6.78	6.10

#CH040

THREE BUTTON BACK



COMBED RINGSPUN JERSEY PRINCESS DRESS

100% combed ringspun 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. 3 buttons at back closure. Classic easy fitting empire waist. We're having them made overseas for us in softer combed ringspun cotton with finer stitching at a lower price! By popular demand, now in sizes 10 & 12!



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

#CH038

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
--------	------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: 2T, 4T :	10.85	9.64	8.68	7.89
Size: 6, 8, and NEW sizes 10 & 12:	12.40	10.85	9.64	8.68

3 TIER RUFFLE EDGE DRESS - LONG SLEEVE

Feminine super soft 100% Cotton Baby Rib Knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Higher waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffy pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in single lettuce ruffle style. Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Very reasonable price for something like this that is made in the USA!

SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



#3TRDLS

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T :	12.99	12.14	10.99	9.99
Size: 6, 8:	14.20	13.22	11.99	10.96



INFANT ~ GIRL'S LONG & SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

3 TIER RUFFLE EDGE DRESS - CAP SLEEVE

Super soft stretchy 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Higher waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffy pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in the pearled edge ruffle style. Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Very feminine for those little princesses in your life! Great price for a dress this detailed being made in the USA!



BABY RIB KNIT

#3TRDCS

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T :
 12.49 11.67 10.58 9.67
 Size: 6, 8:
 13.78 12.83 11.62 10.63



3 TIER DROP WAIST RUFFLE EDGE DRESS - CAP SLEEVE

3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffy pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in the pearled ruffle style. Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Really cute dresses! Stretchy soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread.

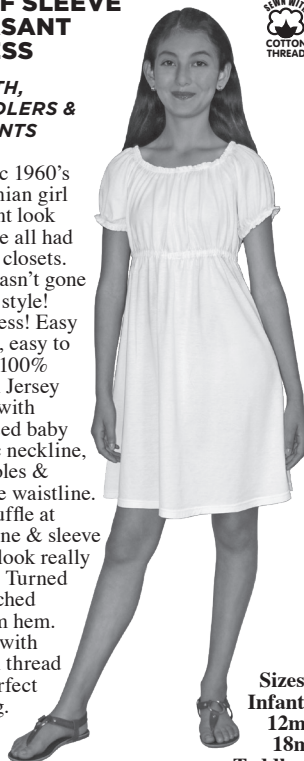
Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8 #3TDWRCS
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 Sizes: 2T, 4T 12.49 11.66 10.56 9.66
 Sizes: 6, 8 13.69 12.74 11.55 10.56



PUFF SLEEVE PEASANT DRESS

YOUTH, TODDLER & INFANTS

Classic 1960's bohemian girl peasant look that we all had in our closets. Still hasn't gone out of style! Timeless! Easy to dye, easy to wear. 100% cotton Jersey dress with enclosed baby elastic neckline, armholes & empire waistline. Self ruffle at neckline & sleeve hems look really sweet. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes: Infant: 12m, 18m
 Toddler: 2T, 4
 Youth: 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4
 9.99 9.14 8.26 7.61
 Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12
 13.39 11.99 10.89 9.99



#CH048

#BCJ316

TODDLER BABY RIB DRESS

NEW!



Your little one will be adorable & comfortable in this soft 100% combed ringspun Cotton 1x1 Baby Rib dress with crew neck, ruched cap sleeves & gathered skirting. Sewn with cotton thread. 1/4" single needle binding on neck. Side seam construction for exceptional quality & durability. 1/4" single needle binding on gathered skirt hem. EasyTear™ label for additional comfort and ability to brand as your own.

#5323-WHIT
 Toddler/Girl sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5/6

List 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 8-99 7.19 5.18 4.79 4.55



RUFFLE DRESS TODDLER & YOUTH

Made from a super soft heavier (6.7 oz.) 100% cotton Baby Rib Knit. Loose fitting A-line dress with a swinging trapeze style line. Sewn with cotton thread. Taped neckline is topstitched. Single serged sleeve hems & bottom dress hem have single edge ruffle effect. Makes for a great watermelon tie-dye!



SOFTER BABY RIB KNIT

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

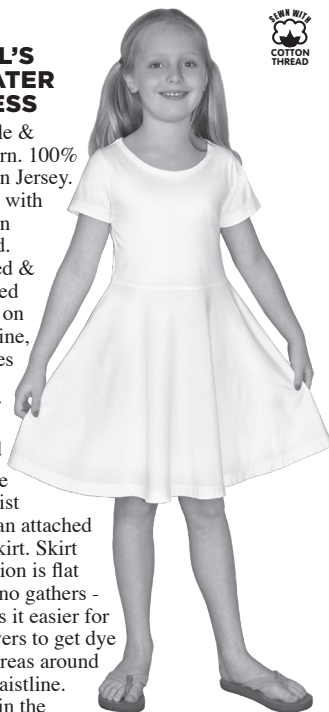
1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6
 10.16 8.99 7.99 7.28
 Sizes: 8, 10
 11.35 10.16 8.99 7.99



#CH048

GIRL'S SKATER DRESS

Simple & modern. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Turned & stitched hems on neckline, sleeves & lower hem. Fitted bodice & waist with an attached full skirt. Skirt insertion is flat - has no gathers - makes it easier for tie-dyers to get dye into areas around the waistline. Cute in the smaller sizes & yet fashion forward for the pre-teen in the larger sizes. Nice dress for dancers as the skirt will twirl!



Sizes: 2T, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 #BCJ431

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 2T - 4: 12.59 11.40 10.42 9.59
 6 - 8: 15.34 13.89 12.70 11.69
 10 - 12: 17.25 15.62 14.27 13.14



INFANT ~ YOUTH SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

TIERED SWING DRESS

High waist, 3 tiers & long side ties to fit & create a cute little bow in the back. A light and cool 4.7 oz. 100% super soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey, taped neck & sleeve hems, with double stitched bottom hem. Sewn with all cotton thread. Add some hot-fix crystals around the neckline or on the yoke! The yoke is also a great stamping surface.



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.74	12.14	10.88	9.95

#CH059

PUFF SLEEVE SINGLE FLOUNCE DRESS

Romantic sweet dress for girls.



Elasticized neckline & sleeves. Fun added flounce at bottom. Kind of a retro 60's "summer of love" feeling



dress for your little one. Comfy loose fit. 100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread.

Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

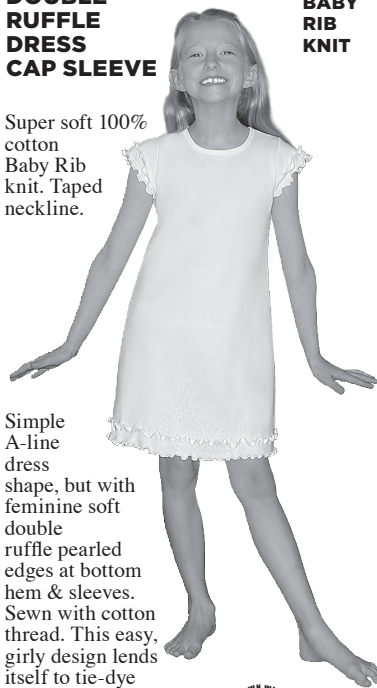
1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.19	11.85	10.79	9.89

#PSFD

DOUBLE RUFFLE DRESS CAP SLEEVE

BABY RIB KNIT

Super soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit. Taped neckline.



Simple A-line dress shape, but with feminine soft double ruffle pearled edges at bottom hem & sleeves. Sewn with cotton thread. This easy, girly design lends itself to tie-dye perfectly - so go crazy & get lots!



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

#DRDCS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: 2T, 4T:	10.96	10.21	9.25	8.46
Sizes: 6, 8, 10:	11.99	11.22	10.17	9.30

PLAY DRESS SHORT SLEEVE



#CH020: Short sleeve

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

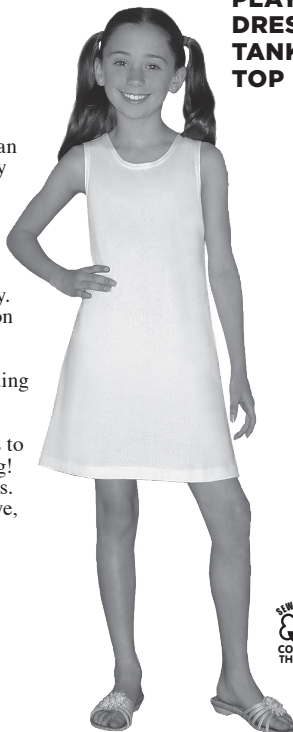
7.94	6.95	6.18	5.56
------	------	------	------

Sizes: 8, 10, 12

10.46	9.15	8.13	7.32
-------	------	------	------

FOR TODDLERS & YOUTH

Match Mom in an easy breezy Play Dress! (Moms, see pg. 113) Made of 100% softer combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Scoop neck, flattering A-line cut. Binding at neckline & armholes - no flopping facings to iron after dyeing! Hemmed sleeves. They dye, tie-dye, paint, marble, stencil & stamp perfectly & the price is great!



#CH019: Tank version

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

7.37	6.45	5.73	5.16
------	------	------	------

Sizes: 8, 10, 12

9.31	8.15	7.24	6.52
------	------	------	------

PLAY DRESS TANK TOP

DRESS THAT TURNS INTO A SKIRT

100% Cotton Jersey. Not as heavy weight a fabric as our pre-2017 version of this dress/skirt. This version also does not have the outer ruffling on the tier

seams. Adjustable shoulder straps. Smocked bodice. Sewn with a stretchy stitch so tiers will not pop. Double topstitched needle hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. (The size 12 will fit an adult size XS or S, but only as a skirt).

#BCJW403

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: 6, 8	18.45	16.75	15.29	13.99
10, 12	20.85	18.89	17.25	15.89



INFANT ~ YOUTH DRESSES / TANK STRAP

GIRL'S TANK ROCKER DRESS

Simple & modern. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Turned & stitched hems on neckline, armholes & lower hem. Fitted bodice & waist with an attached full skirt. Skirt insertion is flat - has no gathers - makes it easier for tie-dyers to get dye into areas around the waistline. Cute in the smaller sizes & yet fashion forward for the pre-teen in the larger sizes. Nice dress for dancers as the skirt will twirl!

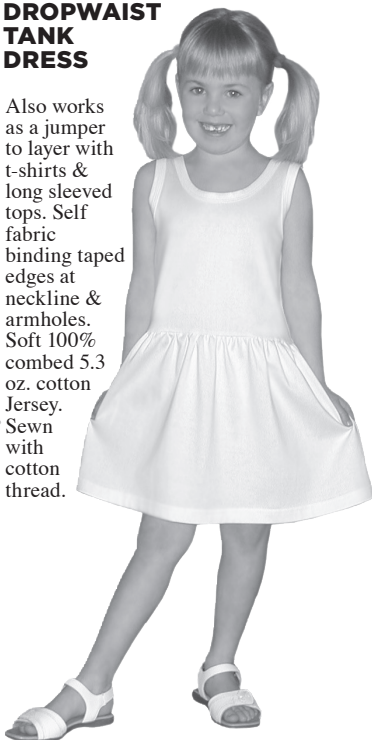


Sizes: 2T, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **#BCJ430**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T-4:	12.20	10.99	10.10	9.30
6-8:	14.48	13.12	11.99	10.99
10-12:	16.69	15.11	13.79	12.72

JERSEY SHORTER DROPWAIST TANK DRESS

Also works as a jumper to layer with t-shirts & long sleeved tops. Self fabric binding taped edges at neckline & armholes. Soft 100% combed 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.



Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#CHO45

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	8.99	7.87	6.99	6.30
6, 8	11.25	9.55	8.29	7.35



NEW!

ASYMMETRIC TANK DRESS

100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Binding at neckline. Turned & stitched hems on armholes & lower hem. Fitted bodice with an attached full skirt. Skirt insertion is flat



has no gathers makes it easier for tie-dyers to get dye into areas around the waistline.



Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#BCJW446

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	13.19	11.95	10.89	9.99
6, 8	15.99	14.69	13.45	12.35

EMPIRE WAIST DRESS

YOUTH, TODDLERS & INFANTS

3 size ranges:

Infant:
6m, 12m, 18m

Toddler:
2T, 4T

Youth:
6, 8, 10, 12



Classic best seller in super soft 100% combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey at an excellent price! Sewn with cotton thread. Double needle hem. At or below knee length. Can be worn as is or layered over various tops.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T:	9.66	8.45	7.49	6.75
Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12:	11.66	9.94	8.67	7.68



#CHO33

SHORTER EMPIRE WAIST DRESS

100% 5.3 oz. soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey with fine stitching at a low price!

Shorter version of our best selling Empire Waist Dress. Better for infants for crawling & running around! At or above the knee after shrinkage. 3" to 4" shorter than our other Empires. Turned hems. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage.

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T	8.19	7.15	6.30	5.65

INFANTS & TODDLERS

CUT OVER SIZE



#CHO41

EMPIRE DRESS YOUTH, TODDLERS & INFANTS

Our original classic American made Empire Dress for infants, toddlers & youth. 100% bleached carded cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to shrink to size. A style that never dies, but looks great in dyes! At or below the knee length. Can be worn as is or layered over various tops. Also available in Adult sizes for Mom - see #AEM on pg 116.

Available in 3 size ranges:

Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m

Toddler: 2T, 4T

Youth: 5, 6, 8, 10, 12

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: 3m thru 4T:	11.79	10.98	9.79	8.85
Sizes: 5 thru 12:	15.74	14.66	13.28	11.79

CUT OVER SIZE



TODDLER ~ YOUTH DRESSES / THIN STRAP, HALTER, TANK

GAUZY TIERED GARDEN DRESS

Breezy light weight woven 100% Cotton Penguin (like a flattened tightly woven cotton gauze). This is a swirling & twirling dress that little girls love. Two expansive tiers. Front of dress is identical to the back, so if you need to present one side of your tie-dyeing over the other, you can do that! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#BC447

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2, 4, 6, 8

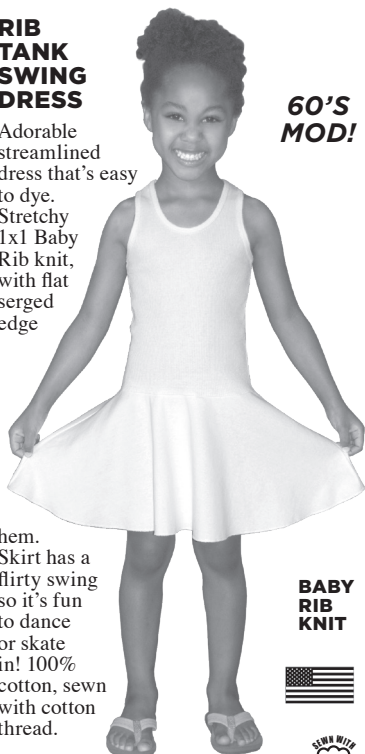
	1-11	12+	36+	60+
12m-2:	12.13	10.92	9.93	9.10
4-6:	13.30	11.98	10.89	9.98
8:	14.30	12.88	11.71	10.73



RIB TANK SWING DRESS

Adorable streamlined dress that's easy to dye. Stretchy 1x1 Baby Rib knit, with flat serged edge

60'S MOD!



hem. Skirt has a flirty swing so it's fun to dance or skate in! 100% cotton, sewn with cotton thread.

BABY RIB KNIT



Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10 #RTSD

Sizes	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T-4T	12.99	12.10	10.97	9.75
6, 8, 10	16.89	15.65	14.19	12.59

HALTER DRESS W/SMOCKED BACK



100% cotton Jersey halter dress with elastic multi-row smocking in back that creates a "back hugging" panel. Self fabric lined front bodice & ties. Turned hem at bottom. Bodice makes a nice canvas for stamping & embellishments!

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12 #BCJ88

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	12.12	10.78	9.70	8.82
6, 8	14.49	12.99	11.79	10.75
10, 12	16.99	15.10	13.59	12.35

RACERBACK TIERED EMPIRE DRESS



Light weight soft 100% cotton Jersey. Self fabric binding taped edges at neckline & armholes.

Racerback styling in back. Ties in back & adjusts for fit.

Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8 #BCJ205

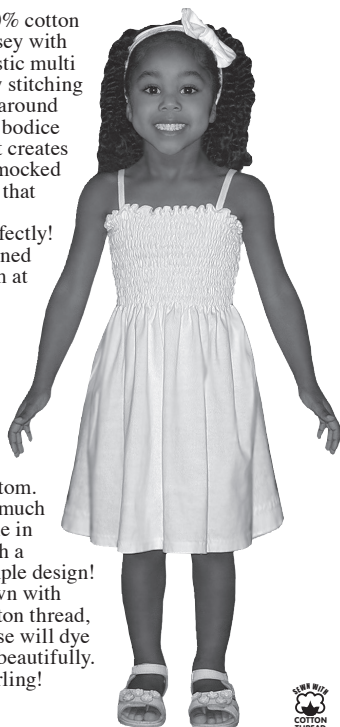
Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	13.15	11.89	10.88	9.99
6, 8	13.66	12.38	11.31	10.41



SMOCKED DRESS WITH SPAGHETTI STRAPS

100% cotton Jersey with elastic multi row stitching all around the bodice that creates a smocked top that fits perfectly! Turned hem at

bottom. So much style in such a simple design! Sewn with cotton thread, these will dye up beautifully. Darling!



#BCJ63

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2, 4	12.72	11.28	10.18	9.25
6, 8, 10	13.53	11.99	10.82	9.84

X-BACK SUNDRESS



100% cotton Jersey dress in a cool modern style for girls & preteens! 3 spaghetti straps cross over in the back to make an X. Single row elastic back for a custom fit. Double fabric in the bust area. Turned hem at bottom. Sewn with cotton thread so these will dye up beautifully.

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.46	10.38	9.48	8.73
14.69	13.30	12.16	11.19

#BCJ323

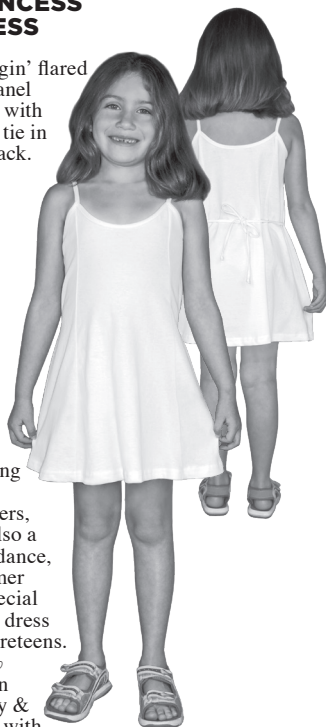
Sizes:	4-6	8-12
11.46	10.38	9.48
14.69	13.30	12.16



INFANT ~ TODDLER ~ YOUTH THIN STRAP DRESSES & SKIRTS

PRINCESS DRESS

Swingin' flared six panel dress with flirty tie in the back.



Darling on toddlers, but also a cute dance, summer or special event dress for preteens. 100% cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
2 - 6	10.37	9.66	8.75	7.89	#TPDS
8 - 12	12.22	11.38	10.31	9.30	#YPDS



DHARMA'S ULTIMATE SUNDRESS

Everything you love in a sundress. Smocked bodice. Stretchy armholes. Skinny straps. Full skirt. Cute hem flounce. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.

INFANTS & TODDLERS & GIRLS



Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m
Toddler Sizes: 2T, 4T
Girls Sizes: 6, 8, 10

#BCJ257

Sizes	1-11	12+	36+	60+
6m-18m	11.86	10.74	9.81	8.99
2T, 4T	14.44	12.99	11.82	10.83
6, 8, 10	17.29	15.56	14.15	12.97



SUMMER DRESS



Best Seller! 100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Binding straps around neck & armholes. A summer classic. The bodice is a great printing surface! Now in size 12!

Toddler: 2T, 4T, 6
Youth: 8, 10, 12

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
2 - 6	10.74	9.99	9.06	8.17	#SUMD
8 - 12	12.59	11.72	10.62	9.58	#YSUMD

Redesigned for 2016! Better fit in all sizes & a fully elastic

GIRL'S GYPSY SWIRL SKIRT



waistband! New sizes in 10 & 12! Swirling skirt in woven 100% cotton Garuda. The skirt that will have little girls twirling in their mirrors. Diagonal gores in the skirt - kind of like a swirled ice cream cone. Rolled & stitched down bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

NEWLY RESIZED & NEW FULL ELASTIC WAIST!



Sizes	4	6	8	10	12	
1-11	14.48	13.11	11.98	10.99		Sizes:
						4 - 6
	16.48	14.99	13.75	12.49		8 - 12

DRESS THAT TURNS INTO A SKIRT

100% Cotton Jersey. Not as heavy weight a fabric as our pre-2017 version of this dress/skirt. This version does not have the outer ruffling on the tier seams. Shoulder straps have button holes and buttons to adjust for growth. When this is worn as a skirt, just tuck the straps inside to go into "skirt mode". Smocked bodice (or waistband). 3 tiers total. Sewn with a stretchy stitch so the tiers will not pop. Double topstitched needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing. (The size 12 will fit an adult size XS or S, but only as a skirt).

DRESS OR SKIRT, YOU DECIDE!



Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

Sizes	1-11	12+	36+	60+
6, 8	18.45	16.75	15.29	13.99
10, 12	20.85	18.89	17.25	15.89

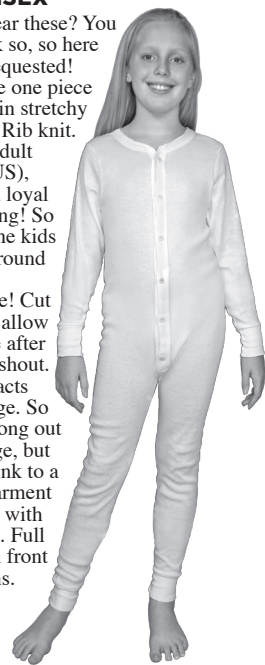
#BCJW403



INFANT & KID'S SHORTS, CAPRIS, LEGGINGS, PANTS

YOUTH UNION SUITS UNISEX

Will kid's wear these? You seem to think so, so here they are as requested! Kid's dyeable one piece Long John's in stretchy 100% cotton Rib knit. Identical to adult version (#AUS), which have a loyal adult following! So now you & the kids can lounge around in comfort & match in style! Cut extra long to allow for shrinkage after dyeing & washout. Fabric compacts after shrinkage. So seem really long out of the package, but they will shrink to a snug undergarment fit! Not sewn with cotton thread. Full length button front with 6 buttons. One button vertical rear flap. Tagless label at neck.



Youth Sizes: **S, M, L, XL**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
16.75	15.55	14.09	12.45



#YUS

DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS

Super quality legging in both infant & kids sizes. Soft 100% cotton 5.1 oz. Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Covered elastic waistband. Wide rib knit ankle cuff.



NOW IN SOFTER BABY RIB KNIT

Sizes:

6m
12m
18m
2T
4T
6
8
10
12

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: **6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T**

5.49	4.85	4.38	3.99
------	------	------	------

Sizes: **6, 8, 10, 12**

6.25	5.49	4.87	4.39
------	------	------	------

WE ALSO SELL LEGGINGS MADE IN THE USA. ORDER #CDTP BELOW. SAME AS SHOWN ABOVE, EXCEPT MADE OF CARDED 1X1 RIB, NOT BABY RIB.

Sizes: **12m, 18m, 2T, 4T**

7.25	6.75	6.10	5.45
------	------	------	------

Sizes: **6, 8, 10, 12**

9.49	8.85	7.99	7.10
------	------	------	------



#YUS

GIRL'S CHAKRA YOGA PANTS

Same great yoga pants as our NEW adult #WCYP on page 126. Classic roll waist style yoga pants with a slightly flared bootleg. Soft stretchy 6.5 oz. 92% Cotton/8% Spandex fabric. Really nice fabric, super comfy for everyday wear, exercising or lounging. Takes dye quite well, & is heavy enough not to be see-through! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing! Mom and daughter can go to yoga class looking sharp together!



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

Sizes: **4T, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.99	13.10	11.84	10.83
15.10	13.99	12.75	11.63

#GCYP

Sizes: **4T - 8 10 - 14**

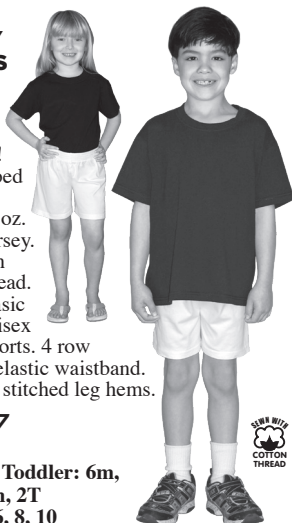
NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?



WE HAVE 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!
WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM

KID'S JERSEY SHORTS

Think summer, camps & the beach! Soft combed ringspun 100% 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Classic basic roomy unisex pull on shorts. 4 row enclosed elastic waistband. Turned & stitched leg hems.



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

#CH077

Sizes:

Infant & Toddler: **6m, 12m, 18m, 2T**
Kids: **4, 6, 8, 10**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.99	5.45	4.99	4.62
6.67	5.99	5.45	4.99
8.57	7.49	6.67	5.99

Sizes: **6m, 12m, 18m 2T, 4T, 6 8, 10**

GIRL'S CULOTTE SKIRT

Comfy alternative for a regular skirt - especially for active little girls. Can you wear a skirt & climb those monkey bars at the playground? Run & leap about? Yup, in this one. Great for dancers. For day to day school wear. Modesty preserved! Elasticized waistline for an easy fit. Yoke at hips. Full flowing legs. Turned & stitched bottom hems. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.



#BCJ372 Sizes: **2, 4, 6, 8, 10**

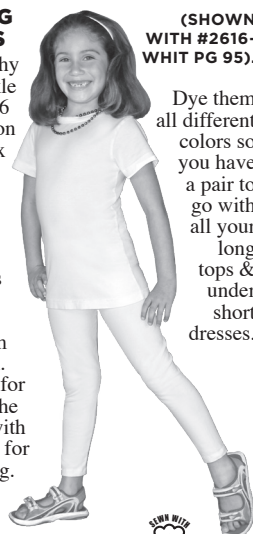
1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.15	8.30	7.62	6.99
10.74	9.76	8.95	8.26

Sizes: **2 - 4 6 - 10**

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

KIDS LONG LEGGINGS

Stylish stretchy leggings, ankle length, in a 5.6 oz. 92% cotton / 8% Spandex blend fabric gives a super fit, is long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously - almost no different from 100% Cotton. Comfortable for dancing, by the way! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



(SHOWN WITH #2616-WHIT PG 95).

Dye them all different colors so you have a pair to go with all your long tops & under short dresses.



Sizes: **S, M, L, XL**

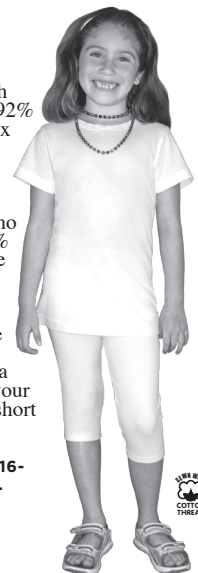
1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.56	9.83	8.99	7.99

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

#KLL

KID'S CAPRI LEGGINGS

Stylish stretchy leggings, calf length capris, in a 5.6 oz. 92% cotton / 8% Spandex blend fabric gives a super fit, is long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously, almost no different from 100% cotton. Comfortable for dancing, by the way! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Dye them all different colors so you have a pair to go with all your long tops & under short dresses.



(SHOWN WITH #2616-WHIT ON PAGE 96).

#KCL

Sizes: **S, M, L, XL**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.91	9.22	8.36	7.49

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD



PANTS, SPAGHETTI STRAP & TANK TOPS

DOUBLE RUFFLE LEGGINGS

SUPER SOFT
BABY RIB KNIT

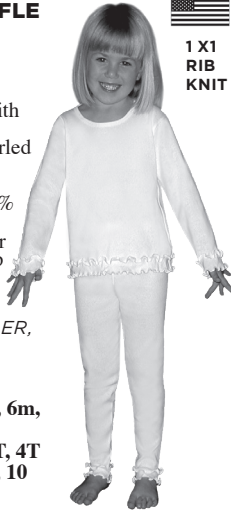
Girlie leggings with straight slim cut! Double ruffle pearled edges at bottom hems. Enclosed elastic waist. 100% cotton sewn w/ cotton thread. Pair them with any top or even a dress!

INFANT, TODDLER,
& GIRL'S SIZES

Infant sizes: 3m, 6m,
12m, 18m
Toddler sizes: 2T, 4T
Girl's sizes: 6, 8, 10

#LEL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
3m-18m	7.99	7.43	6.73	6.15
2T-4T	8.95	8.34	7.55	6.89
6-10	10.65	9.89	8.99	8.20



SWEATPANTS

High quality 100% Cotton medium weight Fleece. Not too bulky so good for year round wear, and popular for tie-dye and batik. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Made for dyeing. Wear them white as is, or gussy them up with dyes & paints. Great as lounge or sports wear. **MATCHING SWEATSHIRT IN PHOTO IS ON PG. 98.**

CUT
OVER
SIZE



Sweatpants:
Sizes: 6, 8, 10

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.35	12.49	11.25	9.99

#SPC6



GIRL'S RELAXED RACER BACK TANK

NEW!



100% combed ringspun Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Binding on neck & armholes. Raw serge shirt tail hem bottom. EasyTear label.

#2621-WHIT

Girl's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
8-19	6.39	4.57	4.24	3.99



GIRL'S TANK

Just for girls! Nice longer length! Made from super soft & light 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey with 1/4" Single needle binding on neck & armholes. Double needle hem bottom. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. A wardrobe basic in matching colors or tie-dye!



#2690-WHIT

Girl's sizes: XS, S, M, L

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.79	6.09	4.49	3.99	3.75



TANK TOPS

Unisex 100% super soft combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Self-binding neck & armholes, hemmed bottom. A summer wardrobe basic - dye some in every color to match all your shorts!

Sizes: Toddlers: 2, 4, 6 Youth: S, M, L

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

Toddler: #CH075:	4.89	4.42	3.99	3.69
Youth: #CH076:	5.89	5.32	4.84	4.43

TODDLER
& YOUTH



GIRL'S ASYMMETRIC CAMI STRAP TUNIC

Elastic empire waist for an adjustable fit. Loose fit & longer length allows this tunic to be worn for several years throughout child's growth cycles. Easy on/off garment with movement for dance troupes! Tunic can also be layered with a t-shirt or a long sleeved top when the weather cools down. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Girl's sizes: 2T, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 #BCJ436

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T - 6:	10.59	9.65	8.85	8.17
8 - 12:	11.98	10.89	9.99	9.22



ASYMMETRICAL TANK TUNIC

Easy fitting popular look! Comfy to wear. Tie-dye, batik, or image transfer! Taped neckline & armholes. Turned hem. Soft, lighter weight (3.2 oz) 100% cotton Jersey.

Looks great with our Capri or Long Leggings pg. 95!

Girl's sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Sizes 4, 6, 8:	8.15	7.59	6.88	6.20
Sizes 10, 12:	10.37	9.66	8.75	7.89

WOMEN'S
VERSION
#ATT
ON
PG. 106



#GATT

GIRL'S PUFF SLEEVE PEASANT TOP

Classic 1960's bohemian girl look. Enclosed baby elastic neckline, armholes & empire waistline. Self ruffle at neckline & sleeve hems for a sweet finish. Raglan set in sleeves. Turned & stitched bottom hem. 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BCJ392

Girl's sizes: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.69	8.77	7.99	7.38
10.41	9.43	8.62	7.93



GIRL'S LONGER LENGTH TEE

Girl's version of our popular Junior Longer Length Tee in 100% semi-sheer 4 oz. combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Top stitched rib collar, taped neck, & double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom.

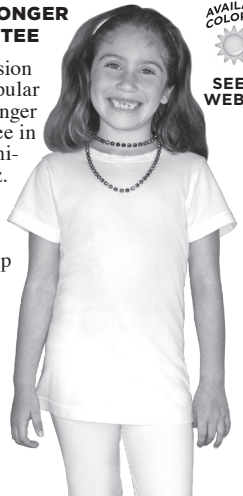
#2616-WHIT

Girl's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.89	5.29	3.95	3.65	3.49



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



UNISEX INFANT ~ YOUTH T-SHIRTS

TODDLER FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves and bottom. Sewn with 100% cotton thread, unlike other brands. Kids love these because they are so soft and light weight for hot weather!

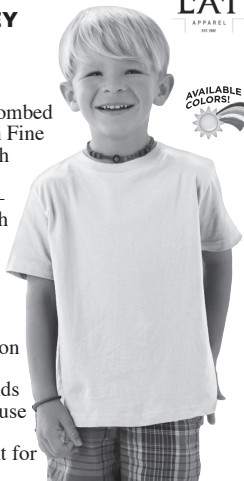
Toddler sizes: 2T, 3T, 4T, 5/6

#3321-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.39	3.89	2.98	2.74	2.65

LAT APPAREL

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



HANES 5.2 OZ T-SHIRTS

Hanes

TODDLER

Your kid can look as cool as our Dharma kid in Hanes, if you've got the shades! 5.2 oz. cotton Jersey, double needle overseamed neck, double needle sleeves & hem, preshrunk to minimize shrinkage. Not cotton thread.

Toddler: 2T, 3T, 4T

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.22	2.99	2.78	2.65

#THAN



INFANT & TODDLER RTD T-SHIRTS

No one else makes infant or toddler basic tees sewn with cotton thread so it can be dyed without white stitching showing! But we have them, & the price is right! 100% carded cotton 5.5 oz. Jersey.

List 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

#3401-WHIT:

Infant sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m:

4.39 2.99 2.15 2.05 1.90

#3301-WHIT:

Toddler sizes: 2T, 3T, 4T:

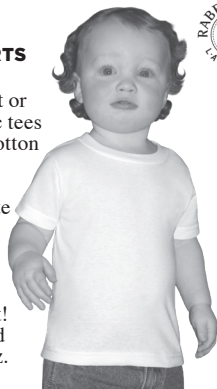
4.39 2.99 2.15 2.05 1.90

Kid sizes: 6, 7:

4.99 3.59 2.69 2.49 2.39

Ask about case pricing! (72 pcs same sz.)

RABBIT SKINS LAT APPAREL



SEE OUR COTTON THREAD

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

TODDLER PREMIUM JERSEY TEE

The ONLY heavier Combed Ringspun Jersey T-shirt for toddlers we've found that's sewn with Cotton thread. Substantial 5.5 oz. & new improved fabric has engineered stretch & softness. Ribbed collar, double needle hemmed sleeves and bottom, EasyTear label.

Toddler:

2, 3, 4, 5/6 #3080-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.59	4.99	3.82	3.54	3.35

SEE OUR COTTON THREAD

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



YOUTH FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEE

Made in the USA lightweight unisex tees for youth sizes. 100% super soft ringspun combed cotton fine 4.3 oz. Jersey, sewn with cotton thread, with a durable Rib knit neckband. Exceptionally smooth & tight knit, making a perfect surface for screen printing. Dyes up really nice!



Youth Sizes: 8, 10, 12 #AA-2201

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.00	6.53	6.19	5.59	5.13



GIRL'S V-NECK LONGER LENGTH TEE

Fine 4.5 oz. soft 100% combed ringspun Cotton Jersey. Topstitch rib collar, taped neck with EasyTear label. Stylishly long. Great weight for summer wear. Feminine sleeves too! Sewn with 100% cotton thread.

Girl's sizes:

XS, S, M, L, XL

#2607-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.89	6.19	4.55	4.15	3.90

LAT APPAREL

SEE OUR COTTON THREAD



FRUIT OF THE LOOM™ SHORT SLEEVE TEE

NEW COMPACT HD FABRIC!

Fruit of the Loom's premium weight 100% cotton T is now made of 5.6 oz HD (High Density) fabric - superior for screen printing! Taped crew neck w/double needle coverstitch, double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. Great for tie-dye, painting & transfers too. Not cotton thread.

XS:(2-4), S: (6-8), M: (10-12), L: (14-16), XL:(18-20)

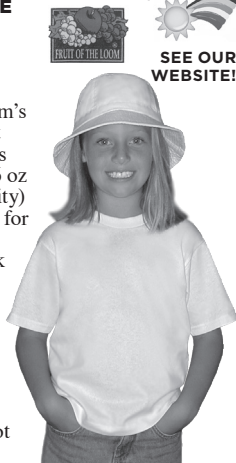
1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.34	2.18	2.02	1.95

#FLCSS-0

Buy a case of 72 of a size, pay \$1.88 each

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



GILDAN T-SHIRT

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

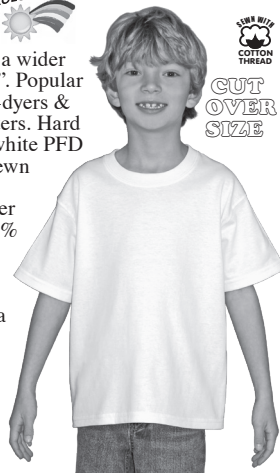
PFD Tee in a wider "Retail Cut". Popular tee with tie-dyers & screen printers. Hard to find off-white PFD version is sewn with cotton thread! Super durable 100% 6.1 oz. compacted cotton Jersey. Ultra tight knit surface for printing. Seamless double needle collar.

Kid's Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.57	2.37	2.14	2.05

#GILK-0

Buy a case of 72 of a size, pay \$1.98 each



FRUIT OF THE LOOM™ BLACK 5 OZ KID'S TEE

Popular & economical Fruit of the Loom Kid's Tee in black! Discharges to almost white with Thiorea Dioxide & Discharge Paste. Discharges to rust with bleach. Stencil or paint with Lumiere, opaque fabric paints, or go wild with our Rhinestuds, Jones Tones 3-D paints, or iCraft DecoFoil!

XS:(2-4), S: (6-8), M: (10-12), L: (14-16)

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.85	2.65	2.42	2.35

#FLCSS-50

Buy a case of 72 of a size, pay \$1.88 each

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



INFANT ~ YOUTH: SHORT & LONG SLEEVED TOPS

HANES BEEFY-T T-SHIRT



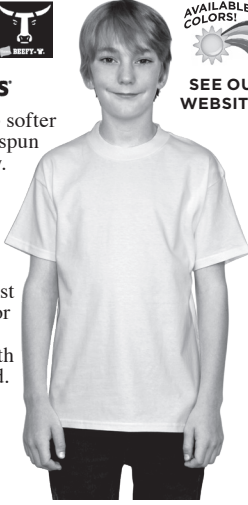
AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Hanes

6.1 oz. 100% softer combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Heavier Jersey than other tees, this is the one they're judged against - the best! For boys & girls. Not sewn with cotton thread.

Kid's sizes:
XS: (2-4)
S: (6-8)
M: (10-12)
L: (14-16)
XL: (18-20)



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.79	3.49	3.21	3.10	#CHAN-O

Buy a case of 72 of a size, pay \$2.96 ea.

HANES 5.2 OZ T-SHIRTS

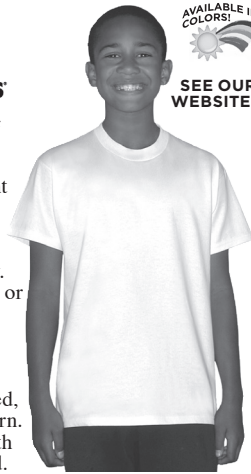
AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Hanes

TODDLER & YOUTH
Economy lighter weight youth tee. 100% 5.2 oz carded cotton Jersey. Not as heavy or as soft as the Beefy-T, but nicely made, taped neck, doublestitched, 18 singles yarn. Not sewn with cotton thread.

Kid's sizes: M: (10-12)
XS: (2T-4T) L: (14-16)
S: (6-8) XL: (18-20)



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
2.35	2.19	2.03	1.96	#CHAN55-O

Buy a case of 72 / size, pay \$1.89 ea.

YOUTH FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

LAT APPAREL

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

Soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Nice!



Youth sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL
#6101-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.99	5.39	4.17	3.83	3.65

"HAE NOW"™ ORGANIC/FAIR TRADE TODDLER T-SHIRT

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

Soft, 100% organic Cotton for the little ones. Fine double needle stitching, crewneck. 5 oz. medium wt. single jersey knit. Organic Fair Trade Cotton produced by Chetna India farmers. Union Made in Fair Trade USA® approved facility. Quality stitching with a high end look. Enzyme washed for extra smoothness & excellent printability!

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8.74	7.79	6.83	6.24	#HN-8240



"HAE NOW"™ ORGANIC/FAIR TRADE YOUTH T-SHIRT

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

Boutique quality! Unisex. Soft 100% Organic Cotton. Short sleeve tee in Youth sizes (the Youth size L will fit a Women's size XS-S). Soft Combed Cotton in 5 oz. wt. Single jersey knit, fine double needle stitching, ribbed crewneck. Union Made in Fair Trade USA® approved facility. Quality stitching. High end look. Enzyme washed: extra smooth & excellent printability!

Sizes: S, M, L

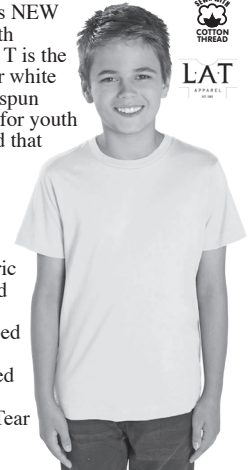
1-11	12+	36+	60+	
9.24	8.59	7.68	6.99	#HN-9125



YOUTH PREMIUM JERSEY TEE

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

LAT Apparel's NEW Premium Youth Jersey Unisex T is the ONLY heavier white Combed Ringspun Jersey T-shirt for youth we have found that is sewn with cotton thread for dyeing. A substantial 5.5 oz. & new improved fabric has engineered stretch & softness. Ribbed collar, double needle hemmed sleeves and bottom, EasyTear label.



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL **#6180-WHIT**

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.49	6.69	5.45	4.85	4.55

TODDLER LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

100% carded cotton Jersey. 5.5 oz. Taped neck & ribbed cuff. Double needle hemmed bottom. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread. A great must have basic!

Toddler sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5/6 **#3311-WHIT**

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.19	5.49	3.85	3.69	3.53



FINE JERSEY LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

LAT APPAREL

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Ribbed crew neck & cuffs. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hems. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. Dye up a matching #YWCAP cap, pg. 86!

#3302-WHIT: Tod. sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5/6

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.49	6.69	4.89	4.58	4.28

#6201-WHIT: Youth sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

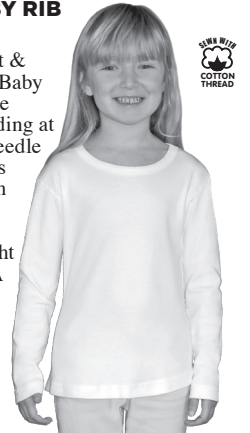
List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.99	8.09	5.68	5.27	4.99



YOUTH BABY RIB L/S TOP

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

100% super soft & stretchy cotton Baby Rib knit. Double stitched rib binding at neck. Double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. Sewn with cotton for perfect dyeing. Made for us right here in the USA out of a heavier Baby Rib than you normally see. It is cut large to allow for shrinkage. Loose, warm & comfortable! UNISEX.



Youth sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **#YBRLS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.74	7.19	6.49	5.97	
9.24	8.60	7.80	7.13	

sizes: 4T, 6 sizes: 8, 10, 12

INFANT ~ YOUTH: LONG SLEEVED TOPS & HOODIES

FRUIT OF THE LOOM KID'S LONG SLEEVED TEE

NEW COMPACT HD FABRIC

Long sleeved version of Fruit of the Loom's popular children's t-shirt (#FLCSS). 5 oz 100% Cotton HD (High Density) Jersey - superior for screen printing! Roomier than our other long sleeve kid's tees. Not sewn with cotton thread. 1x1 Rib collar & cuffs.



Kid's unisex sizes:
S (6-8), M (10-12),
L (14-16), XL (18-20)

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.79	4.48	4.06	3.66



#FLCLS

THERMAL LONG SLEEVE

Soft 100% Cotton Baby Thermal, sewn with cotton thread. Sized right for toddlers & older kids, works for boys & girls. Look great when dyed or just to keep them warm!



TODDLERS,
BOYS,
& GIRLS

CUT
OVER
SIZE



Sizes:
Toddler: 2T, 4T, 6
Youth: S(8), M(10), L(12)

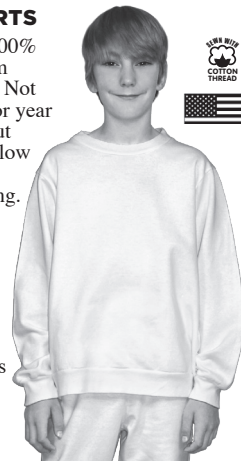
#CTLS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T, 6	8.10	7.49	6.84	6.25
8, 10, 12	9.74	9.07	8.22	7.49



SWEATSHIRTS

High quality 100% Cotton medium weight Fleece. Not too bulky so for year round wear. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Made for dyeing. Wear them white as is, or gussy them up with dyes & paints. Great as lounge or sports wear. Matching pants are on pg. 95.



Kid's Sizes:
2T, 4T, 6, 8,
10, 12

Sizes: 2T & 4T

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.99	8.43	7.49	6.79

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

10-99	10-25	9-29	8-40
10.99	10.25	9.29	8.40

CUT
OVER
SIZE

#SSC2

#SSC6

100% COTTON KID'S FLEECE ZIP HOODY

NEW!

Keep 'em warm in this super soft 100% 9 oz. Cotton Fleece & sewn with Cotton thread! Cut oversized & longer so they'll last through growing spurts. Handy split kangaroo front pocket. Nylon zipper will not dye.



#CZHP

Kid's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

2T, 4T, 6	8, 10, 12	1-11	12+	36+	60+
19.99	21.75	17.99	19.49	16.33	14.93
14.93	16.17	17.99	19.49	16.33	14.93



INFANT HOODIE



Simple lightweight pull over long sleeve hoodie for infants! 100% Cotton Jersey. The smooth front is a perfect area for your creative designs. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. For spring days and those cooler summer nights.

Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.55	8.79	7.99	7.49

#BCJ387

INFANT SNAP FRONT HOODIE JACKET



Great hoodie for babies! 4 front snaps. 100% warm soft 5.3 oz. Cotton Interlock (heavyweight premium super soft & warm cotton knit). Sewn with cotton thread. Long raglan sleeved jacket with rib knit cuffs & rib knit hip band. All over serged honeycomb top stitching.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.69	8.95	8.10	7.55

#CH067

GIRL'S HOODIE TUNIC

Stylish hoodie designed just for girl's! 100% Cotton Jersey. Slightly fitted. Lower empire seam under bust. Cute with leggings. Long sleeves. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes:
4T, 6,
8, 10

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.05	11.05	10.19	9.45

#BCJW448

FLEECE HOODIE WITH POCKET



CUT
OVER
SIZE



Super soft 100% 9 oz. Cotton Fleece & sewn with cotton thread!

Cut over sized so they shrink to fit. Cut a bit longer so they will last through growing spurts. Handy kangaroo front pocket. Unisex style. Warm a & cozy!

Kid's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.30	12.38	11.22	10.26

#CFHP
2T, 4T, 6
8, 10, 12

YOUTH HOODIE

Dye 'em up just like a T-shirt! Super soft heavier (6 oz.) 100% combed ringspun Cotton Jersey, sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Not bulky Fleece! Relaxed fit, hemmed hood & sleeves. Unisex sizing - great for Boys or Girls.

Kids Sizes:
XS (2-4)
S (6-8)
M (10-12)
L (14-16)

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.15	10.79	9.74	8.85

#CH053



BELLA COLLECTION

BELLA LONGER LENGTH RACERBACK TANK

100% combed & ringspun cotton 5.8 oz. super soft 2x1 rib knit. Self trim neckline & armholes. Double needle stitched hem. Soft, stretchy & form fitting. Sized for juniors. Colors now available on our website through our dropship program!

#B4070

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
6.68	6.17	5.73	5.35	sizes S - XL
8.67	7.99	7.43	6.93	size 2XL



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

BELLA UNISEX V-NECK T-SHIRT

100% combed ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. super soft Baby Jersey knit that is so popular with the younger set. Has side seams, not tubular. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough carded cotton. Men's sizing, but Unisex. Colors available for this popular shirt on our website!

#B3005

Men's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
6.18	5.68	5.25	4.89	sizes XS - XL
9.40	8.68	7.99	7.62	size 2XL



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

BELLA UNISEX JERSEY T-SHIRT

Popular with the young men -100% combed ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. super soft 30 single Baby Jersey knit. Shoulder taping. Has side seams, not tubular. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough open ended carded cotton. Men's sizing. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website!

#B3001

Men's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.85	4.50	4.20	3.89	sizes XS - XL
7.63	6.99	6.54	6.11	size 2XL
9.77	8.99	8.37	7.83	size 3XL



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

BELLA DEEP V-NECK JERSEY TEE

100% combed & ringspun cotton 30 single 4.2oz/ yd Baby Jersey. Double needle sleeves & hem. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough open ended carded cotton. Junior sizing. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website - for dropship!

#B6035

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.87	5.42	4.99	4.69	sizes S - XL
8.28	7.65	7.10	6.63	size 2XL



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

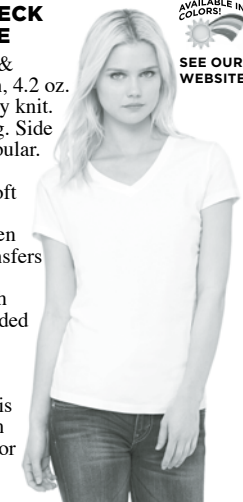
BELLA V-NECK JERSEY TEE

100% combed & ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. soft Baby Jersey knit. Shoulder taping. Side seamed, not tubular. Slightly longer body length. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough open ended carded cotton. Junior sizing. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website - for dropship!

#B6005

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.37	6.80	6.31	5.89	sizes S - XL
9.73	8.98	8.34	7.79	size 2XL



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

BELLA THE FAVORITE TEE

100% combed & ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. super soft Baby Jersey knit. Shoulder taping. Side seamed, not tubular. Slightly longer body length. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough open ended carded cotton. Junior sizing. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website - for dropship!

#B6004

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.85	4.50	4.20	3.92	sizes S - XL
6.70	6.18	5.74	5.36	size 2XL



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

LOTS MORE "BELLA" IS ON OUR WEBSITE!

BELLA IS A POPULAR BRAND, ESPECIALLY WITH THE YOUNGER SET, SO WE ALSO CARRY MOST OF BELLA'S OTHER STYLES IN WHITE, AS PART OF OUR DROP SHIP PROGRAM. WE ARE ADDING ALL OF THEIR COLORS TOO! THESE SHIP STRAIGHT FROM THE VENDOR. LOTS OF COOL STYLES!

LOTS MORE "LAT" IS ON OUR WEBSITE!

LOTS MORE LAT APPAREL STYLES ARE ON OUR WEBSITE & AVAILABLE FOR DROPSHIP. ALL LAT STYLES ALSO COME IN COLORS. YEAH, COLORS! GRAB AN IMAGE TRANSFER OR STENCIL OR WOODBLOCK & SOME PAINT & YOU'RE GOOD TO GO WITH A COLORED LAT GARMENT. THEY ARE ALL ON OUR WEBSITE, AND WILL SHIP STRAIGHT FROM THE VENDOR (DROPSHIP).

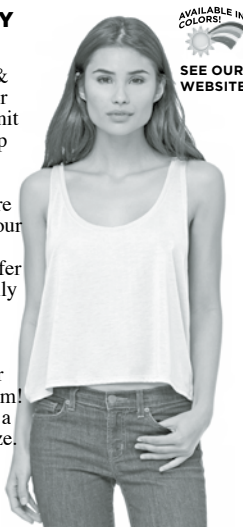
BELLA BOXY TANK

65% polyester & 35% rayon sheer 3.7 oz. Jersey knit cropped tank top with loose boxy fit that hangs beautifully. More dyeing info on our website for this top. Takes transfer papers beautifully because of the poly content! We've added the colors to our dropship program! 3 sizes: S, M & a L/XL combo size.

#B8880

Junior sizes: S, M, & L/XL (combo size)

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8.85	8.17	7.59	7.08	sizes S - L/XL



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

BELLA MISSY V-NECK TEE

100% combed & ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. soft Baby Jersey knit. For adult women with a classic fit. Sized larger than Bella's Junior line. Sleeves are slightly longer than their usual capped sleeve. Double needle sleeves & hem. Soft & luxurious fabric. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website - for dropship!

#B6405

Misses sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.99	6.99	6.49	6.41	sizes S - XL
11.40	10.52	9.77	9.12	size 2XL



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

FINE JERSEY COLLECTIONS - LAT AND AMERICAN APPAREL

LADIES DEEP SCOOP LONGER LENGTH TEE



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Stylish feminine, longer length tee for women! 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun fine Cotton Jersey. Show off your neck bling with this nicely scooped neckline. Has a topstitch ribbed collar, taped neck with EasyTear label, double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with cotton thread!



Misses sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#3504-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.49	7.99	6.33	5.95	5.55
13.09	10.89	8.10	7.59	6.99



FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEE

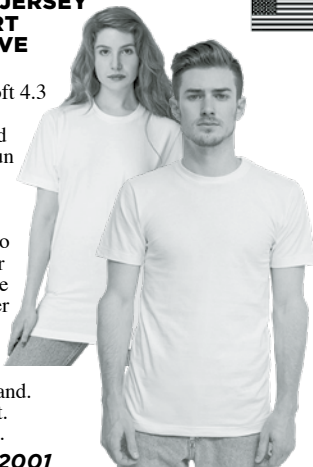


Fine soft 4.3 oz soft combed ringspun 100% Cotton Jersey, that's so popular with the younger set, with Rib neck band. Slim fit. Unisex.

#AA-2001

Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-XL
18.00	6.89	6.33	5.99	5.44	S-XL
18.00	8.71	7.99	7.62	6.87	2XL
22.00	10.95	9.95	9.55	8.60	3XL



WOMEN'S FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEE



100% soft fine 4.3 oz. ringspun combed Cotton Fine Jersey. Rib knit neckband. Form-fitting, lightweight tee is tight knit & smooth, making it a perfect surface for screen printing & decorating.



Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#AA-2102

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-XL
18.00	6.89	6.33	5.99	5.44	S-XL
18.00	8.71	7.99	7.62	6.87	2XL

LADIES FINE JERSEY LONGER LENGTH V-NECK T-SHIRT



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Lighter longer version of LAT's best selling Women's V-neck Tee in 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed V-neck collar. Taped neck. EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread!



Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#3507-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.49	7.99	6.20	5.78	5.48
12.79	10.89	7.99	7.40	7.20
14.99	12.79	9.35	8.60	8.39



LADIES FINE JERSEY LONGER LENGTH T-SHIRT



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Women's tee in 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread. Adult sizing for real women!



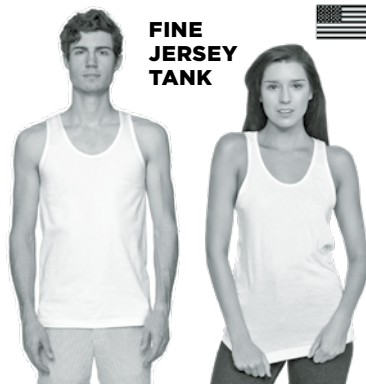
Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#3516-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-XL
8.29	5.99	5.17	4.74	4.45	S-XL
10.89	8.99	6.82	6.37	5.98	2XL
13.09	10.99	8.15	7.57	7.35	3XL



FINE JERSEY TANK



Loose drape fit for summer heat or for layering. 100% combed ringspun cotton 4.3 oz. Fine Jersey. Great for intricate tie-dye designs & screen printing. Usually sewn with cotton thread.

Unisex Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#AA-2408

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	XS-XL
17.00	6.72	6.28	5.69	5.25	XS-XL
17.00	8.61	7.94	7.27	6.64	2XL

LADIES FINE JERSEY V-NECK COVER UP



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed V-neck collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread. Lighter weight for summer. Wear as a beach cover-up, simple short dress, lounge wear, or as a night shirt.



3 Women's Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

#3522-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.89	13.39	9.97	9.38	8.78
17.89	15.19	11.45	10.65	9.89

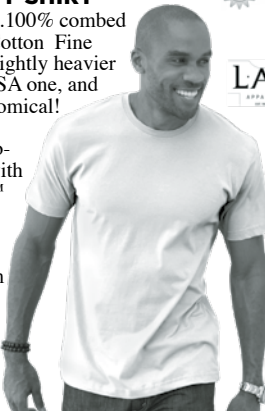


ADULT FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey is slightly heavier than the USA one, and more economical! Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Rib collar, double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% cotton thread.



Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#690T-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-XL
6.99	5.29	4.75	4.35	3.99	S-XL
9.49	7.39	5.99	5.65	5.39	2XL
11.59	9.59	7.65	7.10	6.85	3XL



FINE JERSEY S/S V-NECK T-SHIRT (UNISEX)



Soft. Smooth. V-neck T-shirt! 100% fine ringspun Combed Cotton. Light weight fine Jersey is exceptionally smooth & tightly knit; perfect surface for screen printing & dyeing. 4.3 oz/ yd. Durable rib V-neckband. Unisex sizing. Women usually size down.




Unisex sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#AA-2456

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
21.00	8.79	7.75	6.98	6.29
21.00	10.85	9.55	8.62	7.75


We only carry brands we believe to be reliable. **First**, decide between **PFD (Prepared for Dyeing)**, **RTD (Ready to Dye)** or **Regular**. PFD and RTD are sewn with Cotton thread, so white stitching doesn't show on the dyed garment. Gildan, the Hemp, and both Organic brands are true PFD - off-white, unbleached, so with tie-dye or batik, the background won't be bright white, but they take dye like champs for solid color dyeing. All the LAT Apparel shirts (and their other garments) are sewn with Cotton thread so they dye great, but they are also bleached & optically whitened (neon!), hence we call them RTD. The "Regular" - other big Brand Names) dye just fine, are bleached & whitened, but sewn with poly thread (doesn't dye), are cut normally & are compacted to reduce shrinkage. If you dye the entire shirt, as in garment dyeing & batik, buy the tees sewn with cotton thread. If you tie-dye & leave white in your design, stamp, marble, or do transfers, then poly white thread in the tees might be ok for your project. Decide on the weight (thickness) you want. Heavier weights are sturdier, lighter weights more "in style" right now. Combed ringspun is softest. Look at the info & prices & decide which works for you. Big plus: Though made overseas, Bella/Canvas, Fruit-of-the-Loom, LAT Apparel, Hanes, & Gildan are now all made at WRAP Certified factories! ****We have added colors (drop-shipped) of some name brands - see our website!**


T-SHIRTS!

GILDAN 

Gildan is a very popular shirt with tie dyers & screen printers - excellent quality & weight at a great price. True PFD (off white) tee is sewn with **Cotton thread**.

- 100% 6.1 oz. Compacted Carded Cotton Jersey
- Double needle cover stitched neck
- Taped neck & shoulders
- Double needle hems
- Ultra tight knit surface for printing
- Sewn with Cotton Thread for better dyeing
- Not bleached or whitened - off-white color.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS! 

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

#GIL-0

PFD!

COLORS ARE DROP-SHIPPED.


	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	3.10	2.84	2.56	2.45


Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$ 2.39 each.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2XL-5XL	4.32	3.99	3.59	3.45


Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$ 3.35 each.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL



DHARMA HEMP T-SHIRT 

An honest hemp t-shirt! **The real deal!** NOT viscose rayon made from hemp. Made from real Hemp fiber yarn (slubby appearance), mixed with Cotton & enzyme washed for softness. 7.1 oz 55% Hemp /45 % Organic Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Since it's NOT chemically altered, retains the properties that hemp is famous for: Odor control, anti-bacterial, lasts forever, doesn't wrinkle, hemp enthusiasts go on and on! Great for camping!




We scoured the globe for years for the perfect hemp shirt that you all kept asking for. It was so hard to find a true Hemp t-shirt (that wasn't actually Rayon) that we had to get someone to make them just for us. Sturdy, generously cut tee. Sewn with mercerized cotton thread for strength & perfect dyeing. The nice looking slubby fabric is cool in summer, warm in winter, & sustainable! You can put your best art efforts in on these, because they will not wear out!

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

PFD!

#DHTS

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
22.50	16.95	16.10	14.59	13.35	S-XL
23.95	18.45	17.65	15.99	14.75	2XL



ADULT PREMIUM JERSEY TEE 

LAT Apparel's Premium Jersey Unisex T is the **ONLY** heavier Combed Ringspun Jersey T-shirt we've found that's sewn with Cotton thread for dyeing. 5.5 oz, it's the same soft smooth Comfort Stretch fabric as our best selling Fem Fit Softee, #3580 below! We've been asking for a men's version of that great shirt for years! Improved fabric has stretch & softness. Ribbed collar, shoulder to shoulder taping, double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom, EasyTear label. We love these!



AVAILABLE IN COLORS! 

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

COLORS ARE DROP SHIPPED FROM THE VENDOR.

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

RTD!

#6980-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8.59	6.79	5.69	5.29	4.99	S-XL
11.39	9.29	7.55	6.99	6.65	2XL
13.79	11.49	9.15	8.49	7.99	3XL
15.79	13.29	10.54	9.79	9.25	4XL



THE FEMININE FIT SOFTEE

- **100% 5.5 oz. Combed Ringspun Cotton**
It's unbelievably soft & smooth on the skin! People will want to touch you!
New for 2018 - Comfort Stretch knitting.
- **Super smooth surface for printing:**
Combed Ringspun Jersey is very smooth - better for painting than regular jersey.
- **It's designed for women:**
Tapered waist, lower neckline, double stitched & taped, perfect sleeve length.
Not as loose fitting as Men's Ts.
If you like a looser fit, buy a size larger.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS! 

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

#3580-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.99	6.04	5.25	4.73	4.44	S-XL

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$4.25 each.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
10.89	9.29	6.77	6.44	5.94	2XL

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$5.74 each

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
13.19	11.29	8.39	7.79	7.25	3XL

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$7.12 each.

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

RTD - COTTON THREAD!

FOR MORE WOMEN'S TEE SHIRT STYLES, SEE PGS 99-101, 107-109.

**"H.A.E. NOW"™
ORGANIC FAIR TRADE
UNISEX T-SHIRT**

Soft combed ringspun organic 100% Cotton, sewn with cotton thread. PFD off white. Fine double needle stitching, ribbed crewneck, & side seams. Slightly fitted, comfy & well made. A lighter in style 4.5 oz. weight. Tear away labels. **Made in a Fair Trade USA® approved facility.** Quality stitching. Enzyme washed for extra smoothness. H.A.E. Now stands for Humans, Animals and the Environment!



PFD!

#HN-5200

Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

Sizes S - XL				
List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
14.95	9.28	8.29	7.25	6.63

Sizes 2XL - 3XL				
List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.49	9.99	8.98	7.92	7.25





REGULAR T-SHIRTS (NOT SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD)

Hanes® BEEFY-T



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

SHORT SLEEVE

- Heavier than most - 6.1 oz.
- 100% softer richer Ringspun cotton Jersey
- So the thickest Ringspun shirt you can buy
- High stitch density for superior printing
- Double needle stitched hems
- Double needle overseamed neck
- Taped shoulder to shoulder
- Compacted to reduce shrinkage
- Now Tagless for comfort!
- Not cotton thread
- Beefy-T is the gold standard!

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	4.29	3.99	3.50	3.40
Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$3.30 each.				
2X	6.44	5.97	5.34	5.17
Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$5.10 each.				

	8-19	7-59	6-74	6-49
3X-5X	8.19	7.59	6.74	6.49
Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$6.40 each.				

Men's Sizes:
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

#HBT-0 (HANES #5180)

FOR LONG SLEEVED VERSION, SEE PAGE 104.



FRUIT OF THE LOOM® HEAVY COTTON HD T-SHIRT

Our most economical T - now made in Fruit's new 5 oz, 100% cotton HD™ (High Density) Jersey for exceptional print clarity & minimal shrinkage. Taped shoulders, high crew neck with a seamless Rib collar, & double needle hems. Widely used for screen printing, tie-dye & painting when a good quality & economical shirt is preferred. Not sewn with cotton thread.

ALSO IN BLACK!

Discharges to rust color with bleach & goes almost white with Discharge Paste or Thiorea Dioxide (sold on pg.11) or special discharge ink jet inks. Specifically developed black tees to be dischargeable with discharging inks in digital t-shirt printers!



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

WHITE: #FLASS-0 (FRUIT #3930)

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL & 4XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	2.40	2.25	1.99	1.93

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$1.87 each

	4-79	4-51	3-99	3-85
2XL	4.79	4.51	3.99	3.85

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$3.75 each

	6-12	5-72	5-05	4-89
3XL, 4XL	6.12	5.72	5.05	4.89

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$4.79 each

BLACK: #FLASS-50

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	2.75	2.59	2.35	2.25

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$2.19 each

	5-29	4-90	4-37	4-19
2XL	5.29	4.90	4.37	4.19

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$4.09 each

	6-59	6-19	5-55	5-29
3XL, 4XL	6.59	6.19	5.55	5.29

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$5.19 each

FOR LONG SLEEVED VERSION, SEE PAGE 104.

5.2 OZ BY Hanes®



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

An economy shirt by Hanes! This is a good tee at a great price. 5.2 oz carded cotton Jersey. Double needle overstitched neck & hems, preshrunk. Taped shoulder to shoulder. Not cotton thread. Great value for large group tie-dye parties or team shirts. Screenprints fine. Although they may not last as long as the thicker tees, some tie-dyers say that thinner tees are easier to tie with their more intricate folds & designs. Tagless for comfort!

#H55-0 (HANES #5280)

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	2.49	2.29	2.04	1.99

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$1.93 each.

	5-13	4-82	4-30	4-18
2XL	5.13	4.82	4.30	4.18

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$4.08 each.

	6-87	6-45	5-76	5-59
3XL	6.87	6.45	5.76	5.59

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$5.49 each.

Hanes® BEEFY-T



WITH A POCKET!

POCKET SHORT SLEEVE

- Heavier - 6.1 oz.
- 100% softer richer Ringspun cotton Jersey
- High stitch density for superior printing
- Double needle stitched hems
- Double needle overseamed neck
- Taped shoulder to shoulder
- Compacted to reduce shrinkage
- Now Tagless for comfort!
- Not cotton thread
- Beefy-T is the gold standard!

#HBTP (HANES #5190)

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	6.13	5.68	5.15	4.95

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$4.89 each.

	8-06	7-47	6-75	6-49
2XL	8.06	7.47	6.75	6.49

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$6.39 each.

	9-95	9-22	8-36	8-04
3XL	9.95	9.22	8.36	8.04

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$7.94 each.

CERTIFIED ORGANIC! NATURAL COLOR COTTON PFD T-SHIRTS

TRUE "SEED TO WEAVE" NO CHEMICALS USED

There's this guy, Gary & his wife, down in Texas who grow cotton completely organically. They're certified organic by the Texas Dept of Agriculture. They also gin the cotton, spin the yarn, knit the cloth & sew the shirts!



#OCT

Washing is done with natural biodegradable soaps & softeners. No formaldehyde is used. We don't mean they do it all in their kitchen - they've created a textile industry around them. It's quite a thing to make a T-shirt from seed, sun & water - don't you think? Anyhow, the T-shirts are nice, 5.5 oz. Jersey, standard size to start, but shrink more than pre-shrunk brand-name shirts, sewn with cotton thread, double needle hems & neckline. These true PFD natural creamy color shirts take dyes very well. Because the cotton isn't bleached or whitened in any way, variation in the color, even within the same shirt, is perfectly normal. Support your (sort of) local organic farmer!

Men's Sizes: M, L, XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
PFD!	10.89	9.99	9.09	8.11

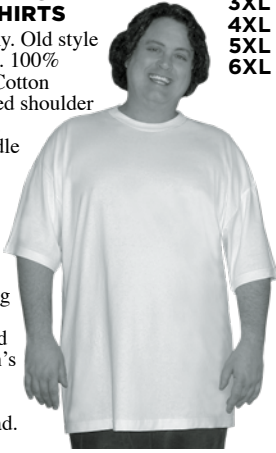
Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$7.79 each.



MEN'S SHIRTS

DHARMA BIG MAN T-SHIRTS

Super roomy. Old style carded 6 oz. 100% preshrunk Cotton Jersey. Taped shoulder to shoulder, double needle hem. Long length so great for TALL men too. Good for use as an upcycling tee that's re-fashioned into women's wear. Not sewn with cotton thread.



3XL
4XL
5XL
6XL

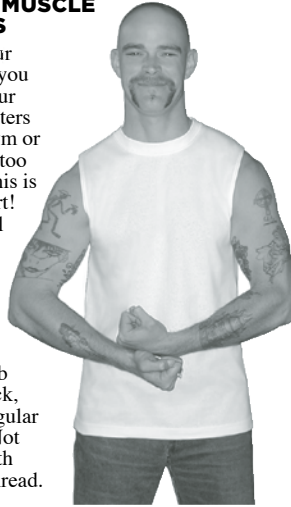
#BG

Men's Sizes: 3XL, 4XL, 5XL, 6XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	Case
3XL:	5.33	4.88	4.51	3.96	3.82
4XL:	7.18	6.58	6.08	5.34	5.16
5XL:	7.29	6.68	6.17	5.42	5.21
6XL:	7.29	6.68	6.17	5.42	5.21

MEN'S MUSCLE SHIRTS

Strut your stuff! If you spent your cold winters in the gym or at the tattoo parlor, this is your shirt! The Real Man's Tank! Carded 100% Cotton Jersey with a rib crew neck, like a regular t-shirt. Not sewn with cotton thread.

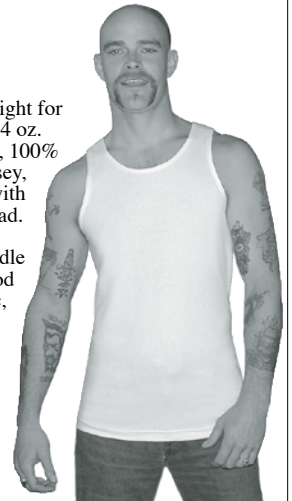


Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #MMS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L, XL	3.96	3.69	3.34	2.97
2XL	5.83	5.43	4.89	4.38

MEN'S TANK TOP

Lighter weight for summer, 5.4 oz. pre-shrunk, 100% Cotton Jersey, not sewn with cotton thread. Self trim, double needle hem. A good guy's basic, just like a t-shirt. Shows off those tattoos!



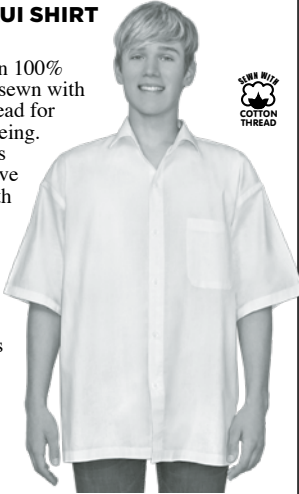
#TT2

Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L, XL	4.42	4.12	3.68	3.25
2XL, 3XL	6.25	5.85	5.24	4.68

THE MAUI SHIRT

Flat woven 100% Cotton & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Turn yours into creative genius with dyes or paints! Go for it! Then jump a flight to the islands & show them your colors!



#BC55

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L	17.60	15.94	14.56	13.41
XL, 2XL	19.12	17.32	15.82	14.57
3XL	22.35	20.25	18.50	16.99

THE "BOB BALI" SHIRT

Cruising the Caribbean on a private yacht (please, oh please Lord...), or just lounging at your buddy's backyard barbecue, this shirt will make you look like an island native on vacation. 100% rayon, sewn with cotton thread. Styled like the popular classic men's summer shirts that have taken over the world.



DHARMA BALI RAYON



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR277

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L	20.69	18.74	17.12	15.77
XL, 2XL	22.90	20.74	18.95	17.44

DHARMA RAYON SHIRT

Design revision of our most popular classic men's summer shirts around - the old #BRRS shirt - back by popular demand! 100% Rayon. Turned & stitched front placket. Turned & stitched hems. Front chest pocket. Side slits for wearing ease.



DHARMA BALI RAYON



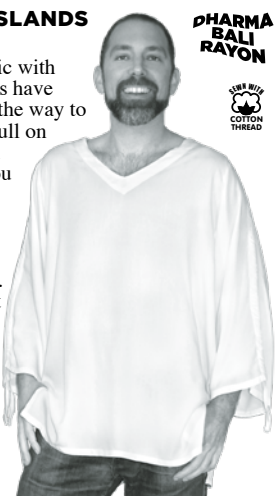
CUT OVER SIZE

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BRRS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L	20.37	18.45	16.86	15.52
XL, 2XL	22.69	20.55	18.78	17.29

GREEK ISLANDS TUNIC

Unisex tunic with long sleeves have casings all the way to shoulder. Pull on cotton twill straps & you can adjust sleeves to any length. Mythic Greek look. Side slits at lower hem. 100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Women's photo is on pg. 110.



DHARMA BALI RAYON



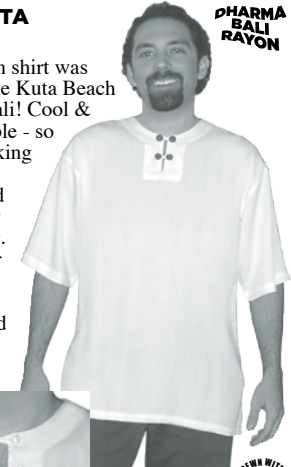
Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR412

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L	19.23	17.42	15.92	14.65
XL-3XL	24.86	22.52	20.58	18.94

THE KUTA SHIRT

This rayon shirt was seen on the Kuta Beach strip in Bali! Cool & comfortable - so we're making them for you. Good choice for tie-dyeing. New clear buttons & stitching redesigned for strength.



DHARMA BALI RAYON



Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#BR130

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L	20.07	18.17	16.60	15.29
XL	20.99	18.99	17.38	15.99

UNISEX SCRUB SHIRT

100% Cotton Poplin scrub style V-Neck top sewn with Cotton thread. Has 2 front pockets at bottom hem. We are clearing these out as the neck openings were cut on the small side. If you don't have a big head, it'll work for you.



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

SALE!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #SA-MST

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	ONLY
	22.23	20.13	18.40	16.95	\$12.00 !!

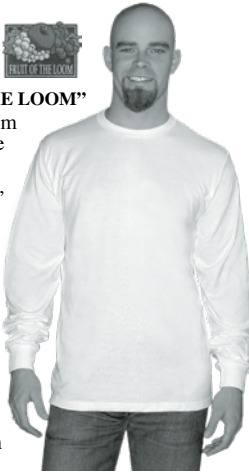
MORE MEN'S

PREMIUM T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE



"FRUIT OF THE LOOM"

Fruit's Premium long sleeve tee now made in their new 5 oz, 100% cotton HD™ (High Density) Jersey for exceptional print clarity & minimal shrinkage. Taped high crew neck & ribbed cuffs. Not sewn with cotton thread.

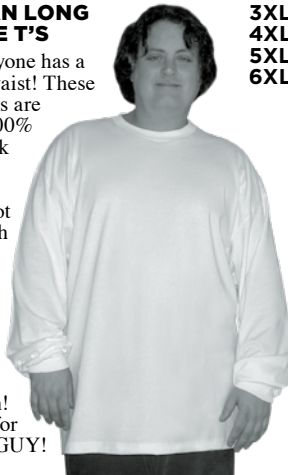


Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #FLALS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	CASE
S-XL	4.89	4.55	4.12	3.72	3.47
2XL	6.59	6.14	5.56	4.99	4.69
3XL	8.98	8.36	7.58	6.83	6.45

BIG MAN LONG SLEEVE T'S

Not everyone has a size 32 waist! These roomy T's are 5.8 oz. 100% preshrunk carded cotton Jersey, not sewn with cotton thread. Good news, they just had a big price reduction! Just ask for the BIG GUY!



3XL
4XL
5XL
6XL

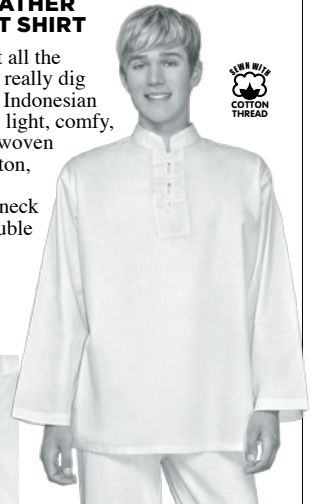
#BGLS

Men's Sizes: 3XL, 4XL, 5XL, 6XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	CASE
3XL	9.25	8.48	7.83	6.88	6.61
4XL	10.95	9.99	9.26	8.14	7.82
5XL	10.95	9.99	9.26	8.14	7.82
6XL	10.95	9.99	9.26	8.14	7.82

THE FEATHER WEIGHT SHIRT

Just about all the guys here really dig this shirt! Indonesian influence, light, comfy, cool, flat woven 100% cotton, fantastic button & neck detail, double thickness collar, hemmed sleeves.



Men's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL #BC147

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
M, L	18.99	17.12	15.56	14.27
XL, 2XL	20.56	18.49	16.82	15.42

FINE JERSEY LONG SLEEVE UNISEX T-SHIRT



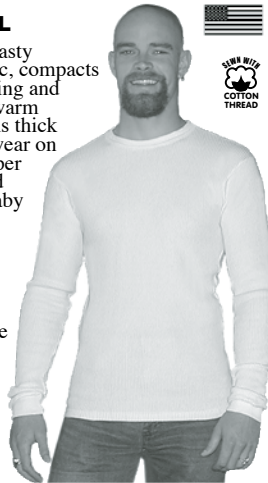
100% fine 4.3 oz ring spun combed cotton Jersey. Smooth & tight knit - perfect surface for screen printing. Durable rib knit neckband. Usually sewn with cotton thread but they don't guarantee it.

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #AA-2007

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-XL
24.00	9.36	8.59	8.06	7.38	
24.00	11.16	10.25	9.62	8.80	2XL

LONG SLEEVE MEN'S THERMAL

Nice soft toasty winter fabric, compacts after shrinking and keeps you warm layered, or is thick enough to wear on its own. Super soft combed ringspun Baby Thermal weave. Great tub dyed or tie-dyed. Sewn with cotton thread. Nice women's version, with lower neckline and women's sizing on pg.111.

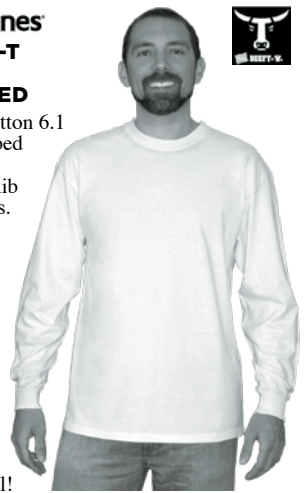


Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #LSMT

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	17.24	15.99	14.55	13.29
2XL	18.30	16.99	15.44	14.11

Hanes BEEFY-T LONG SLEEVED

100% cotton 6.1 oz. combed ringspun Jersey. Rib knit cuffs. Double stitching for extra strength. Pre-shrunk. Not sewn with cotton thread. Prints & dyes well!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #HANLS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	CASE
S-XL	8.60	7.99	7.25	6.45	6.20
2XL	10.69	9.99	8.99	7.99	7.75
3XL	13.36	12.46	11.29	10.07	9.66

RUCHED FRONT CAMI / RAYON JERSEY

Fabulous soft slinky fabric! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability. Elastic portion at front bust gathers the cami at the cleavage for a flattering fit. Sewn with cotton thread. Great for layering or heavy enough to wear on its own.



LIQUID RAYON JERSEY

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #RFC

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-XL
	10.49	9.65	8.95	8.39	
	11.30	10.45	9.69	9.05	2XL

LIGHT JERSEY CAMISOLE

Made of same light (but not sheer) 3.2 oz. 100% combed cotton Jersey (really soft) as our Twisted Tees. Great for layering with another light jersey top, but also fine on their own. Dye them different colors - dynamic! See color photos of dyed samples on our website.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	8.52	7.93	7.19	6.57

#LJC

RAYON BABYDOLL HALTER TOP

Spaghetti straps, 2 long sets of ties at the back to ensure a good fit around the chest. 100% white woven Bali Rayon. Junior sizing. These run small, so order a size larger if you need to.



#BR32

Junior Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-L	10.08	9.13	8.34	7.68
XL	11.38	10.30	9.39	8.67



TANK TOPS

DHARMA CAMI EXTRA LONG

This is our #1 best selling camisole. Wear as a warm underneath layer or heavy enough to wear on their own. Made of stretchy body hugging heavier 100% cotton 1x1 6.9 oz. Rib Knit with double needle stitched rib tape reinforced neckline & straps. Ruffled tightly serged hem. Sewn with cotton thread.



#DCAMEL

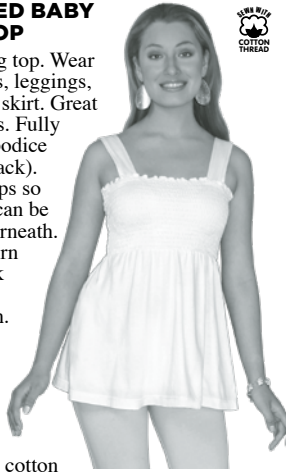
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL	8.52	7.93	7.19	6.48
2X-3X	9.35	8.71	7.89	7.11



SMOCKED BABY DOLL TOP

Easy fitting top. Wear with shorts, leggings, jeans, or a skirt. Great for dancers. Fully smocked bodice (front & back). Wider straps so that a bra can be worn underneath. Can be worn with a tank or t-shirt underneath. Turned & stitched hems. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Regular Misses sizes.



DHARMA BALI RAYON

#BCJ422

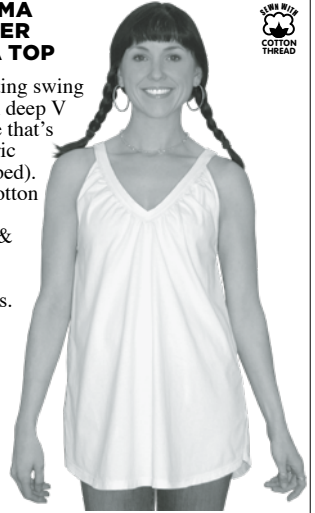
Women's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	12.49	11.45	10.54	9.76	XS-M
	15.94	14.57	13.41	12.43	XL-2XL



DHARMA SUMMER MAMA TOP

Easy fitting swing top with deep V neckline that's self fabric (not ribbed). 100% cotton Jersey. Turned & stitched hems. Side slits. Curved bottom hem. Layer it with a tee or a long sleeved top.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BCJ238

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	15.47	14.14	12.99	12.06	S - L
	16.39	14.99	13.79	12.77	XL - 2XL

HONOLULU HALTER TOP

You can wear a bra with this halter top! Elasticized high back gives coverage. 100% soft Cotton Jersey knit. Below waist length. Ties behind the neck. Sewn with Cotton thread. Match with our Relaxed Pants on pg. 127.



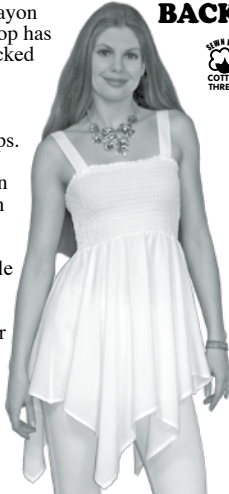
#BCJW91 Sizes: XS, S, M, L

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	11.96	10.93	9.99	9.32



FESTIVAL TOP

100% Bali Rayon asymmetric top has stretchy smocked bodice front & back with 1.25" wide shoulder straps. Smocked on front in cotton thread & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. Rolled & stitched lower hem. Sewn with cotton thread. Great for dancers!



I'M BACK!



DHARMA BALI RAYON

Sizes: S, M, L, XL #BR409

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	20.89	18.92	17.29	15.92

FREE SPIRIT ASYMMETRIC CAMI

Harken back to the flower child days of the 1960's. 100% Bali Rayon asymmetric top lays flat on the table as a large square shape. Makes it easy to tie & fold for dyeing. Can be layered with a tee. Binding at neck line & armholes. Sewn with cotton thread.



NEW!

DHARMA BALI RAYON



Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	10.25	9.30	8.50	7.79

#BR529

HI-LO TULIP TANK TOP

New Hi-Lo styling! Cut higher in the front & lower in the back. 100% 3.2 oz. soft Cotton Jersey knit. Double layer over lapped front sections remind us of flower petals. Draping U-shaped back hemline like an upside down tulip. Turned & stitched neckline & armhole hems. Lower hem edges are serged & not turned. Sewn with cotton thread.



#HLTT Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes S-XL	11.98	11.16	10.11	9.11
Size: 2XL	12.91	11.99	10.89	9.82

LADIES RTD TANK TOPS

Roomy, generously cut, basic ready to dye tank top designed for ladies with armholes that don't draw a crowd. Heavier carded 5.8 oz. cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Compacted to limit shrinkage. This tank has a lot of fans because it fits real women!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #LTTA

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: S-XL	8.63	7.99	7.28	6.56
Size: 2XL	9.65	8.98	8.14	7.34
Size: 3XL	10.80	9.99	9.11	8.21



RAYON TANK TOP

Rayon feels real good on the skin & it drapes just great. Almost no other fabric dyes as well or as brightly. Has wide straps to cover bra straps & side slits to fit the hips & allow for easy movement. Same fabric as our Bali rayon skirts & pants, so coordinate away!



4 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL, 3XL,

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
sizes S/M or L/XL:	11.92	10.79	9.86	9.08
sizes 2XL or 3XL:	12.94	11.72	10.69	9.86

#BR26



DHARMA BALI RAYON

TANKS & TEES

LADIES' CURVY TANK

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



Tank style from the new LAT Curvy Collection for Plus sizes. For women sized 14-28. Comfort Stretch fabric. Open U-neck. 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton premium Jersey. EasyTear neck label, & double needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Plus sizes: 1X, 2X, 3X, 4X



#3821-WHIT

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
48.99	14.39	12.34	11.46	10.75



COTTON/SPANDEX TANK TOP

NEW!



Similar to American Apparel's popular style for women, #8308. Made by a new USA vendor exclusively for Dharma! Modern styled form fitted tank with a low scoop neck & double needle stitching at bottom hem, armholes & neckline. Substantial, stretchy 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread.

#WCTT

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	26.00	10.21	9.49	8.67
2XL	28.00	10.69	9.98	9.08



LADIES' RELAXED RACERBACK TANK

NEW!



5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton premium Jersey. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread. Raw serge shirt tail hem. EasyTear label.



#3521-WHIT

Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	10.19	8.19	6.15	5.63
2XL	12.29	10.09	8.17	7.47



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



LADIES' PREMIUM JERSEY TANK

This slightly fitted feminine tank is made from medium weight super soft Comfort Stretch 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Jersey. Re-designed for a softly shaped classic feminine fit. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread. A wardrobe basic!

#3590-WHIT

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	8.79	6.99	5.19	4.76
2XL	10.89	8.89	6.55	6.07



HI-LO FLARED BACK TANK TOP

Modern twist on the classic tank top. Very roomy swing fit. Angled longer lower back hem. U neckline. Wide shoulder straps to cover bra straps. Cool & not clingy for the summertime. Great for maternity wear too. Soft, lighter weight 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#BCJ445

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.71	14.23	12.99	11.99	XS-L
19.49	17.65	16.10	14.99	XL-3XL



NEW 3XL!



RUFFLED PETAL TANK

Feel like a beautiful flower in this soft slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Rayon & 6% Spandex. Longer length tank with split ruffled asymmetric flourish at lower hem. Sewn w/ cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #RPT

List	1-11	12+	36	60+
16.79	15.66	14.19	12.97	S-XL
17.74	16.49	14.97	13.69	2XL



LIQUID RAYON JERSEY



NEW 3XL!



ASYMMETRIC JERSEY TANK TOP

Our #1 best selling tank! 2 point hankie hem. Will look fabulous after you lay on your dye magic! Taped neckline & armholes. Turned hem. Made in the USA of nice, soft, lighter weight (3.2 oz) cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.21	12.28	11.11	9.99	S-XL
13.96	12.98	11.75	10.57	2XL-3XL

#ATT



ASYMMETRIC RAYON TANK TOP

100% Bali Rayon. Turned & stitched V-neck, armholes & hem. Wide shoulder straps. Bust darts for a nice fit. Curved front & 4 point asymmetric hem. Great for many figure types & maternity wear. Drapes beautifully.

#BR348

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
16.94	15.34	13.99	12.91	S-L
18.79	16.99	15.55	14.32	XL-3XL



NEW 3XL!

DHARMA BALI RAYON



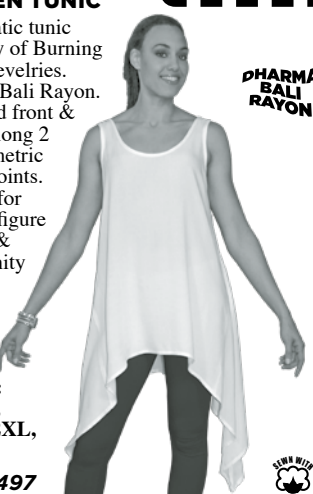
DESERT QUEEN TUNIC

Dramatic tunic worthy of Burning Man revelries. 100% Bali Rayon. Curved front & super long 2 asymmetric hem points. Great for many figure types & maternity wear.

Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR497

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
16.94	15.34	13.99	12.89	M, L
19.19	17.39	15.89	14.65	XL-3XL



DHARMA BALI RAYON



SHORT SLEEVE TOPS

JUNIOR LONGER LENGTH TEE

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

LAT APPAREL

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Longer body style. Soft 100% combed ringspun cotton 4.5 oz. Fine Jersey, sewn with cotton thread. Junior sizing - see the the roomier adult woman's version on page 100! Top stitched set-in collar & cap sleeves with double needle hems. A teen basic!



JUNIOR DNIZIS

SEW WITH COTTON THREAD

Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

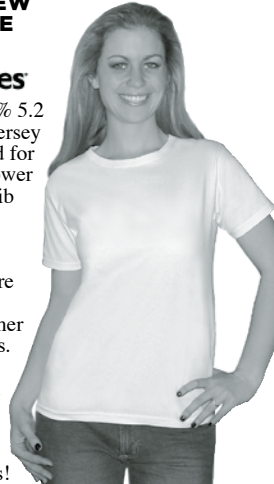
#3616-WHIT

	List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL	6.59	4.99	4.20	3.85	3.55
2XL	8.69	6.89	5.48	5.09	4.79

HANES WOMEN'S LOW CREW NECK TEE

Hanes

Hanes 100% 5.2 oz cotton Jersey tee, tailored for women. Lower 1/2" 1x1 Rib Knit collar. Pre-shrunk like other Hanes. More relaxed fit than our other women's Ts. Not sewn with cotton thread. Price decrease from Hanes!



Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S-XL	3.30	2.99	2.75	2.45	#HANLT
2XL	4.25	3.99	3.49	2.99	

FEMININE FIT SOFTEE V-NECK

LAT APPAREL

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Best Seller! Popular V-neck version of LAT's Premium Women's Tee. 100% 5.5 oz. combed ringspun Cotton Jersey! Smooth surface is perfect for painting & stamping. Lightly tapered waist, rib top-stitched neck, double needle hems & sewn with cotton thread.



SEW WITH COTTON THREAD

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#3587-WHIT

	List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL	9.79	7.64	6.25	5.74	5.46
2XL	11.89	10.89	7.57	6.99	6.65
3XL	15.59	12.89	8.79	8.27	7.82

LADIES CURVY TEE

New size range from LAT Apparel! Fit solution for women sized 14-28. Tailored curvy fit & engineered fabric with new Comfort Stretch. Styling enhances a curvy woman's figure. 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton premium Jersey with a topstitched rib collar, EasyTear neck label, & double needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

SEW WITH COTTON THREAD

Women's Plus sizes: 1X, 2X, 3X, 4X

#3804-WHIT

	List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	18.99	14.39	12.34	11.46	10.75

LADIES CURVY V-NECK TEE

V-Neck Tee from the new LAT Curvy Collection for Plus sizes. Tees for women sized 14-28. Fabric with new Comfort Stretch. Styling enhances a curvy woman's figure. 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton premium Jersey with a topstitched rib collar, EasyTear neck label, & double needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEW WITH COTTON THREAD

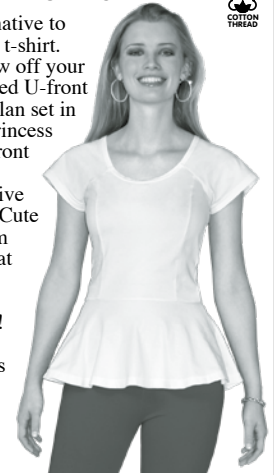
Plus sizes: 1X, 2X, 3X, 4X

#3807-WHIT

	List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	18.99	14.39	12.34	11.46	10.75

SKATER PEPLUM TOP

Stylish alternative to a plain white t-shirt. Women, show off your curves! Angled U-front neckline, raglan set in sleeves, & princess lines in the front bodice make for an attractive feminine fit. Cute flippy peplum skirting. Great for dancers. Fabulous embroidered! Turned & stitched hems throughout. 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



SEW WITH COTTON THREAD

Women's sizes: XS, S, M, L

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	15.25	13.85	12.69	11.75	#BCJ425

GAUZY PEASANT TOP

Cool for summer. Like wearing a whisper of a top. Easy fitting. Elastic neck. Butterfly sleeves. 100% Rayon Light. Great for maternity wear. 100% woven Rayon Light. Sewn with cotton thread.



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

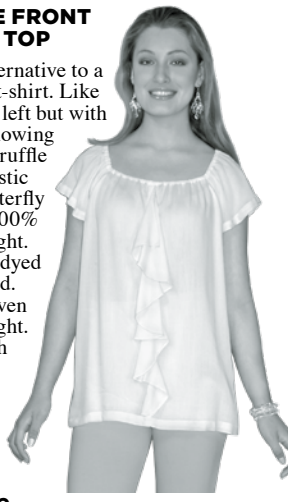
SEW WITH COTTON THREAD

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BR258

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	10.25	9.28	8.48	7.81	S-L
	11.13	9.99	9.11	8.35	XL-2XL

RUFFLE FRONT GAUZY TOP

Pretty alternative to a women's t-shirt. Like the top at left but with a center flowing waterfall ruffle front. Elastic neck. Butterfly sleeves. 100% Rayon Light. Fabulous dyed or tie-dyed. 100% woven Rayon Light. Sewn with cotton thread.



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

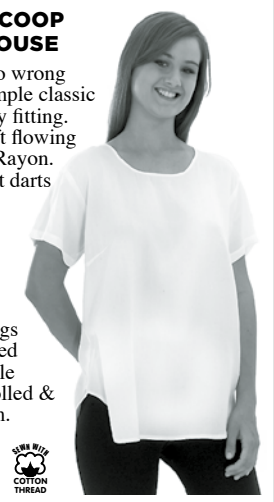
#BR450

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	10.43	9.53	8.78	8.13	S-L
	11.53	10.53	9.70	8.99	XL-2XL

RAYON SCOOP NECK BLOUSE

You can't go wrong with this simple classic styling. Easy fitting. Made of soft flowing 100% Bali Rayon. Top has bust darts for shaping. Scooped neckline has turned & stitched edges. No floppy facings inside. Sloped shirt-tail style hemline. Rolled & stitched hem.



DHARMA BALI RAYON

SEW WITH COTTON THREAD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #BR9

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L:	12.74	11.54	10.53	9.70
XL:	14.04	12.72	11.62	10.70
2XL-3XL:	16.31	14.77	13.50	12.43

SHORT SLEEVE TOPS

TWISTED FRONT TEE

A Dharma Best Seller - Twisted front that's almost an instant spiral look in tie-dye! 100% lightweight ringspun 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Check out our color tie-dyed pics on our website!



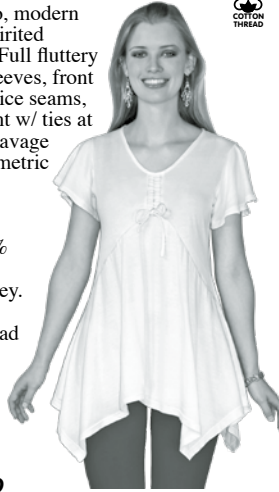
#TFT

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	13.75	12.79	11.59	10.58
2XL-3XL	14.69	13.68	12.38	11.30

FLOWER POWER TOP

Girlie, retro, modern - all free spirited bohemian. Full fluttery butterfly sleeves, front shaped bodice seams, a cinch front w/ ties at the bust cleavage & an asymmetric lower hem. Turned & stitched hems. 100% lightweight Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Regular Misses sizing.



#BCJ370

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-L:	20.25	18.34	16.76	15.43
XL-2XL:	24.19	21.91	19.99	18.43

THE MARY TOP

Same light 3.2 oz. 100% combed Cotton Jersey (soft!) as our Twisted Front Tees. Scooped neckline, fluttery full lantern sleeves, full swing cut body, curved hemline. Sewn with cotton thread. Matches our Lotus Skirt #LJLS on pg. 122. Long time customer, Mary, suggested this winner!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #TMT

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	14.99	13.99	12.69	11.59
2XL-3XL	15.99	14.89	13.49	12.32

COLD SHOULDER TUNIC RAYON

100% Bali Rayon. Peek-a-boo shoulder cut-out openings with flared butterfly sleeves. Longer tunic length. Full flowing fit. Lower center front & back dip. Neck & shoulder binding. Turned hems on sleeves & bottom hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.



NEW!

DHARMA BALI RAYON

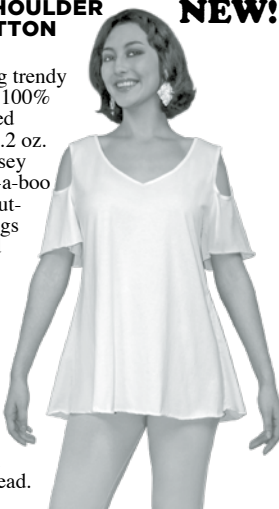


Sizes: L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #BR508

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	19.19	17.39	15.89	14.59
S-L	22.49	20.45	18.65	17.15
XL-3XL				

COLD SHOULDER TOP COTTON JERSEY

Easy fitting trendy top! Light 100% soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. Cotton Jersey knit. Peek-a-boo shoulder cut-out openings with flared butterfly sleeves. Taped neck & shoulders. Serged sleeve & bottom hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.



NEW!

#CST
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	15.29	14.25	12.89	11.59
S-L	16.25	15.10	13.68	12.29
XL-3XL				

ASYMMETRIC TUNIC - SHORT SLEEVES

Same design & fabric as #1 best selling tank #ATT! With added short sleeves, 2 point hankie hem. Lay on your dye magic! Taped neck. Turned hem. USA made of soft, lighter weight ringspun (3.2 oz) Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #ASYMM

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	14.15	13.15	11.90	10.87
2XL-3XL	15.10	13.99	12.70	11.59

ASYMMETRIC RAYON TUNIC WITH FLARE SLEEVES

Same body as #BR348 tunic on pg. 106 - but with sleeves. Sleeves are flared, asymmetric & have 3" slits on topside. 100% Bali Rayon. Bust darts for a nice fit. Curved front & 4 point asym. hem. Sewn with Cotton thread.



NEW!

DHARMA BALI RAYON



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #BR514

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	17.49	15.79	14.45	13.29
S-L	20.39	18.49	16.79	15.55
XL-3XL				

U-SHAPED TOP

U-shaped top with side seam stitching which makes a fluttery side sleeve. U-neck front neckline. Turned & stitched edges. Lays flat for tying & dyeing. Fabulous tie-dyed, batik or



DHARMA BALI RAYON



embroidered! 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BR434
Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	17.16	15.54	14.20	13.07
S-L	18.97	17.18	15.69	14.45
XL-3XL				

AEGEAN ISLES TOP

Makes you feel like taking off for a Grecian holiday! Easy to wear & cool for summer. Elastic neckline & smocked panel at neckline front to give a U shape. Fluttery angel wing side panels create the sleeves. 100% soft Rayon Light fabric. Turned & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



#BR443
Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	14.21	12.87	11.75	10.75
S-L	15.10	13.65	12.49	11.49
XL-2XL				

3/4 SLEEVED TOPS

Y-FRONT TUNIC RAYON JERSEY

Terrific flattering style in fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Spandex. Looser fitting top with "Y" shaped waistline seaming at the front. Longer sleeves and shirttail style hem are pearl stitched and ruffy. All cotton thread.



LIQUID RAYON JERSEY
USE ONLY COTTON THREAD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#YFT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
19.95	18.74	16.98	15.49
21.49	19.95	18.16	16.59

S-XL
2XL

TWISTY TUNIC HALF SLEEVE

Asymmetric 4 point tunic hem version of our #TFT - Twisted Tee (pg 108). Great for spiral tie-dye! Flattering style! 100% soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. Cotton Jersey knit. Serged neckline. Shaped seams under bust. Sewn with cotton thread.



NEW!
USE ONLY COTTON THREAD

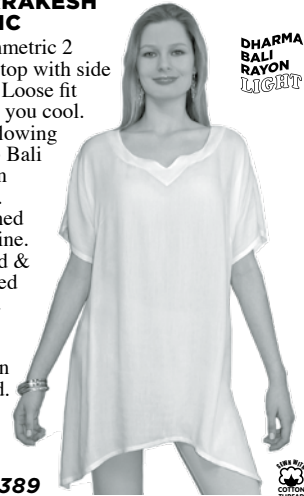
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL **#TTHS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
18.37	17.10	15.49	14.15
19.29	17.97	16.28	14.89

S-L
XL-3XL

MARRAKESH TUNIC

Asymmetric 2 point top with side slits. Loose fit keeps you cool. Soft flowing 100% Bali Rayon Light. Notched neckline. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

#BR389
 Women's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
M- 2XL	12.75	11.55	10.55
			9.75

TAKIN' IT EASY TOP

Big loose boxy cut. Easy fitting. Easy to fold & tie dye. Made of soft flowing 100% Bali Rayon. V-neckline has turned & stitched edges. No floppy facings inside. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.



USE ONLY COTTON THREAD

DHARMA BALI RAYON

#BR457
 Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - 2XL	12.49	11.29	10.35
			9.55

3/4 SLEEVE SCOOP NECK TOP

Similar body as our popular "Mary Top", with shirttail curved hemline, scoop neckline & swing full cut body that looks great on most types, but with 3/4 sleeves. USA made, & sewn with cotton thread. Light 3.2 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Jersey.



USE ONLY COTTON THREAD

#34SNT
 Misses Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-XL:	13.89	12.93	11.72
2X-3X:	14.81	13.79	12.50
			10.69
			11.43

3/4 SLEEVE TWIST FRONT TEE

3/4 version of our Best Selling Twisted Tee. Great for spiral tie-dye! Flattering style! 100% soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey knit. Serged neckline. Shaped seams under bust. Turned & stitched sleeve & bottom hems. Sewn with cotton thread. Get twisted!



USE ONLY COTTON THREAD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#34TFT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	14.95	13.97	12.66
2XL:	15.93	14.83	13.44
			11.57
			12.29

ASYMMETRIC DOLMAN SLEEVE TOP

100% Bali rayon. 3/4 length Dolman sleeves. Longer tunic length is flattering for many figure types & ages. Easy flowing fit. Bottom hem has 4 points. Super simple design perfect for some fabulous tie-dye, batik, tjpap designs or hand painted surface designs.



DHARMA BALI RAYON

USE ONLY COTTON THREAD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR458**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
20.17	18.27	16.69	15.37
22.07	19.99	18.27	16.82

S-L
XL-3XL

EAST MEETS WEST TOP

4 point hem asymmetric top has loose fit with side ties. U-neck & bust darts to shape the bodice. Cool trumpet sleeves have a 7" outside slit. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread.



DHARMA BALI RAYON

USE ONLY COTTON THREAD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR395**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-M:	20.42	18.49	16.90
L-2X:	23.11	20.93	19.12
			17.61

FEMININE FIT V-NECK 3/4 SLEEVE

Another morf of LAT's Premium Women's Tee - 100% 5.5 oz. combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Unbelievably soft & smooth! Superior surface for printing. Designed for women. slightly tapered waist, v-neckline, double stitched hems. Form fitting! Buy a size larger if you like a loose fit.



LAT APPAREL

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#3577-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
List	12.49	10.29	7.63
S-XL	12.49	10.29	7.63
2XL	15.09	12.69	9.59
			8.65
			8.45

LONG SLEEVED TOPS

LOTUS TUNIC

Fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! Dramatic fluttering petal shaped bell 3/4 sleeves.



LIQUID RAYON JERSEY



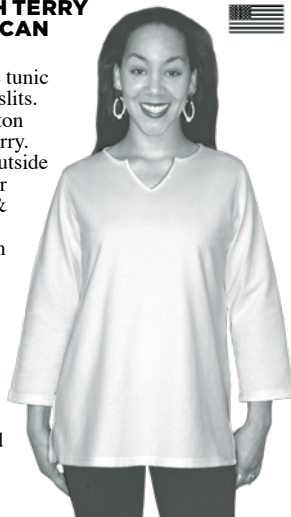
Matching capri pants - the Lotus Capri on page 124.

5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey made of 94% rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability. Sewn with cotton thread!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #LTR
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 18.39 17.12 15.52 14.19 S-L
 19.31 17.98 16.30 14.90 2XL-3XL

FRENCH TERRY MOROCCAN TUNIC

3/4 sleeve tunic with side slits. 100% cotton French Terry. Smooth outside surface for painting & printing. Sewn with cotton thread, double stitched rib knit binding at neck & turned & stitched hem & cuffs.



#FTMT
 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 16.99 15.86 14.37 12.96 S-L
 17.59 16.38 14.84 13.38 XL-3XL



TIERED SLEEVE PEASANT TOP

Loose fit tunic with side slits. 100% Rayon Light. Sewn with cotton thread. Elastic at neckline & under bust. Raglan big bell sleeves have 2



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

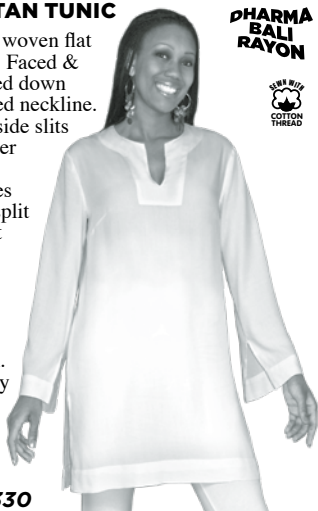


gathered bottom tiers. Turned & stitched hems. A Dharma Best Seller!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BR352
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 14.45 13.09 11.97 10.99 S-L
 16.25 14.79 13.79 12.49 XL-2XL

CAFTAN TUNIC

100% woven flat rayon. Faced & stitched down notched neckline. High side slits at lower hem. Sleeves have split slits at inner wrist. Long true tunic length. Roomy fit. Bust darts.



DHARMA BALI RAYON



#BR330
 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 S-M: 17.99 16.49 15.25 14.10
 L-2X: 22.96 20.79 18.99 17.49

MELLOW BABY DOLL TOP

Relive those glorious days of the Summer of Love! Baby doll styling with empire waist & straight lower hem. Bell sleeves have an asymmetric lower hem with kind of a medieval point. Easy fitting full loose style. Soft flowing 100% woven Rayon. Turned & stitched neckline & hems.



DHARMA BALI RAYON

#BR460
 Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 S- 2XL 17.09 15.46 14.12 12.99

GREEK ISLANDS TUNIC

Unisex tunic with long sleeves have casings all the way to shoulder. Pull on cotton twill straps & you can adjust sleeves to any length you like - see pics on our website. Side slits at lower hem. 100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Loose & flowing - easy to wear. Fits a wide range of body types. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Sewn with cotton thread. Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



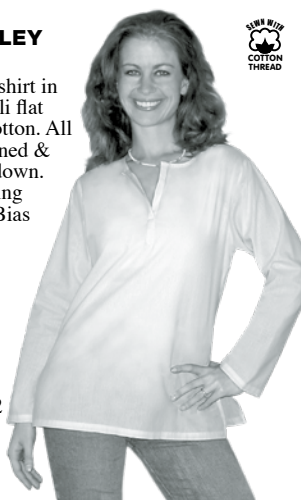
DHARMA BALI RAYON



#BR412
 S-L: 18.85 17.10 14.99 14.35
 XL-3XL: 24.69 22.36 20.43 18.79

THE BERKELEY SHIRT

Pullover shirt in 100% Bali flat woven cotton. All edges turned & stitched down. No flopping facings. Bias binding on inside neckline. Open neckline with tab stitched bottom placket. 2 side slits 5" long. Unisex - men like 'em too!

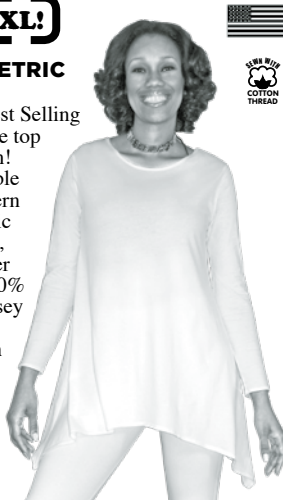


Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BC154
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 17.45 15.89 14.49 13.55 S-L
 19.95 18.15 16.49 15.25 XL-2XL

NEW 3XL!

ASYMMETRIC TUNIC

Our #1 Best Selling long sleeve top for women! Comfortable with modern asymmetric hem. Nice, soft, lighter weight 100% cotton Jersey (3.2 oz). Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Turned & stitched hems.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL #ASYMT
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 S-XL: 14.89 13.85 12.54 11.45
 2XL-3XL: 15.65 14.56 13.17 11.99

LIGHT JERSEY EXTENDED SLEEVE TOP

Lightweight soft 5 oz. 100% cotton Fine Jersey. Wide neckline has serged keyhole notch with cotton twill tape front ties. Turned & stitched neckline. Pearl serged sleeves & bottom hem. Extended length sleeves. Tie-dye or batik the sleeves with a border design. Sewn with cotton thread.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #LJEST
 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+
 12.41 11.55 10.47 9.44

WOMEN'S HOODIE TUNIC

Longer body length with side slits for ease of movement. Open hood does not have draw strings. Great front Kangaroo Pocket to keep your hands warm or to stash your essentials. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Great for all seasons. Stylish for all ages! Exclusively at Dharma!

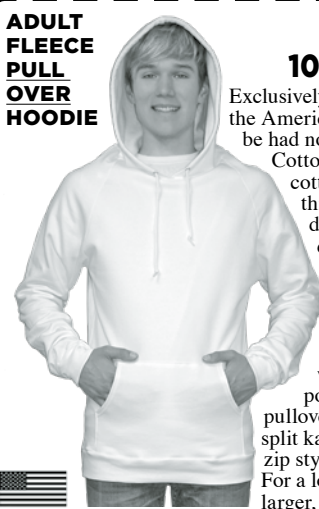


#BCJW380

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - M:	16.89	15.29	13.98	12.87
L - 2XL:	19.29	17.47	15.97	14.69

ADULT FLEECE PULL OVER HOODIE



Sizes S - XL:

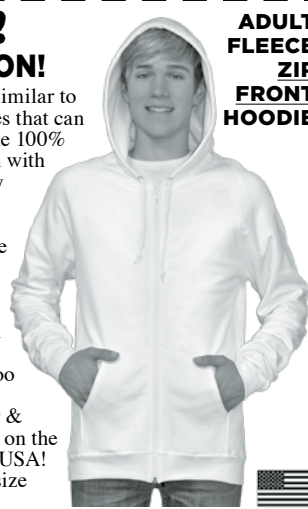
1-11	12+	36+	60+
21.98	19.69	17.85	16.25

Sizes 2XL - 3XL:

24.10	21.59	19.58	17.89
-------	-------	-------	-------

NEW! 100% COTTON!

Exclusively for Dharma! Similar to the American Apparel ones that can be had no longer. Dyeable 100% Cotton fleece & sewn with cotton thread! Only thing that doesn't dye is the hood drawstring & the nylon zipper on the zip style. Soft ringspun combed Cotton Fleece, 9 oz. weight. Kangaroo pockets on the pullover. Nylon zipper & split kangaroo pockets on the zip style. Made in the USA! For a loose fit order a size larger, especially men.



ADULT FLEECE ZIP FRONT HOODIE

Sizes S - 2XL:

1-11	12+	36+	60+
28.75	25.79	23.38	21.35

Size 3XL:

30.96	27.76	25.15	22.99
-------	-------	-------	-------

FEMININE FIT SOFTEE LONG SLEEVE

Long sleeve version of our best selling woman's tee. 100% 5.5 oz. soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Smooth surface for printing & painting. Somewhat tapered waist, lower neckline, 2X stitched.



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Womens sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#3588-WHITE

	List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL	12.49	9.99	7.69	7.05	6.75
2XL	14.59	12.19	9.60	8.88	8.43
3XL	16.99	14.39	10.85	10.19	9.75

WOMEN'S FRENCH TERRY HOODIE

Longer length & shirt tail hem. Deep "soft" v-neck. 100% Cotton French Terry. Double needle stitched Rib Knit trim on hood, neck, & cuffs. Cotton thread! A Dharma exclusive. You won't find this anywhere else. USA made!



Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#WFTH

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	17.55	16.34	14.79	13.54
2XL-3XL:	18.65	17.36	15.73	14.39

DHARMA UNISEX HOODIES

UNISEX ADULT & YOUTH STYLES

Soft ringspun 6 oz. combed cotton Jersey. Perfect for that cool summer night! Great as loungewear, too. Relaxed fit. Hemmed hood & sleeves. YOUTH SIZES ARE ON PG. 98.



100% RINGSPUN COTTON JERSEY

Unisex Adult sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
16.69	14.84	13.36	12.15

#CH053

LONG SLEEVE WOMEN'S THERMAL

Soft, warm, snuggly! Feminine thermal top with a scooped neck just for women! Nice long sleeves. Super soft combed 100% cotton ringspun "Baby Thermal" weave. If you are tired of wearing thermals that are sized for men, then this is for you! Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Stands alone as an outer garment or adds great warmth layered.



#LSWT

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

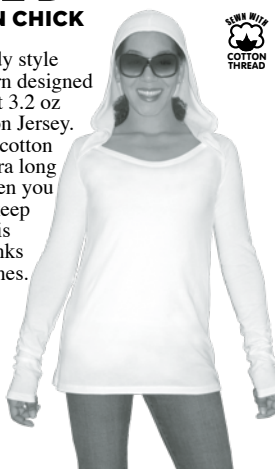
1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.10	12.19	11.10	10.11
14.10	13.12	11.89	10.85

XS-XL 2XL

NEW 2XL!

MODERN CHICK HOODIE

Longer body style with modern designed hood. Light 3.2 oz 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Extra long sleeves when you get it, but keep in mind, this Jersey shrinks several inches. Great for all seasons. Stylish for all ages!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.28	14.22	12.89	11.62
15.99	14.99	13.49	12.35

#MCH

NEW 3XL!

WOMAN'S THERMAL HOODIE

Thermal waffle weave hoodie with a "soft" v-neck. Longer, more fitted, big hood that fits your head, with roomy x-long sleeves. Beautiful, warm, 100% Cotton Baby Thermal fabric that dyes like a dream. Made in the USA, with cotton thread. Layer it with coordinated yoga pants or leggings & be cool while you're warm!



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.37	14.29	12.97	11.86
16.74	15.59	14.13	12.89

#TWH

NEW COTTON GAUZE CLOTHING COLLECTION

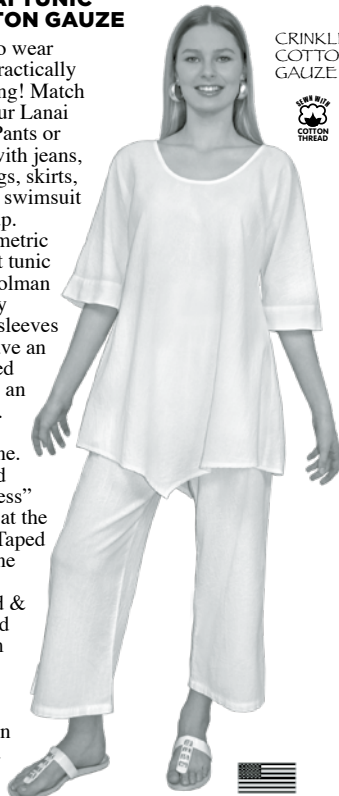
NEW COTTON GAUZE CLOTHING COLLECTION

Fall in love! Fabulous soft fabric! Breezy & breathable, but with sturdy wash & wear, forgiving styling, excellent dye absorption, & no ironing out of the dryer! 100% Crinkle Cotton Gauze, 3.2 oz, fills a clothing niche for those of you who want something other than clingy knits, or who need a cooler fabric than cotton knits or rayon in those hot & humid climates from Hawaii to Florida. Folks have been asking for years, that's how long it took us to find the perfect fabric, not too thin & fragile, not too heavy but also not see through, & without excessive shrinkage. We think this is it, & worth the wait. Best of all, these are made in the USA! If these styles take off, we'll develop more! Try it, you'll like it!

CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE

NEW! LANAI TUNIC COTTON GAUZE

Easy to wear with practically anything! Match with our Lanai Crop Pants or wear with jeans, leggings, skirts, or as a swimsuit coverup. Asymmetric 2 point tunic with dolman slightly flared sleeves that have an attached cuff as an accent. Scoop neckline. Shaped "princess" seams at the back. Taped neckline edges. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with Cotton thread.



CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE



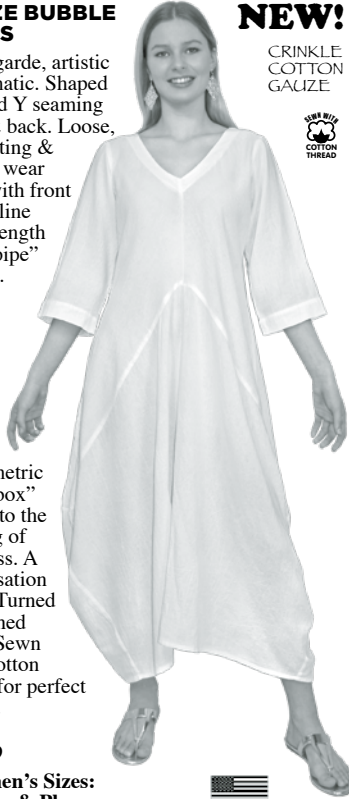
#LT

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
20.37	18.97	17.19	15.71	S-XL
22.19	20.69	18.75	17.14	2XL - 3XL

GAUZE BUBBLE DRESS

Avant garde, artistic & dramatic. Shaped inverted Y seaming front & back. Loose, easy fitting & easy to wear dress with front V-neckline & 3/4 length "stovepipe" sleeves.



NEW!

CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE



Asymmetric wide "box" design to the skirting of the dress. A conversation piece! Turned & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#GBD

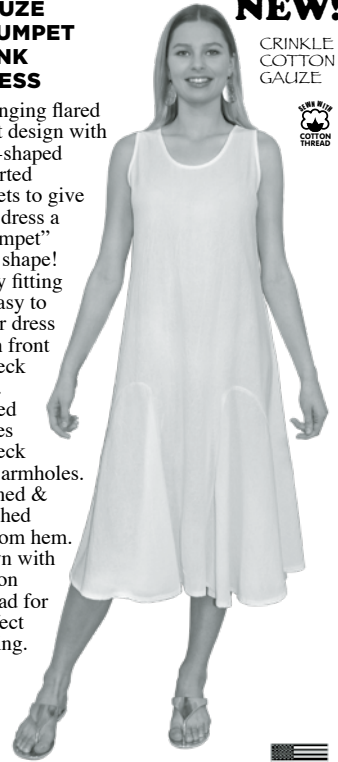
2 Women's Sizes: Regular & Plus



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
33.33	30.99	28.10	25.69	S-XL
36.10	33.59	30.45	27.85	2XL - 3XL

GAUZE TRUMPET TANK DRESS

Swinging flared skirt design with 4 U-shaped inserted godets to give this dress a "trumpet" like shape! Easy fitting & easy to wear dress with front U neck line. Taped edges at neck and armholes. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



NEW!

CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE



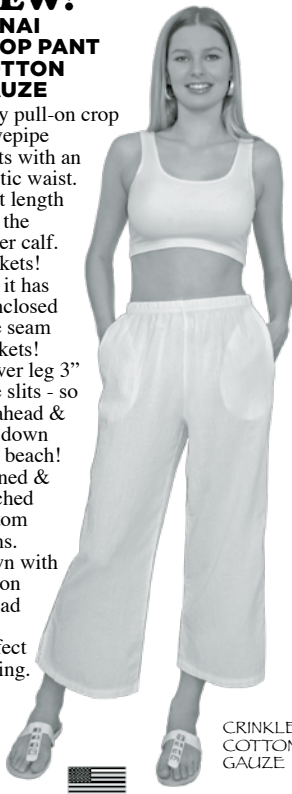
#GTTD

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
29.59	27.59	24.99	22.85	S-XL
32.39	30.15	27.35	24.99	2XL - 3XL

NEW! LANAI CROP PANT COTTON GAUZE

Easy pull-on crop stovepipe pants with an elastic waist. Pant length hits the lower calf. Pockets! Yes it has 2 enclosed side seam pockets! Lower leg 3" side slits - so go ahead & run down that beach! Turned & stitched bottom hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE



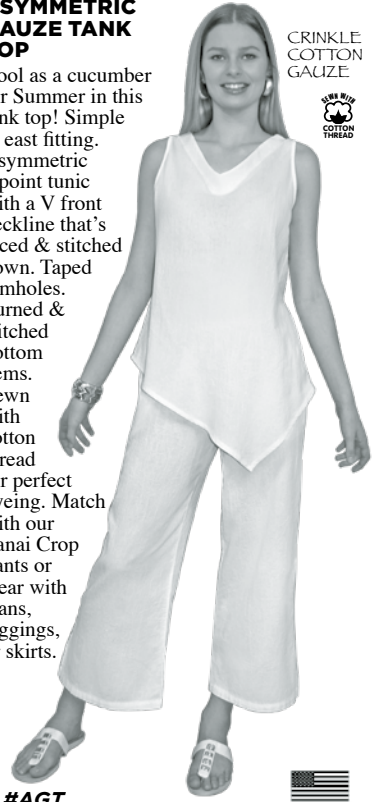
#LCP

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
20.37	18.97	17.19	15.71	S-XL
22.19	20.69	18.75	17.14	2XL - 3XL

NEW! ASYMMETRIC GAUZE TANK TOP

Cool as a cucumber for Summer in this tank top! Simple & easy fitting. Asymmetric 2 point tunic with a V front neckline that's faced & stitched down. Taped armholes. Turned & stitched bottom hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Match with our Lanai Crop Pants or wear with jeans, leggings, or skirts.



CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE



#AGT

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
17.59	16.38	14.84	13.59	S-XL
19.45	18.10	16.39	14.99	2XL - 3XL

**PLAY DRESSES
COTTON JERSEY**

3 LENGTHS! • 3 DIFFERENT SLEEVES!

ALL VERSIONS NOW COME IN

6 SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

SIMPLE STYLE EASY TO TIE DYE, IMAGE TRANSFER, STAMP, STENCIL, BATIK OR EMBELLISH WITH CRYSTALS & LACE!

LONG LENGTH

SHORT LENGTH



#LPDLS



#LPDSS



#LPDTT



#PDSS



#PDTT

MIDCALF LENGTH

NEW!



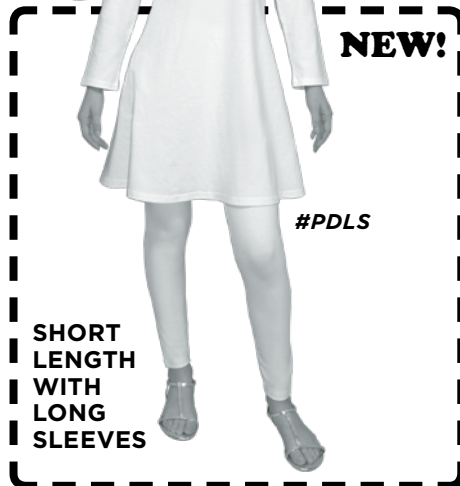
#MPDLS



#MPDSS



#MPDTT



#PDLS

SHORT LENGTH WITH LONG SLEEVES

Put on your dancing shoes, it's Play Dress time! Among our most popular dresses: **short version, long version, sleeveless, short sleeved and long sleeved!** And now a **Midcalf** version for those who have asked! Made of 100% 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Nicely shaped flattering scooped neckline. Rolled hems at neck & armholes. Hemmed sleeves on the short & long sleeved versions. A plain blank canvas for you to dye, tie-dye, paint, marble, stencil & stamp perfectly. And the price is right.



#PDTT

#PDSS

#PDLS

#MPDTT, #LPDTT

#MPDSS, #LPDSS

#MPDLS, #LPDLS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Short Dress, Sleeveless	15.47	14.39	12.99	11.99
Short Dress, Short Sleeve	16.25	15.09	13.63	12.61
Short Dress, Long Sleeve	16.57	15.43	13.98	12.79
Mid-calf & Long Dress, Sleeveless	20.74	19.31	17.50	15.75
Mid-calf & Long Dress, Short Sleeve	21.11	19.66	17.81	15.99
Mid-calf & Long Dress, Long Sleeve	21.85	20.34	18.44	16.86

Sizes: 2XL & 3XL are \$2.00 more for all lengths at each discount level except PDTT & PDSS are \$1.75 more

DRESSES

MORE INFO ABOUT RAYON & DISCHARGING RAYON BLACK FABRICS ARE ON OUR WEBSITE!

SHORT SLEEVELESS DRESS

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



100% woven Rayon. Loose fitting pullover dress has front princess seams & center front & back seams. 8 panel dress. Angled V neck line. Neck & arm holes are hemmed all the way around. Ties in back for a custom fit.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
18.92	17.13	15.66	14.41



#BR4

SHORT RIBBON STRAP DRESS

WHITE
OR
BLACK



100% woven Rayon. Shaped below the waist with triangular insets to give it swing! Flares below waist. Ties in back for a custom fit.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

White: **#BR1**

20.81	18.85	17.22	15.86
-------	-------	-------	-------

Black: **#BR1B**

24.79	22.45	20.52	18.89
-------	-------	-------	-------

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



RIB KNIT SPAGHETTI STRAP DRESSES

1X1
RIB
KNIT



100% 6.9 oz.cotton Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Long or short. Double stitched binding at arms & neck. Long one has a side slit. Economical! Hot seller!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
#SRSSD: 14.22	13.24	11.99	10.82
#LRSSD: 18.20	16.95	15.36	13.85



LONG SLEEVELESS DRESS



100% woven Rayon. Loose fitting pullover dress has front princess seams & center front & back seams. 8 panel dress. Angled v-neckline. Hemmed around the neck & arm holes. Ties in back.

WHITE OR BLACK

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
#BR6 white / 5 sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL	24.69	22.36	20.43
#BR6B black / 3 sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL	28.64	25.94	23.70
	21.82		

NEW 3XL!

LONG RIBBON STRAP DRESS



100% woven Rayon. Shaped below waist with triangular insets to give it swing! Flares below waist. Ties in back.

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR8 white S-L

27.30	24.72	22.59	20.79
-------	-------	-------	-------

#BR8 white XL-3XL

28.88	26.16	23.90	22.07
-------	-------	-------	-------

#BR8B black S-L

31.59	28.61	26.14	24.07
-------	-------	-------	-------

#BR8B black XL-3XL

33.56	30.39	27.77	25.57
-------	-------	-------	-------

Black rayon discharges with bleach to rich coffee brown. Dye lots vary, so always test!

CUTWORK RIBBON STRAP DRESS

Like our best selling **#BR8** dress, but with added beautiful & intricate cutwork embroidery at front neckline. Enjoy some beautiful embroidery on your body! Great for weddings! Ties in back for a custom fit.

**HANDMADE
CUTWORK!**



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR8C**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: S-L:	34.15	30.93	28.26
Sizes: XL-2XL:	35.83	32.45	29.66
	25.99	27.30	



THIN STRAP DRESSES

SUMMERTIME SMOCKED SUNDRESS

Classic smocked summer dress with shoulder straps so that a bra can be worn underneath. Popular because it's easy to wear. Fully smocked bodice (front & back). Wider shoulder straps. Turned & stitched hems throughout. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Regular Misses sizes.



AVAILABLE IN SIZE XS FOR TEENS!

#BCJ421

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-L:	18.94	17.15	15.67	14.43
XL-2XL:	22.43	20.32	18.57	17.09



SUMMER FESTIVAL SKIRT / DRESS

NEW 3XL!

#BR335

DHARMA BALI RAYON



This one's a knockout! 100% Bali Rayon skirt/dress has stretchy smocked bodice. Wear as a skirt or dress or poncho!

Smocked on front in cotton thread & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-L:	25.69	23.27	21.26	19.57
XL-3XL:	26.98	24.44	22.33	20.56

FLOUNCE TOP DRESS

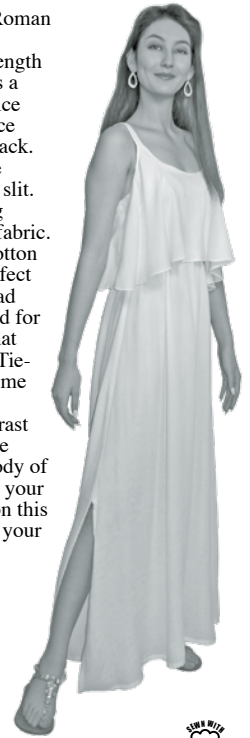
NEW XL-3XL!

Dress like a Roman goddess! Soft flowing full length maxidress has a top layer bodice overlay flounce in front and back. Dress has one dramatic side slit. 100% flowing Rayon Light fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing. We had such a demand for larger sizes that here you go! Tie-dyers have come up with some fantastic contrast designs for the bodice and body of the dress - use your imagination on this one and wow your customers!

DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

#BR364

Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L:	17.75	16.05	14.69	13.49
XL-3XL:	20.33	18.45	16.85	15.49

SPAGHETTI STRAP COVERUP COTTON JERSEY

100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Full floaty swing cut to the dress body. Self fabric rolled edges for straps & cami style neckline. Bottom hems are turned & double top stitched. Great for the beach or just lounging!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

Sizes: S-XL: #CUJ

21.11 19.66 17.81 15.99

Size: 2XL: #CUJ2X

22.96 21.38 19.38 17.46



SLIP ON MAXI DRESS

Dramatic U-Shaped lower hem with raised side seam openings give this dress a new modern look. 100% soft woven Rayon drapes like a dream. Loose fitting pullover dress with V neck line. Sewn with Cotton thread!



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



#BR268

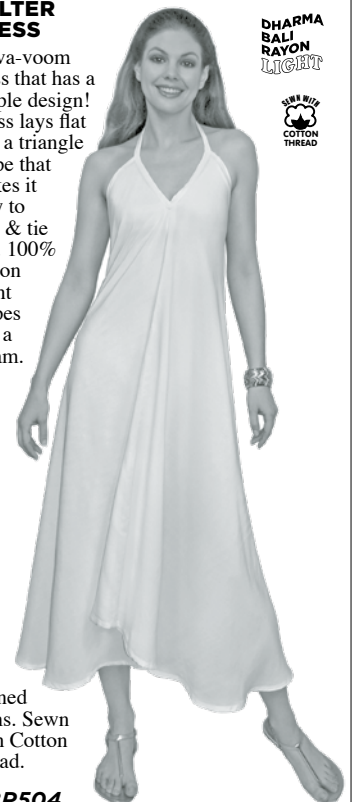
Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-S	15.29	13.87	12.67	11.67
M-XL	16.15	14.59	13.35	12.29

ENDLESS SUMMER HALTER DRESS

Va-va-voom dress that has a simple design! Dress lays flat into a triangle shape that makes it easy to fold & tie dye. 100% Rayon Light drapes like a dream.

Turned hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



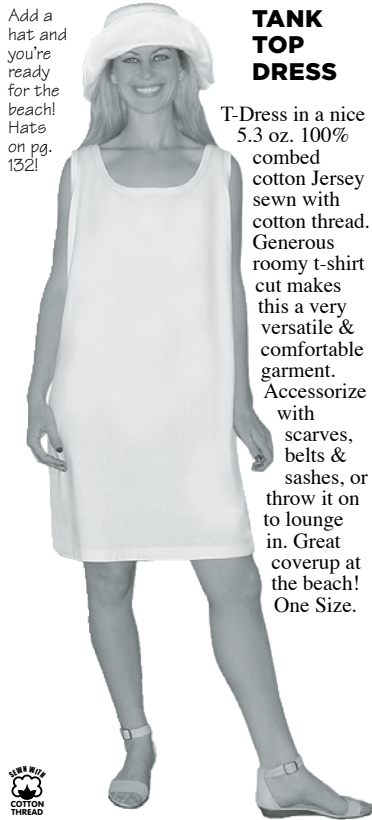
#BR504

Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-S	16.75	15.15	13.85	12.75

TANK STRAP DRESSES

Add a hat and you're ready for the beach! Hats on pg. 132!



TANK TOP DRESS

T-Dress in a nice 5.3 oz. 100% combed cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Generous roomy t-shirt cut makes this a very versatile & comfortable garment. Accessorize with scarves, belts & sashes, or throw it on to lounge in. Great coverup at the beach! One Size.



One Size: approx. 52" chest / 37" long

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.69	11.38	10.29	9.39

#CH023

SKATER DRESS

FULL HALF CIRCLE SKIRT!



Twirl worthy! Modern pullover dress with lots of style. U-neckline front & back, fitted bodice, & a full half circle skirt that inspires dancing. Lots of room around the hem for big block or stencil designs. Great for dancers. Fabulous when embroidered! Terrific tie-dyed! Turned & stitched hems. 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BCJ375

Women's sizes: XS, S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+
20.46	18.53	16.93	15.59
23.55	21.32	19.49	17.94

XS, S
M, L



HI-LO JERSEY DRESS



Simple design that is so easy to dye, big on dramatic looks. 100% Cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Easy fit. Rolled & stitched hems. Make it casual or elegant, goes both ways!



#BCJ427

Women's Sizes: S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+
18.15	16.45	14.99	13.85

NEW size 2XL/3XL!

PULLOVER SWING DRESS



Soft, flowing, swishy, a dress to move & glide in. Easy fitting A-line style dress. 100% Rayon Crinkle Gauze means no ironing right out of the dryer! Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Full swing shape. Layer with a tee underneath. Perfect for traveling. Knot it up into a ball & toss into your luggage.

RAYON
CRINKLE
GAUZE

3 Sizes:
S/M combo
L/XL combo
PLUS combo

#BRC319

1-11	12+	36+	60+
21.89	19.85	18.14	16.70
22.99	20.89	19.10	17.59
23.89	21.65	19.79	18.19

S/M
L/XL
2XL/3XL

TIERED RACERBACK DRESS



Raised waistline, 3 tall tiers & Racer Back styling. Soft 3.8 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Double stitched hems & tier lines. Could be layered with a tee underneath. Breezy and cool in the summer!



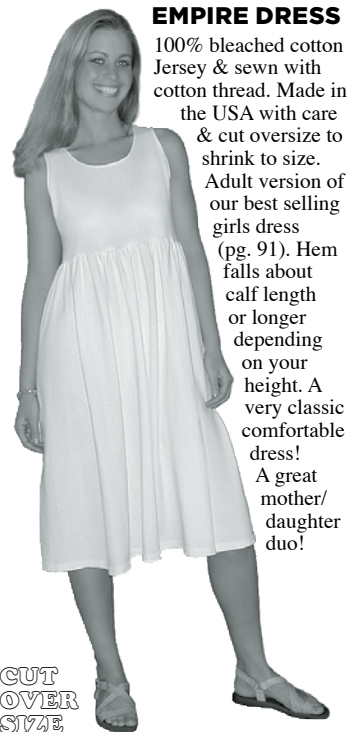
CUT
OVER
SIZE

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
17.97	15.73	13.98	12.58

#CH065

EMPIRE DRESS



100% bleached cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Made in the USA with care & cut oversize to shrink to size. Adult version of our best selling girls dress (pg. 91). Hem falls about calf length or longer depending on your height. A very classic comfortable dress! A great mother/daughter duo!

CUT
OVER
SIZE

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
#AEM:	S, M, L:		
20.83	19.40	17.58	16.10
#AEM:	XL, 2XL		
21.29	19.85	17.95	16.49



NEW 3XL!

LIQUID RAYON JERSEY

DANCING AT GATSBY'S DRESS
RAYON SPANDEX JERSEY

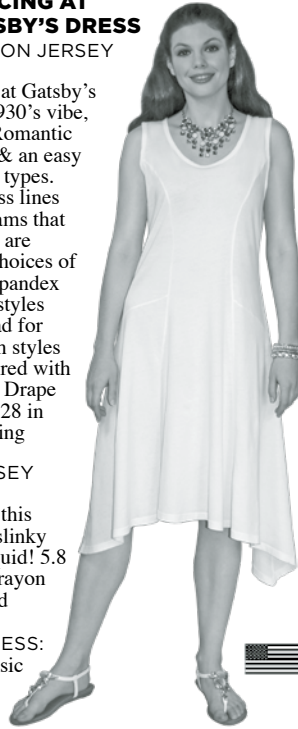
Folks are loving our "Dancing at Gatsby's Dress". Kind of a 1920's or 1930's vibe, yet very modern for today. Romantic flowing asymmetric hems, & an easy fit that will flatter all figure types. A dream of a dress! Princess lines in the bodice & angled seams that shape above the hips. We are offering this dress in 2 choices of fabrics: Rayon Jersey Spandex or Cotton Jersey. Both styles sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Both styles look fantastic paired with the new Elegant Drape Jackets on pg. 128 in their corresponding fabrics!

RAYON SPANDEX JERSEY DRESS: (at left):

You will fall in love with this sinuous dress! Fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. rayon Jersey is 94% rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability.

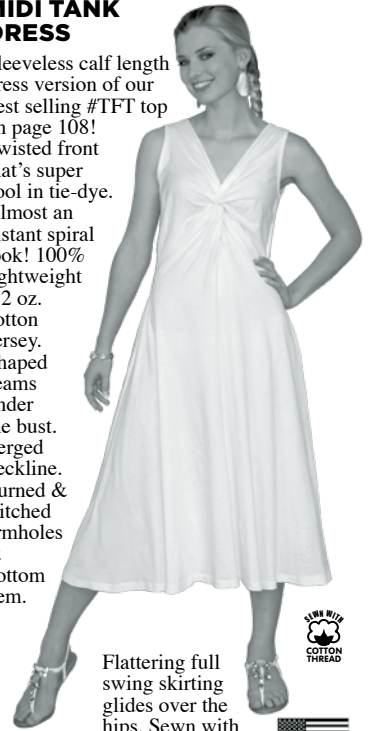
COTTON JERSEY DRESS: (At right): Our great basic lighter weight 3.2 oz. 100% Cotton Jersey that you all love & is great for summer.

DANCING AT GATSBY'S DRESS
COTTON JERSEY



TWISTED SIS MIDI TANK DRESS

Sleeveless calf length dress version of our best selling #TFT top on page 108! Twisted front that's super cool in tie-dye. Almost an instant spiral look! 100% lightweight 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched armholes & bottom hem.



Flattering full swing skirting glides over the hips. Sewn with cotton thread.

ALSO SEE SHORTER, 3/4 SLEEVE VERSION ON PG. 118

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL					
#TSMTD					
S-XL:	24.63	22.93	20.78	18.99	
2XL, 3XL:	26.48	24.66	22.34	20.39	

#RDGD

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S-XL:	28.70	26.72	24.22	21.79	
2XL	30.56	28.45	25.78	23.24	

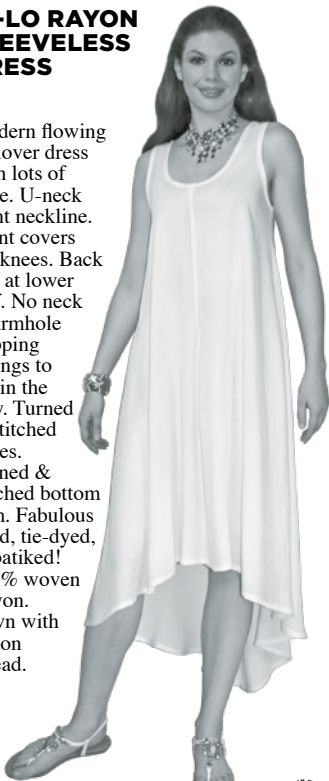
#CDGD

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S-XL	21.30	19.83	17.97	16.20	
2XL, 3XL	23.15	21.55	19.49	17.59	

HI-LO RAYON SLEEVELESS DRESS

Modern flowing pullover dress with lots of style. U-neck front neckline. Front covers the knees. Back hits at lower calf. No neck or armhole flopping facings to get in the way. Turned & stitched edges. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Fabulous dyed, tie-dyed, or batiked! 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread.



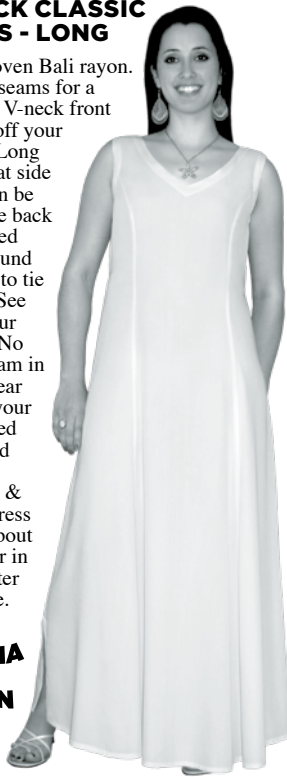
#BR484

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
XS-L:	19.43	17.59	16.08	14.80	
XL-2XL:	21.23	19.23	17.57	16.18	

V-NECK CLASSIC DRESS - LONG

100% woven Bali rayon. Princess seams for a better fit. V-neck front to show off your jewelry. Long side ties at side seams can be tied in the back or wrapped twice around the body to tie in front. See pics on our website. No center seam in front - clear area for your art! Turned & stitched neckline, armholes & hems. Dress will be about 5" shorter in length after shrinkage.



PHARMA BALI RAYON



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
#BR358					
S-L	27.23	24.66	22.53	20.75	
XL-2XL	27.75	25.15	22.99	21.15	

HI-LO HALTER DRESS

Make an entrance! This is the siren summer dress for any special event. Halter top styling ties at back neck. Soft flowing 100% woven Rayon cut in the fashionable Hi-Lo look. Turned & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.



#BR501

Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
XS-S:	23.35	21.39	19.75	18.35	
M-L:	23.89	21.95	20.19	18.75	

SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

DIAMOND DRESS

NEW!

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Pullover dress cut on the bias. Asym. 4 point hem. Soft V-neck front & back neckline. Binding at neck & armholes. Turned & stitched hems. 100% woven Rayon



Light. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR524**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L:	22.39	20.25	18.49	16.99
XL-2XL:	23.99	21.75	19.89	18.29

SLINKY MAXI TANK DRESS

NEW!

**LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY**



Simple yet stunning on the body! Slinky Rayon Jersey fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Rayon & 6% Spandex. Flowing fit that flatters many figure types. Simple design makes it easy to fold & tie up for dyeing. 2 side slits at lower hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#SMD**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	27.35	25.47	23.10	21.10
2XL:	29.19	27.19	24.64	22.49

FLUTTER SLEEVE PEASANT DRESS

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Remember those cute little peasant dresses in the 60's that were in every hip chick's closet? Here's our version of that simple & loved summer dress. 100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Elastic neckline & elastic empire waist - so it's an easy fit! Loose fluttery hemmed sleeves. Turned & stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR430**

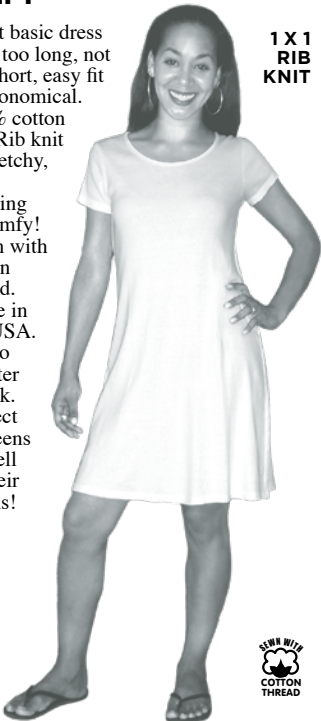
	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L:	16.79	15.21	13.89	12.79
XL-2XL:	20.14	18.24	16.67	15.35

A-LINE SHIFT

NEW 2XL!

Great basic dress - not too long, not too short, easy fit & economical. 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit is stretchy, body hugging & comfy! Sewn with cotton thread. Made in the USA. Cut to fit after shrink. Perfect for teens as well as their moms!

**1 X 1
RIB
KNIT**



Sizes S, M, L, XL, 2XL



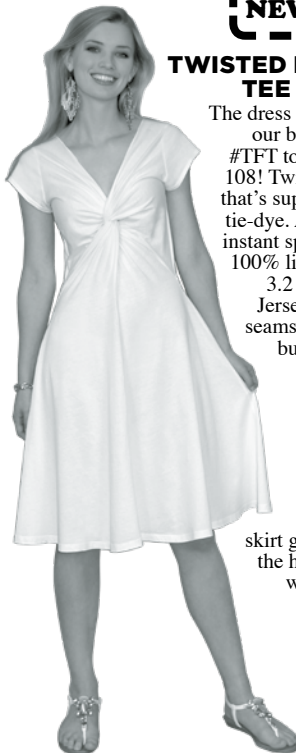
#ALS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	13.85	12.89	11.69	10.69
2XL:	14.25	13.29	12.10	10.99

TWISTED FRONT TEE DRESS

NEW 3XL!

The dress version of our best selling #TFT top on page 108! Twisted front that's super cool in tie-dye. Almost an instant spiral look! 100% lightweight 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Flattering full swing skirt glides over the hips. Sewn with cotton thread.

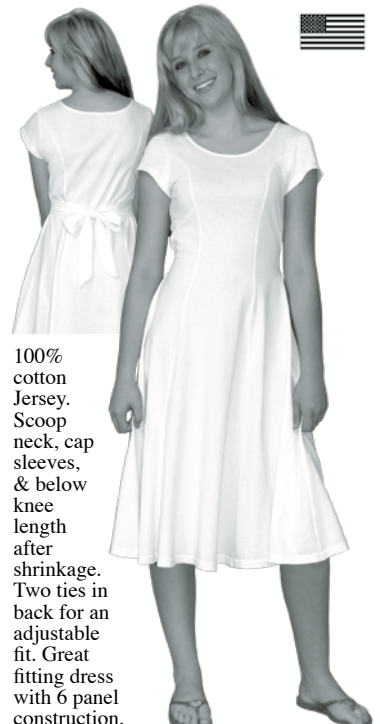


ALSO SEE SHORTER, 3/4 SLEEVE VERSION ON PG. 120
SEE TWISTED SIS TANK DRESS ON PG 117.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL **#TFTD**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL	20.59	19.10	17.29	15.85
2XL, 3XL	22.45	20.89	18.89	17.25

JERSEY PRINCESS DRESS



100% cotton Jersey. Scoop neck, cap sleeves, & below knee length after shrinkage. Two ties in back for an adjustable fit. Great fitting dress with 6 panel construction. Gives it flair & flattering lines. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes S, M, L, XL **#JPDSS**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL	24.54	22.84	20.70	18.66

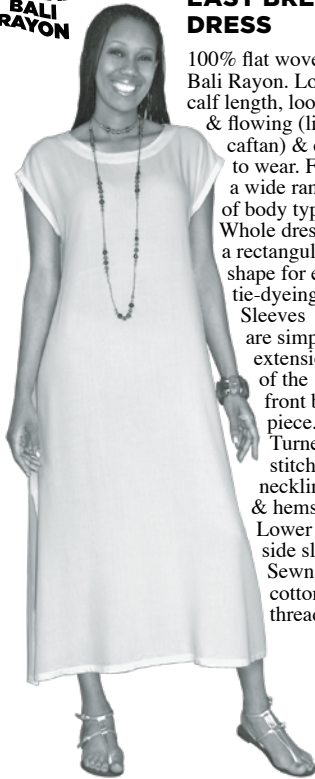


SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

EASY BREEZY DRESS

100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Lower calf length, loose & flowing (like a caftan) & easy to wear. Fits a wide range of body types. Whole dress is a rectangular shape for easy tie-dyeing. Sleeves are simple extensions of the front body piece. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Lower hem side slits. Sewn with cotton thread.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR393**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
20.68	18.73	17.12	15.76	S-L
21.59	19.55	17.86	16.45	XL-2XL

AVAILABLE IN SIZE XS FOR THE PRETEEN & TEEN SET!

BUTTERFLY SLEEVE CINCH FRONT DRESS

Flattering for many figure shapes & ages. Light soft 100% cotton Jersey dress has full romantic butterfly style sleeves. Cinched front section under bust at midriff level shapes the dress. The elastic section is about 6" across & is enclosed. Full swing skirting glides over the hips. Sewn with cotton thread.



#BCJ310

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
18.57	16.82	15.37	14.15	XS - L
22.11	20.02	18.30	16.84	XL - 2XL

BAREFOOT IN THE GARDEN DRESS / REVISED

Visit a little bit of 1930's retro fashion with our most romantic dress! We revised our popular dress by making the sizing larger to fit true women's sizing. 100% Rayon Crinkle Gauze. V-neckline with serged ruffled edge.

**RAYON
CRINKLE
GAUZE**



Shaped under the bust. Split serged butterfly sleeves. Self tie bow at bust. Skirt has center front & center back seams with 4 inset diamond shaped gores. No ironing! Ready to wear right out of the dryer!

#BRC260

Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
24.99	22.59	20.65	18.99	XS-L
26.68	24.16	22.10	20.33	XL-2XL

FARMER'S DRESS WITH POCKETS

2 STYLES: SLEEVELESS & SHORT SLEEVE

Casual comfort! This longtime favorite is a midweight 100% 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Available sleeveless & short sleeve. Length is between calf & ankle depending on your height. (Photos are before shrinkage). Two patch pockets in front. High waisted, just under the bust. Forgiving, flattering & easy to wear fit for all ages & sizes!

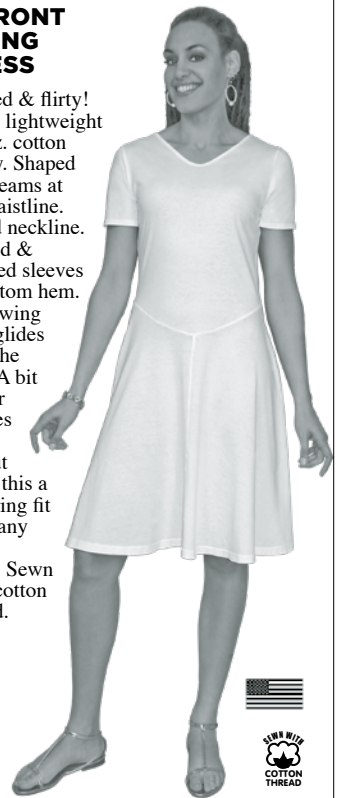


Sizes:
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Tank top S-XL	23.61	21.98	19.92	17.96	#FDTPP
2X, 3X	25.46	23.71	21.48	19.37	
Short sleeve S-XL	25.37	23.62	21.41	19.30	#FDSSP
2X, 3X	27.22	25.34	22.97	20.70	

Y-FRONT SWING DRESS

Shaped & flirty! 100% lightweight 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped "Y" seams at the waistline. Taped neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Full swing skirt glides over the hips. A bit longer sleeves and the cut make this a flattering fit for many figure types. Sewn with cotton thread.



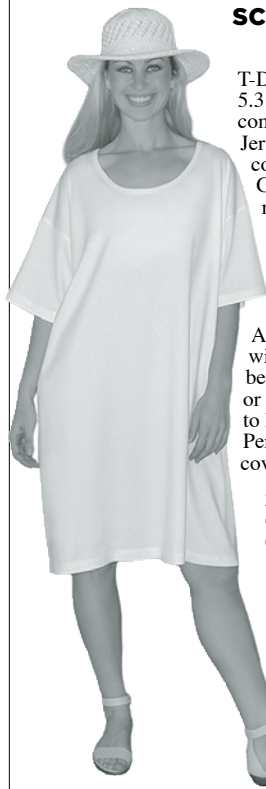
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#YFSD**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
17.57	16.36	14.83	13.37	S-XL
19.43	18.09	16.39	14.77	2XL

SKIRTS

NEW size PLUS!

SCOOPNECK T-DRESS



T-Dress in a nice 5.3 oz. 100% combed cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Generous roomy straight cut makes this a very versatile & comfortable garment. Accessorize with scarves, belts & sashes, or throw it on to lounge in. Perfect beach coverup!

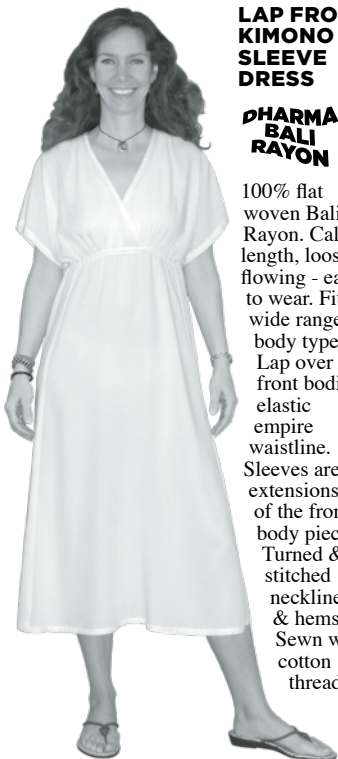
**2 Sizes:
One Size Reg
One Size Plus**

#CHO24



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
13.79	12.29	11.10	9.99	O/S REG
14.10	12.59	11.35	10.45	O/S PLUS

LAP FRONT KIMONO SLEEVE DRESS



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Calf length, loose & flowing - easy to wear. Fits a wide range of body types. Lap over front bodice, elastic empire waistline. Sleeves are extensions of the front body piece. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BR398
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L	24.99	22.69	20.75	19.10
XL-3XL	28.49	25.79	23.59	21.69

BUTTON FRONT SHORT SLEEVE DRESS

This is a flattering dress with a lightly shaped waistline & full flared skirt. Buttons from top to bottom so you can show as much leg as you (or they) can stand. Short sleeves. Dress will be up to 5" shorter than shown in photo after washing due to rayon shrinkage, also runs small in the bust. Dress measurements are on our website.



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

#BR11

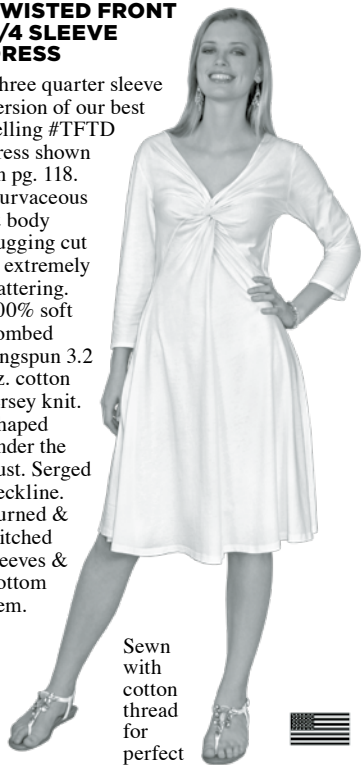
**3 Sizes:
S/M combo
L/XL combo
2XL**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S/M & L/XL	28.23	25.57	23.36	21.49
2XL	29.87	26.38	24.55	22.60

TWISTED FRONT 3/4 SLEEVE DRESS

Three quarter sleeve version of our best selling #TFTD dress shown on pg. 118. Curvaceous & body hugging cut is extremely flattering. 100% soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. cotton jersey knit. Shaped under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem.



Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

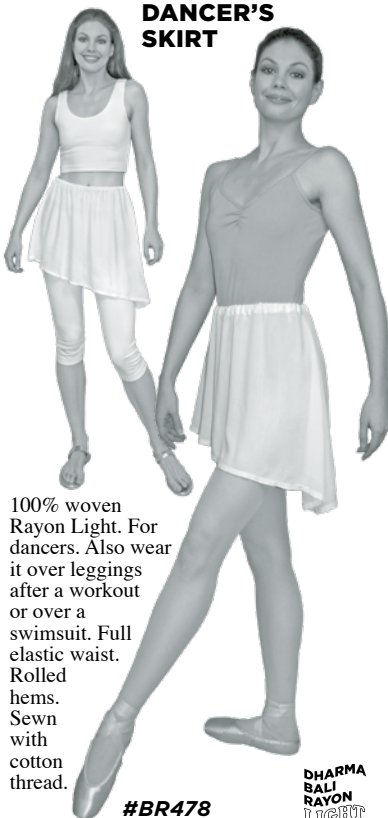


#TF34SD

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
22.50	20.95	18.98	17.11	S - XL
24.35	22.67	20.55	18.52	2XL

ASYMMETRIC JUNIOR DANCER'S SKIRT



100% woven Rayon Light. For dancers. Also wear it over leggings after a workout or over a swimsuit. Full elastic waist. Rolled hems. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BR478

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**

Junior Sizes: XS, S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.59	6.89	6.29	5.79



SHORT RAYON WRAP SKIRT

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

Made for us in Bali from 100% rayon & sewn with cotton thread. Wraps & ties in the front or side. Wear as a skirt or as a beach sarong! Also great as dancewear!



One Size: M / L
Fits a range of body types - up to a 46" waist length is 20"

#SRWS

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.96	10.83	9.90	9.11



HALF CIRCLE SKIRT



You asked for a fun woven cotton full half circle dancing skirt - so here it is!

Full half circle skirt. Turned & stitched lower hem. Fully elasticized waistband. Great for dancers. Fabulous dyed, tie-dyed, stenciled, painted or embroidered!

Lots of room around the hem for big block or stencil designs or for tie-dye borders. 100% woven cotton Garuda. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BC384

Women's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
17.39	15.75	14.39	13.25	XS-L
18.39	16.68	15.24	13.99	XL-2XL

NEW size XS!
FOR TEENS & DANCERS!

SMOCKED HANKIE HEM SKIRT

Smocked stretchy waist 100% Bali Rayon skirt. Waist/hip area is smocked with cotton thread on front & elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge of waist. Turned & topstitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread. You can also wear this skirt as a poncho!



DHARMA BALI RAYON

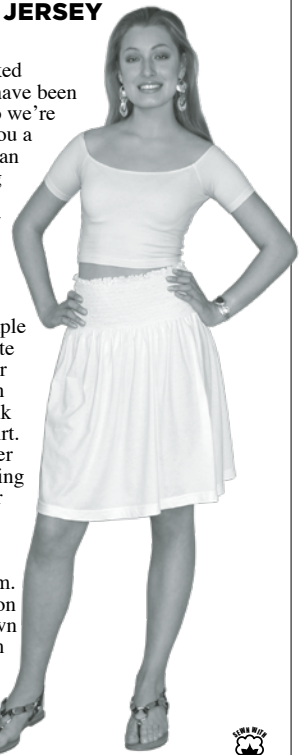
Sizes: XS, S, M, L **#BR43**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
19.35	17.53	15.99	14.75	



SMOCKED SHORT JERSEY SKIRT

Our smocked garments have been popular, so we're bringing you a version as an easy fitting summer skirt. Fully smocked waist/hip band (front & back). Simple design. Cute for summer paired with a cami, tank top or t-shirt. Wear it over yoga clothing & great for dancers. Turned & stitched bottom hem. 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.



#BCJ424

Women's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.75	15.29	14.09	12.99	XS-L
17.39	15.89	14.65	13.55	XL-2XL

DHARMA ROLL WAIST SKIRT

A HOT BEST SELLER!

100% cotton Jersey skirt flatters all shapes & sizes. 90 cotton/10 Lycra™ blend waistband sits slightly below belly button & can be rolled over. Swing cut skirt. Center back seam. Double stitched hem. High quality fabric, very soft & buttery feel! Sewn with cotton thread. Customer & dancers favorite! Watch for larger size this summer.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL

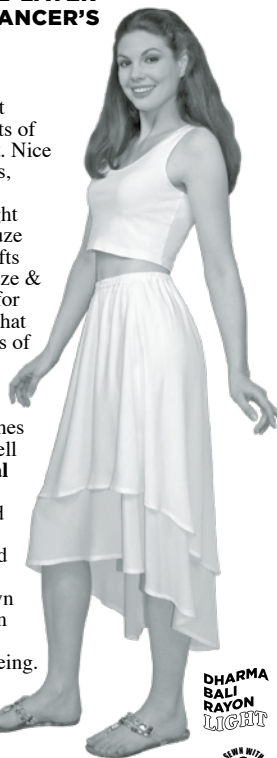
#PDRWS

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.19	12.25	11.10	9.99



GAUZY 2-LAYER HI-LO DANCER'S SKIRT

Bohemian styled skirt that has lots of movement. Nice for dancers, too. 100% Rayon Light woven gauze fabric. Wafts in the breeze & is perfect for garments that require lots of fabric but need to be feather light. Washes up very well & minimal ironing! Elasticized waistline. Turned and stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

#BR493

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.38	14.83	13.55	12.48	XS-L
17.46	15.81	14.45	13.30	XL-2XL



BIAS CUT TULIP SKIRT

DHARMA BALI RAYON

A skirt that hugs the body in all the right places. Skims over hips & flares out at the hem. Gives it a nice swing! Single elastic at the waist. Minimum gathers. Can be worn at the waist or can be pulled down below belly button. For teens thru adults 'cause you can wear it to suit your style. 100% rayon sewn with cotton thread.



#BR233

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.09	14.57	13.31	12.25	Sizes S - L:
17.15	15.53	14.19	13.07	Size XL - 2XL:



SKIRTS

CALLA LILY SKIRT

COTTON JERSEY

Popular Hi-Lo style in our great basic lighter weight 3.2 oz. 100% Cotton Jersey that you all love & is great for summer. Beautiful eye catching drape, easy to wear, & with a full elastic waistline. Matches the Elegant Draped Jacket on page 128. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#CCLS

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
14.35	13.36	12.11	10.92	S-XL
16.20	15.09	13.67	12.32	2XL

PHARMA
BALI
RAYON

RAYON HI-LO MIDI SKIRT

Hi-Lo clothing is the hot new fashion statement these days. Perfect as a canvas for your beautiful tie-dyes or batik designs. 100% woven flowing Bali Rayon skirt has stretchy elastic enclosed waistband. Rolled & stitched bottom hem. Simple clean design lines. Sewn with cotton thread.



#BR444

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
14.89	13.62	12.55	11.62	XS-M
16.25	15.13	13.69	12.35	L-2XL

PHARMA
BALI
RAYON

SIMPLE ASYMMETRIC SKIRT

Asymmetric clothing is the big thing right now - fun, arty & creative. Perfect as a canvas for your beautiful tie-dyes or batik designs. 100% woven flowing Bali Rayon skirt has stretchy elastic enclosed waistband. Rolled & stitched bottom hems. Simple clean design lines. Sewn with cotton thread. Match this with our #BR458 Asymmetric Dolman Top on page 109.



#BR448

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - L:	18.17	16.45	14.99	13.84
XL-2XL:	19.77	17.89	16.35	14.99

LIGHT JERSEY LOTUS SKIRT

Light soft 3.2 oz 100% cotton Fine Jersey skirt. Enclosed elastic waistband. Waist yoke. Asymmetric hem. Pearl serged flare pieces & bottom hem. Skirt split flares open (like a Lotus flower) & can be worn at the front, side or even at the back. Tie dye a border design along the entire skirt hem extending into the flares. One of our best selling skirts!

#LJLS



Matching tops:
#LJEST on pg. 110
& #TMT on pg. 108.

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.59	15.44	13.99	12.59	XS-XL
18.15	16.90	15.31	13.80	2XL

NEW 3XL!

SUMMER FESTIVAL SKIRT / DRESS



PHARMA
BALI
RAYON



This one's a knockout! Flowing 100% Bali Rayon skirt/dress has stretchy smocked bodice. Wear as a skirt or dress!

#BR335

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
25.69	23.27	21.26	19.57	XS-L
26.98	24.44	22.33	20.56	XL-3XL

Smocked on front in cotton thread & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. Sewn with cotton thread.

TIERED JERSEY SKIRT REVISED

Boho gypsy styling. 100% lightweight Cotton Jersey. Wide smocked waistband. Tiers are sewn with a new stretchy stitch. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#BCJ337

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	22.23	20.13	18.40	16.94
	27.58	24.98	22.83	20.99
				XS-XL
				2XL



SKIRTS & SARONGS

RAYON SMOCKED SKIRT



Best selling 100% Bali Rayon skirt has stretchy smocked waist/hip yoke (front & back). Wear it at the waistline or below the belly button or pull it up over the bust as a dress. Smocking is done in cotton thread topside & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. 2 side slits at hem 8" in length. Sewn with cotton thread. A hot best seller!

DHARMA BALI RAYON

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
18.19	16.47	14.99	13.86

#BR251A



RAYON DRAWSTRING SKIRT WITH ELASTIC WAIST



WHITE OR BLACK

DHARMA BALI RAYON

Handmade drawstring, wide elastic waistband, side seam pockets, nice sizing. Beautiful detailing & great sewing. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Made just for Dharma in beautiful Bali.

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

#BR15 white skirt: S/M, L/XL
20.06 18.17 16.60 15.29

#BR15 white skirt: 2XL

21.08 19.10 17.45 15.99

#BR15B black skirt: S/M, L/XL

23.38 21.17 19.34 17.81

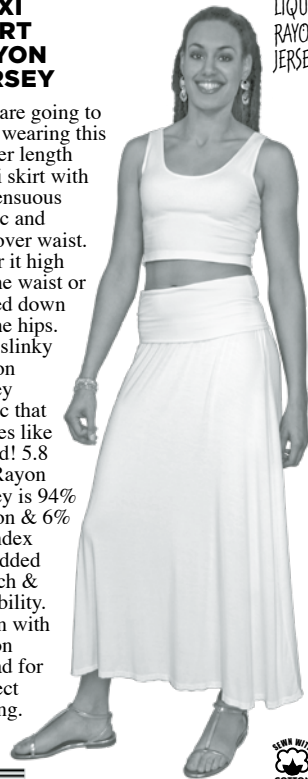
#BR15B black skirt: 2XL

24.65 22.32 20.40 18.78



MAXI SKIRT RAYON JERSEY

You are going to love wearing this longer length maxi skirt with its sensuous fabric and foldover waist. Wear it high on the waist or pulled down on the hips. Soft slinky Rayon Jersey fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



LIQUID RAYON JERSEY



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
27.31	25.43	23.10	20.99
29.17	27.16	24.59	22.49

#RSMS

S-XL 2XL

LONG RAYON WRAP SKIRT



100% Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread. Nicely styled, sewn & detailed. Wraps & then ties at the side. Long, loose & flowing - feels good on the skin. Dyes up brilliantly with our dyes. Easy to wear skirt fits a wide range of body types. Great beach sarong. A blank canvas for your dyeing or painting magic!

DHARMA BALI RAYON



Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#LRWS

1-11	12+	36+	60+
17.89	16.25	14.85	13.65
19.40	17.57	16.06	14.79

S, M L, XL

SARONG / PAREO



DHARMA BALI RAYON

Versatile! Dress/coverup or skirt - a must for the beach! 100% rayon sarongs have shaped ties that curve around your neck when you tie it on. Nicer fit than the usual rectangular scarf sarong. Rolled hems are stitched with cotton thread. Flat woven rayon is easy to tub-dye, tie-dye, paint, sunpaint or batik.

2 Sizes: S/M combo or L/XL combo

#BR365

1-11	12+	36+	60+
S/M	14.72	13.33	12.19
L/XL	16.94	15.34	13.99



SARONGS IN COTTON GAUZE, RAYON OR SILK

Sarongs are flat & easy to dye, paint, stamp or print. Can be used in all kinds of ways & they don't care if you gain weight. Pack easily & can be worn day or night. Silk sarongs have rolled hems, stitched with silk thread. Rayon & cotton ones are hemmed with cotton thread. Great beach coverups - throw on some color & prance around in the sand!



Rayon 44 x 72 : **#RSAR**
Rayon fringed 44 x 72: **#RSARF**
Habitai 10mm Silk 44 x 72: **#SSARH**
Habitai 10mm Silk 36 x 60 : **#SSARH36**
Chiffon 8mm Silk 44 x 72: **#SSARC**
Stonewash CdC 42 x 72: **#SSARSW**
Cotton gauze 44 x 72: **#SAR**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.14	11.90	10.87	9.99
16.36	14.81	13.54	12.46
21.55	19.99		
15.94	14.80		
19.70	18.30		
37.10	34.29		
10.85	9.79	8.89	8.15

#RSAR
#RSARF
#SSARH
#SSARH36
#SSARC
#SSARSW
#SAR

LEGGINGS & PANTS



COTTON JERSEY BEACH SARONGS



If you've got a bathing suit, then you need one of these. Perfect for a quick cover up. Above the knee or midcalf length. Soft combed ringspun 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread & serged edges. Decorate, tub dye, batik, sun paint, stamp or tie-dye them. Hot selling item at beaches & resorts. Tie one on!

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Short:	6.95	6.15	5.59	4.99	#CH042
Long:	11.10	9.85	8.85	7.99	#CH043

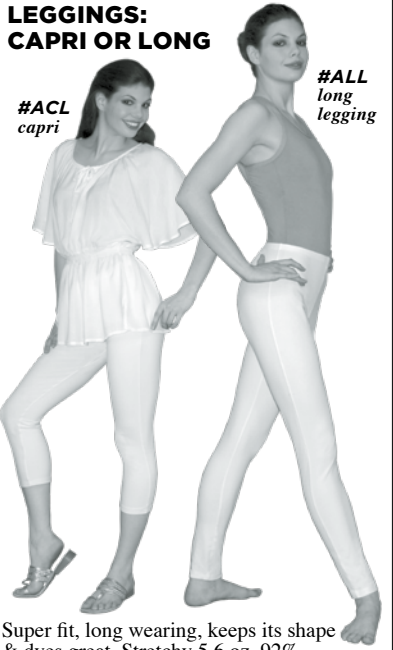


CUT OVER SIZE

Unisex shorts are 100% heavier carded cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Narrow elastic waistband, 2 side pockets, cut oversized to shrink to fit. Falls mid-thigh on many. Very well made!

Adult Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #AJSH

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	13.18	12.29	10.98	8.99	S-XL
	13.65	12.69	11.35	10.26	2XL



LEGGINGS: CAPRI OR LONG

#ACL capri

#ALL long legging

Super fit, long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes great. Stretchy 5.6 oz. 92% Cotton/8% Spandex. Great for workouts, dancing, & layering! Stylish capri or regular length have a diamond shaped crotch gusset for a better fit. Women's sizing!

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Capri Legging: #ACL: Sizes XS-XL:	14.65	13.59	12.29	11.25	
Size 2XL & 3XL:	15.75	14.65	13.25	12.10	
Long Legging: #ALL: Sizes XS-XL:	15.94	14.85	13.39	12.25	
Size 2XL & 3XL (NEW size!):	17.10	15.88	14.35	13.10	



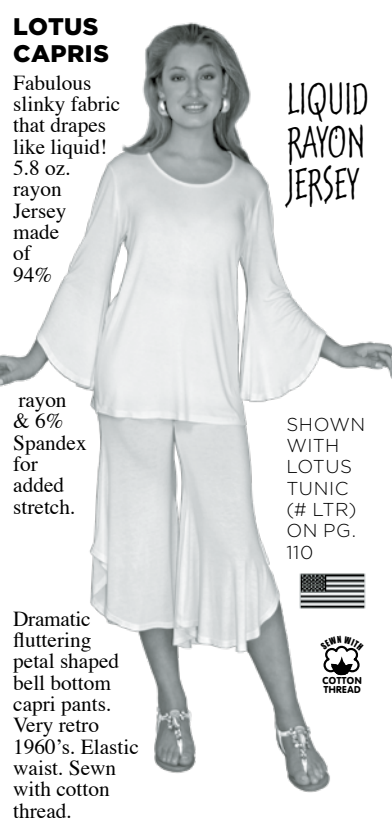
RAYON CROP PANTS

PHARMA BALI RAYON

100% woven Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Wide elastic waistband. Cropped straight leg perfect for summer. Simple design great for batik, tjaps patterns, & border designs. Shown with our #BR438 Waterfall Vest (pg. 129).

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	18.59	16.84	15.38	14.16	#BR435



LOTUS CAPRIS

LIQUID RAYON JERSEY

Fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. rayon Jersey made of 94%

rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch.

Dramatic fluttering petal shaped bell bottom capri pants. Very retro 1960's. Elastic waist. Sewn with cotton thread.

SHOWN WITH LOTUS TUNIC (# LTR) ON PG. 110



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #LCPR

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	19.44	18.10	16.41	14.79	S-XL
	21.30	19.83	17.97	16.20	2XL



BOHO RELAXED CAPRI PANTS

Seen here in California everywhere. Airy summer pants that swish & flow as you walk. SOFT 100% lightweight Cotton Jersey. Covered flat elastic waistband. Wide cut flared pant legs.

Serged leg hems. Easy fit for many figure types & shapes. Stay loose, stay cool!

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL #BCJ220

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	16.60	14.99	13.74	12.65	XS-XL

YOGA KNEE PANTS **NEW!**

Regular yoga pants might be too hot for Hot Yoga, or working out in the summer, or you hate shorts, or maybe you want to show off your entire calf tattoo, so... Classic roll waist style yoga pants cut off right below the knee. Roll waist usually is worn rolled halfway down, can also be worn straight up for an extended high waist effect, or folded down for a low waisted hip wrapped look. Soft stretchy 6.5 oz. 92% cotton/8% spandex. Nice fabric, comfy for everyday wear. Takes dye well. Sewn with cotton thread, by the same vendor who makes our best selling Women's Chakra Yoga Pants. Sized for real women (not teen or junior sizing).



#YKIP

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
14.59	13.59	12.35	11.25
16.59	15.45	13.99	12.79



JUNIOR COTTON SPANDEX LEGGINGS

Modern styled & very form fitting. Have fitted, tapered legs & an elastic waistband. Lots of stretch for maximum mobility. Substantial, stretchy 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Please note that Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes. If you're not "Junior", it's best to buy 1-2 sizes larger. If you're looking for a roomier legging in women's sizes, try our best selling #ALL - Adult Long Leggings!



JUNIOR SIZING



Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.69	12.15	10.75	9.69

#JCSL

NEW!

JUNIOR YOGA PANTS **NEW!**

They're back! Comfy! Lots of stretch! Have a foldover waist & slightly flared leg. For yoginis, as streetwear, as everyday wear & as loungewear. Stretchy 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes. If you're not "Junior", it's best to buy 1-2 sizes larger. XS & S are a better fit for slim Juniors. Looking for a roomier yoga pant? Try our best selling Woman's Chakra Yoga Pants!

JUNIOR SIZING



Junior Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
16.69	15.55	14.10	12.85

#JYP

CAPRI WRAP PANTS

Based on our Wrap Pants on pg. 127 - but in a capri length & with a curved bottom leg hem that drapes with a ruffle effect. Adjustable pants! Tie in front & again in back. Darts in front & back. Turned under & stitched edges. 100% woven Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread. See more info on our website.



#BR511

2 Women's Sizes:
One Size Regular
One Size Plus

1-11	12+	36+	60+
16.35	14.79	13.55	12.45
19.69	17.85	16.29	14.99

NEW!

DHARMA BALI RAYON



PALAZZO PANTS

Slinky knit fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey 94% Rayon/ 6% Spandex. Abbreviated palazzo pant has wider cut to legs to make pants flowing & easy to wear. Flat against the body waist band - no gathers at the waistband. Turned & stitched lower leg hems. Sewn with cotton thread. You'll want to wear these 24/7, as they make great PJs too!



Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
24.99	23.33	21.10	18.99
26.99	24.99	22.70	20.43

NEW!

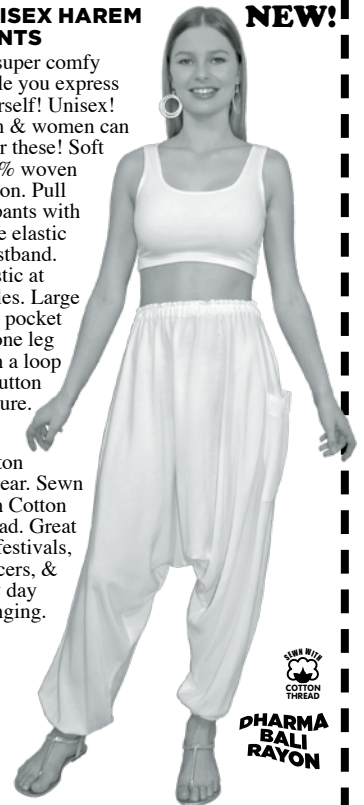
LIQUID RAYON JERSEY



UNISEX HAREM PANTS

Be super comfy while you express yourself! Unisex! Men & women can wear these! Soft 100% woven Rayon. Pull on pants with wide elastic waistband. Elastic at ankles. Large side pocket on one leg with a loop & button closure.

Button is clear. Sewn with Cotton thread. Great for festivals, dancers, & lazy day lounging.



DHARMA BALI RAYON

3 Unisex Sizes:
S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

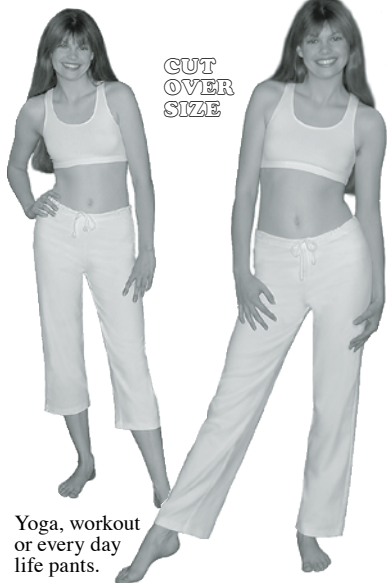
1-11	12+	36+	60+
21.85	19.79	18.10	16.65
24.19	21.89	19.99	18.45

#BR516

PANTS

DHARMA WORKOUT PANTS

CAPRI OR REGULAR LENGTH



CUT
OVER
SIZE

Yoga, workout
or every day
life pants.

Drawstring waist & soft ringspun 5.6 oz. 92% Cotton/8% Spandex fabric make these so comfy, soft & stretchy! Capri length has slits at the leg bottoms. Regular length works for both men & women. Dye them with our Fiber Reactive Dyes!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
#YOGAC: CAPRI:			
20.19	18.79	16.99	15.57
#YOGAR: LONG:			
21.11	19.66	17.81	16.29



1 X 1
RIB
KNIT

UNISEX DRAWSTRING PANTS

100% 1x1 cotton Rib Knit & sewn with cotton thread for superior dyeing. 2 side seam pockets. Cotton Rib Knit is soft, stretchy, & about as comfortable as can be. Great basic "live-in" pants, indoors or out. Made in the USA with care! Enjoy! Unisex sizing. Model is 5'8" tall wearing size S pants that have been washed & shrunk. These are cut oversized to allow for shrink.



#DSPS



1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: S, M, L :			
22.99	21.45	19.49	17.59
Sizes: XL, 2XL:			
26.25	24.49	22.25	19.99



DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS

1 X 1
RIB
KNIT

Our original legging in adult sizes. Find them in stores & clothing catalogs at 3 times our price. Heavy, stretchy 100% Cotton 1 x 1 Rib Knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Covered elastic waistband & a wide rib knit cuff. Cut oversized so they shrink to fit. Match them with an oversized T-shirt for the ultimate lounging uniform.



#DTPS

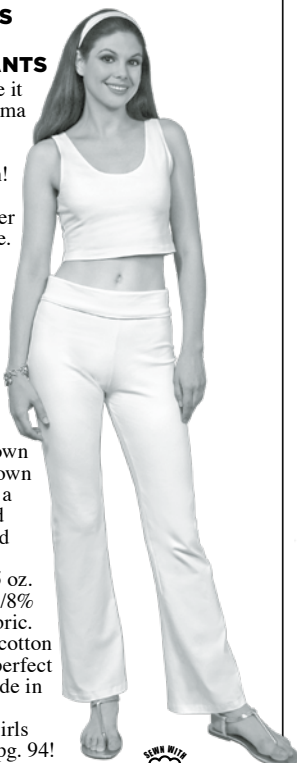


Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	14.15	13.19	11.95	10.75
2XL	14.49	13.49	12.25	10.99

WOMEN'S CHAKRA YOGA PANTS

These made it to the Dharma Best Seller List!!! Fits real women! Not junior sizing! Super comfortable. Classic roll waist style yoga pants with a slightly flared bootleg. Waist can be rolled half way down or folded down entirely for a low waisted hip wrapped look. Soft stretchy 6.5 oz. 92% cotton/8% spandex fabric. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing! Made in the U.S.A. Matching girls version on pg. 94!



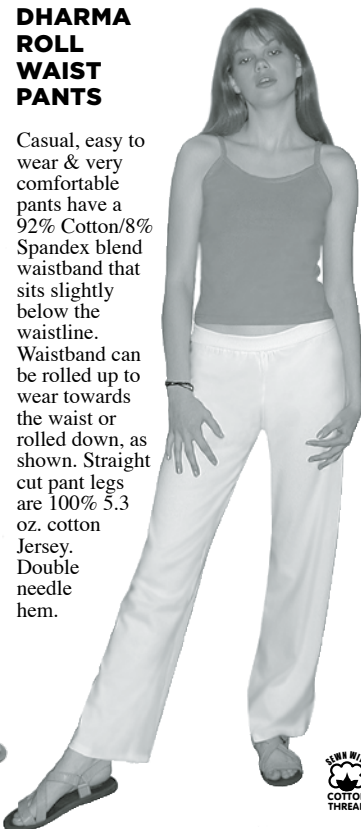
#WCYP

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS - XL	18.64	17.33	15.65	14.29
2XL - 3XL	20.62	19.18	17.32	15.84

DHARMA ROLL WAIST PANTS

Casual, easy to wear & very comfortable pants have a 92% Cotton/8% Spandex blend waistband that sits slightly below the waistline. Waistband can be rolled up to wear towards the waist or rolled down, as shown. Straight cut pant legs are 100% 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Double needle hem.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL

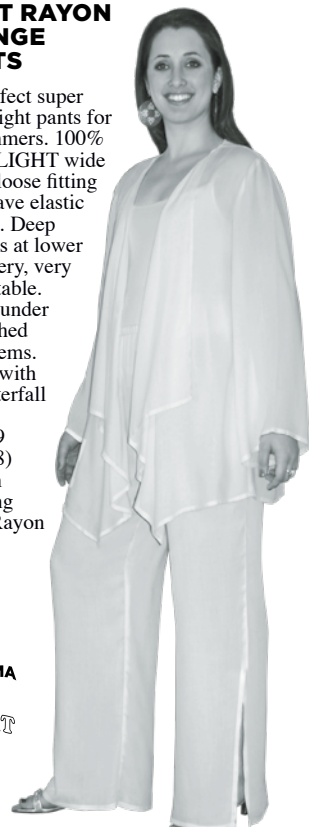
1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.74	14.69	13.28	11.97

#PFDRWP

LIGHT RAYON LOUNGE PANTS

The perfect super lightweight pants for hot summers. 100% Rayon LIGHT wide legged loose fitting pants have elastic at waist. Deep side slits at lower hems. Very, very comfortable. Turned under & stitched down hems. Shown with our Waterfall Jacket #BR349 (pg. 128) made in matching 100% Rayon Light.

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.66	14.18	12.97	11.94

#BR368

BALI RAYON WRAP PANTS



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



NEW PLUS size!

The most adjustable pants you can get in terms of sizing. Tie in front & again in back. Very comfortable. Darts in front & back. Turned under & stitched down edges. See more info on how to wear these pants & photos on our website.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#BR230 white pants: One Size regular	20.17	18.27	16.69	15.37
#BR230 white pants: One Size PLUS	21.59	19.55	17.85	16.45

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#BR230B: black pants	25.32	22.85	20.88	19.22

ONE SIZE FITS MOST

RAYON DRAWSTRING PANTS WITH ELASTIC WAIST



WHITE OR BLACK

Our #1 best selling pant! 100% flowing woven Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Handmade drawstring, wide elastic waistband, side seam pockets. Comfy pants with forgiving easy fit for many figures.

3 SIZES:
S/M COMBO
L/XL COMBO
2XL

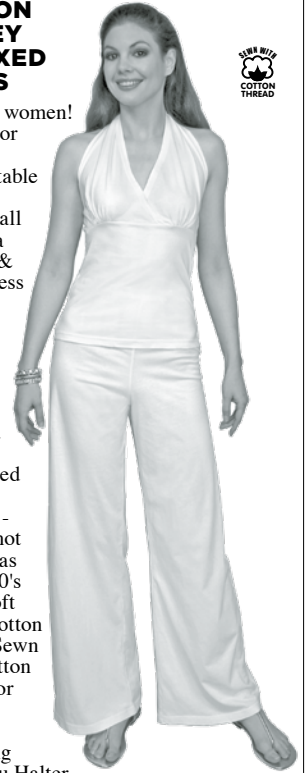
**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#BR16 white pants: S/M, L/XL	21.99	19.93	18.19	16.75
#BR16 white pants: 2XL	23.38	21.18	19.33	17.79
#BR16B black pants: S/M, L/XL	26.87	24.34	22.24	20.47
#BR16B black pants: : 2XL	28.99	26.27	23.99	22.10



COTTON JERSEY RELAXED PANTS

Fits real women! Not junior sizing! Comfortable loose fit without all the extra gathers & bunchiness at the waist. Simple elastic waist. Wider pant leg. Kind of a modified Palazzo pant leg - though not as wide as that 1960's style. Soft 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing! Matching Honolulu Halter Top is on pg. 105!



#BCJ228

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-2XL	15.75	14.25	12.99	11.98

COTTON DRAWSTRING PANTS WITH ELASTIC WAIST

Flat woven 100% cotton version of our best selling rayon pants. Economical & very comfy! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

100% FLATWOVEN BALI COTTON

SIZES:
S/M COMBO
L/XL COMBO
2XL



#BC122

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: S/M, L/XL combos :	17.67	15.99	14.63	13.47
Size: 2XL :	18.92	17.14	15.66	14.42



KIMONO SLEEVE JACKET



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



100% Rayon LIGHT woven flat gauze fabric. Semi-sheer. Wafts in the breeze. Fabric becomes more opaque after dyeing. Split Kimono sleeves. Rolled & stitched hem edge at neckline. Pearl serged edges at sleeves & bottom hems. Ties in front. GORGEOUS! A big seller!

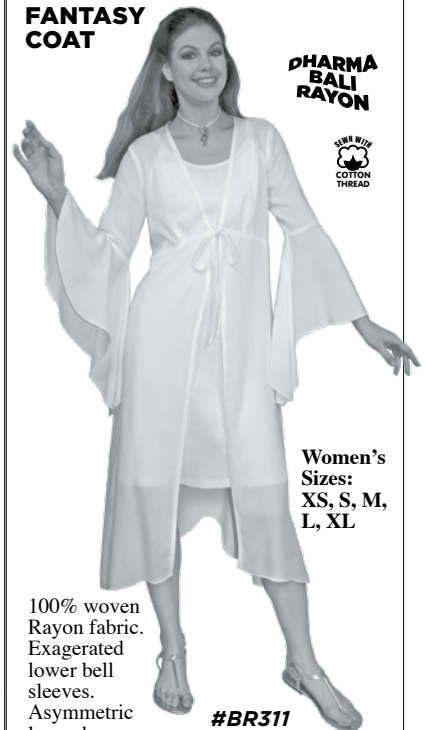
HANDLE FABRIC CAREFULLY when WET!

3 Sizes:
S/M combo
L/XL combo
2XL

#BR327

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S/M, L/XL	17.99	16.25	14.75	13.59
2XL	18.99	17.19	15.69	14.49

FANTASY COAT



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Women's
Sizes:
XS, S, M,
L, XL

#BR311

100% woven Rayon fabric. Exaggerated lower bell sleeves. Asymmetric lower hems.

Rolled & stitched hems. Pearl serged edges at sleeves & bottom hems. Ties in front. Sewn with Cotton thread. Dramatic light weight "coat" great for special events.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-S	19.95	18.05	16.49	15.19
M-XL	21.15	19.15	17.49	16.09

JACKETS

BUTTERFLY HI-LO JACKET



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Pretty jacket with shaped front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! 100% Rayon Light woven flat gauze. Semi-sheer. Above elbow Butterfly sleeves with added side waterfall effect. Lower hem at the back. Rolled & stitched hem edges. Great worn over any summer dress.

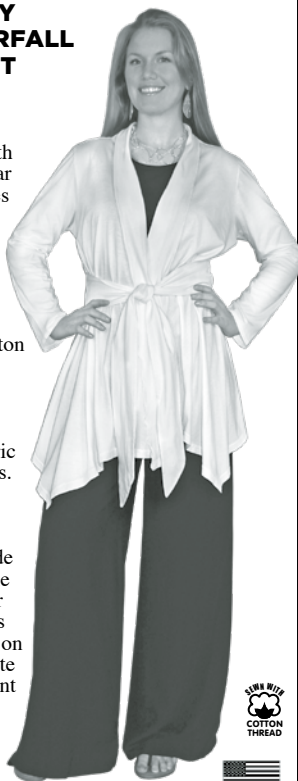
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR437**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.46	11.28	10.29	9.49
15.15	13.72	12.49	11.54

S - L
XL-2XL

JERSEY WATERFALL JACKET WITH TIES

Jacket with front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! Softer, lighter 3.2 oz. 100% cotton Jersey. Rolled & stitched sleeves & asymmetric hem edges. Serged neckline & collar edges. Side ties that tie in front or back. Lots of photos on our website on different ways to wear this jacket!



3 Sizes: S/M combo, L/XL combo, 2XL

#JWJT

1-11	12+	36+	60+	S/M, L/XL
18.99	17.76	16.09	14.69	
20.19	18.79	16.99	15.57	2XL

WATERFALL JACKET

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Floating, roomy, loose fitting jacket with square shaped front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! So easy to tie dye. 100% Rayon LIGHT woven flat gauze fabric. Semi-sheer. Bell sleeves. Rolled & stitched hem edges. See our website for more pics.

3 Sizes: S/M combo, L/XL combo, 2XL

#BR349

1-11	12+	36+	60+	S/M, L/XL
16.99	15.42	14.09	12.97	
17.99	16.29	14.86	13.66	2XL

ELEGANT DRAPE JACKET

RAYON SPANDEX JERSEY

LIQUID RAYON JERSEY



#REDJ

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
22.13	20.60	18.67	16.83
23.98	22.33	20.23	18.24

This is the jacket you've been waiting for! Waterfall style front collar. Not as much fabric volume as our other jersey waterfall jacket. Just enough in this design to give you that popular draped waterfall look. Asymmetric front hemline.

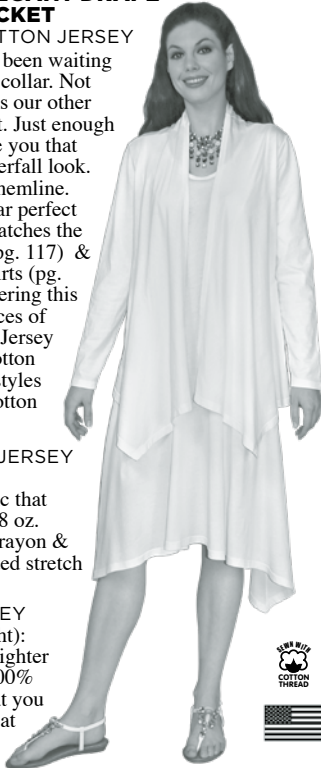
A smaller flat collar perfect for all seasons. Matches the Gatsby Dresses (pg. 117) & the Calla Lily skirts (pg. 122). We are offering this jacket in 2 choices of fabrics: Rayon Jersey Spandex or Cotton Jersey. Both styles sewn with cotton thread.

RAYON SPANDEX JERSEY JACKET: (at left)
Fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. rayon Jersey is 94% rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability.

COTTON JERSEY JACKET: (at right):
Our great basic lighter weight 3.2 oz. 100% cotton Jersey that you all love & is great for summer.

ELEGANT DRAPE JACKET

COTTON JERSEY



#CEDJ

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
16.94	15.78	14.30	12.99
18.80	17.50	15.86	14.50

LAB COAT

100% cotton Poplin, sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Oversized so they fit over other clothing even after shrinkage. 3 big pockets to keep all your stuff handy. Used by lab techs, doctors nurses, & the guys who shock you with how much it's going to cost to fix your car - & by artists & crafters. Imagine your surprise when your doctor walks in wearing a tie-dyed lab coat! See one tie-dyed on our website.



Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#LAB

1-11	12+	36+	60+
27.99	26.10	23.65	21.59
30.89	28.75	25.99	23.85



JACKETS / PONCHOS



SLEEVELESS WATERFALL VEST

Drama! Easy to wear vest goes over anything. Tie-dye or Shibori it & wear it to the office. Floating, loose fitting vest with square shaped front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! 100% Rayon Light woven flat gauze fabric. Semi-sheer. Rolled & stitched hem edges.

Wear it over a top & pants & you're dressed up instantly. A great way to wear tie-dye if you're not into wearing t-shirts.

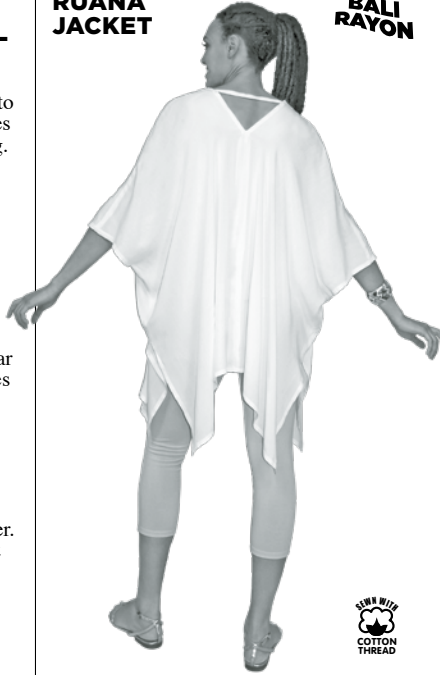
DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR438**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
15.92	14.42	13.17	12.13	S-L
16.40	14.86	13.58	12.50	XL-2XL

ASYMMETRIC RUANA JACKET

DHARMA BALI RAYON



Lots of dramatic flair. Jacket has a simple design that lays flat & is super easy to fold & to tie-dye. Stitched up side seams. 100% flowing soft Rayon. Edges are turned & stitched. Sewn with cotton thread. See more pics on our website.

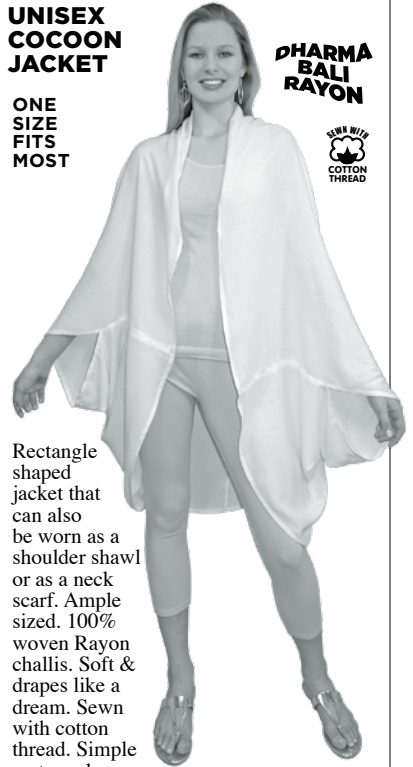
2 Sizes: Regular or Plus **#BR502**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
15.27	13.83	12.64	11.63	Regular
19.42	17.58	16.07	14.79	Plus

UNISEX COCOON JACKET

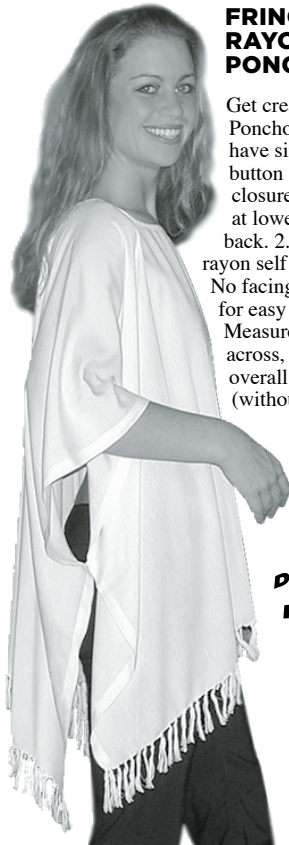
DHARMA BALI RAYON

ONE SIZE FITS MOST



Rectangle shaped jacket that can also be worn as a shoulder shawl or as a neck scarf. Ample sized. 100% woven Rayon challis. Soft & drapes like a dream. Sewn with cotton thread. Simple rectangular shape lays flat on the table & makes it super easy to fold into your favorite designs & tie-dye. Rolled & stitched hems.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
13.75	12.45	11.35	10.45	#BR253



FRINGED RAYON PONCHO

Get creative! Go Poncho! Sides have single button & loop closure. Fringed at lower front & back. 2.5" long rayon self fringes. No facings makes for easy dyeing. Measures 42" across, 56" overall length (without fringe).

DHARMA BALI RAYON

ONE SIZE FITS MOST



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.12	14.60	13.34	12.29	#BR213A

100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric. Washes up very well & minimal ironing! Rolled & stitched edges.

EXPOSED SHOULDER PONCHO

DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



#ACL leggings on pg. 124

Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Semi-sheer before dyeing. Becomes more opaque when dyed. Looks great with our Light Rayon Lounge Pants on pg 126!

#BR359

3 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
12.74	11.53	10.53	9.70	All Sizes

SIMPLE BALI PONCHO

DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



Styled like #BR359, to the left, but without shoulder cut outs. Cut roomier too! 100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze

fabric. Rolled & stitched edges. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Semi-sheer before dyeing. Becomes more opaque when dyed.

2 sizes: One size Regular or One size Plus (fits up to 3XL)

#BR410

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
12.20	11.05	10.10	9.30	REG
12.63	11.43	11.45	9.62	PLUS

CAFTANS / OVERALLS / SWEATS

IBIZA CAFTAN WITH U SHAPED BOTTOM BOTTOM HEM

DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric floats on air.

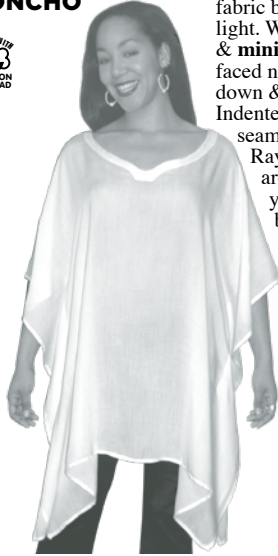
Curved side hems. Elastic under the bust to give a little fit. Rolled & stitched hems. No weird flopping facings to get in the way of dyeing. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Dyes beautifully. Roomy & comfy! Dye it & make it a showstopper!

1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.79	14.29	13.09	12.05

#BR491

ONE SIZE FITS MOST

LIGHT RAYON PONCHO

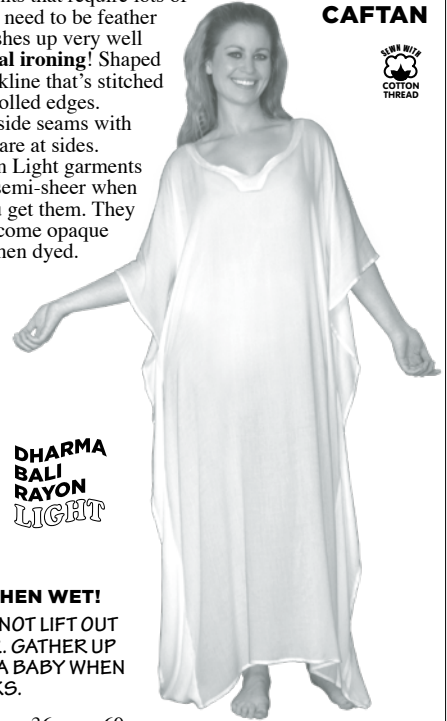


DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT

100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric. Wafts in the breeze & is perfect for garments that require lots of fabric but need to be feather light. Washes up very well & minimal ironing! Shaped faced neckline that's stitched down & rolled edges. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides.

Rayon Light garments are semi-sheer when you get them. They become opaque when dyed.

LIGHT RAYON CAFTAN



HANDLE FABRIC CAREFULLY WHEN WET!

RAYON IS FRAGILE WHEN WET! DO NOT LIFT OUT OF BATHS BY A GARMENT CORNER. GATHER UP ENTIRE GARMENT LIKE CRADLING A BABY WHEN TAKING OUT OF DYE BATHS & SOAKS.

Each in 2 lengths & 2 sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
ONE SIZE REGULAR	15.67	14.19	12.97	11.94	#BR286 / REG OS / LONG
or ONE SIZE PLUS	17.11	15.50	14.16	12.99	#BR193 / PLUS OS / LONG
	12.42	11.25	10.28	9.46	#BR284 / REG OS / SHORT
	16.66	15.09	13.79	12.69	#BR285 / PLUS OS / SHORT

MEN'S CAFTAN

100% woven Rayon. Sleeve lengths are sized for men. Model is 6 feet tall. Pull over caftan. Rolled & stitched hems. No weird flopping facings to get in the way of dyeing. Side slits.

Sewn with Cotton thread. Dyes beautifully. Roomy & comfy!

TALL WOMEN CAN WEAR IT, TOO

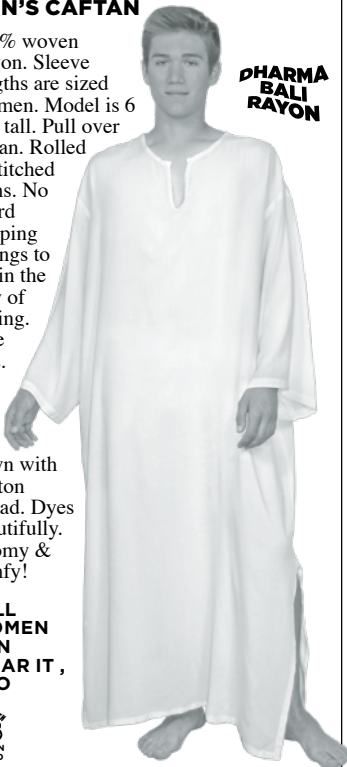


#BR499

Men's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

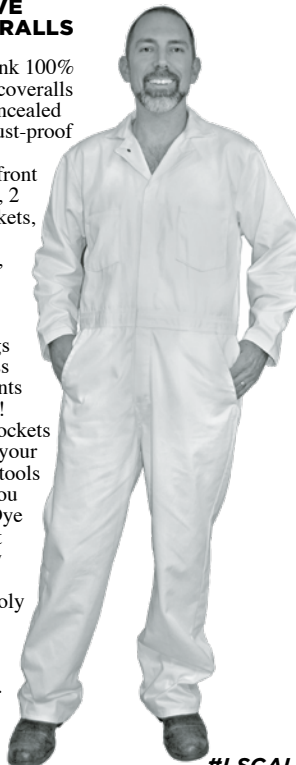
M-3XL	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	22.89	20.75	18.95	17.45

DHARMA BALI RAYON



MEN'S LONG SLEEVE COVERALLS

Preshrunk 100% Cotton coveralls with concealed brass, rust-proof buttons. With 2 front pockets, 2 hip pockets, 2 chest pockets, a ruler pocket & side openings to access your pants pockets! Lotsa pockets to hold your stuff & tools while you work. Dye up great but they do have tough poly thread. Fabric sourced in USA.



#LSCAL

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL:	39.99	38.45	36.99	35.69
2XL:	47.99	45.99	43.25	41.75

NEW 2XL!

ADULT SWEATSHIRT & SWEATPANTS

100% Cotton medium "all season" weight Fleece for year round wear. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Especially made for dyeing. Sweatpants have covered elastic waistband, covered elastic ankle openings. Cut longer to allow for shrinkage.



Shirt Sizes: S, M, L: **#SSA**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
17.25	15.99	14.49	13.25

Shirt Sizes: XL, 2XL: **#SSA**

18.75	17.45	15.79	14.39
-------	-------	-------	-------

Pant Sizes: S, M, L, XL: **#SPA**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
17.49	16.33	14.79	13.34

Pant Size: 2XL: **#SPA**

17.99	16.75	15.25	13.95
-------	-------	-------	-------

UNISEX RAYON ROBE

ONE SIZE FITS MOST



PHARMA BALI RAYON

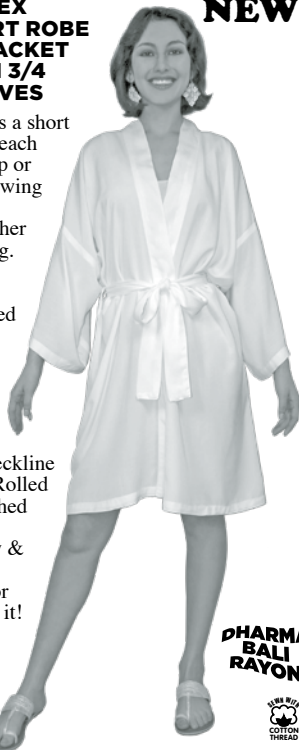
100% Rayon. Attached belt loops. Nice long belt. Rolled over neckline front. Rolled & stitched hems. Drapes & dyes beautifully. Roomy & comfy! A large canvas for your art - Batik or tie-dye & make it incredible!

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
26.28	23.80	21.74	19.99	#BR280

UNISEX SHORT ROBE OR JACKET WITH 3/4 SLEEVES

NEW!

Wear as a short robe, beach coverup or as a flowing jacket over other clothing. 100% Rayon. Attached belt loops. Nice long belt. Rolled over neckline front. Rolled & stitched hems. Roomy & comfy! Batik or tie-dye it!



PHARMA BALI RAYON



ONE SIZE FITS MOST

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
20.95	18.95	17.39	15.95	#BR519

DHARMA'S OWN COTTON/SPANDEX UNITARD

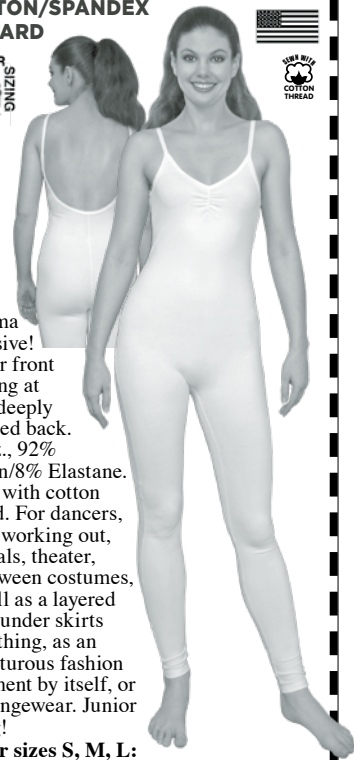
NEW!



A Dharma exclusive! Center front shirring at bust, deeply scooped back. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton/8% Elastane. Sewn with cotton thread. For dancers, yoga, working out, festivals, theater, Halloween costumes, as well as a layered piece under skirts & clothing, as an adventurous fashion statement by itself, or as loungewear. Junior sizing!

Junior sizes S, M, L:

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
15.99	14.89	13.49	12.35	#DCSU



UNION SUIT



SEE KID'S VERSION ON PG. 94.

Hard to find dyeable one piece Long John's! 100% Rib Knit cotton. Not sewn with cotton thread. Cut long to allow for shrinkage. 7 button front, 1 button rear flap (can be sewn closed to eliminate drafts). Seem really long, but they shrink a lot. New kid's version on pg. 94.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
22.10	20.57	18.64	16.99	#AUS

JUNIOR CROP TOP

NEW!

Similar to best selling American Apparel style #8369 that is no longer available! Fitted high neckline, cut out armholes, above the belly button. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton/8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with cotton thread. Yoga, dancewear, the beach, working out, or match with a flowy skirt. Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes.

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.15	6.67	5.99	5.49	#JCT



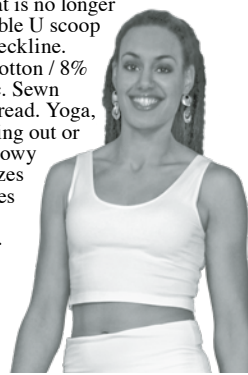
COTTON SPANDEX CROP TANK

NEW!

Similar to American Apparel style #8384 that is no longer available! Double U scoop front & back neckline. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread. Yoga, summer, working out or match with a flowy skirt. Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes.

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.15	6.67	5.99	5.49	#CSCT



PLUS SIZE SPORTS BRA



Sizes: 1X, 2X, 3X

For you "hippie chicks" from the '60s out there - you know who you are! Remember the bra burning? Protesting in only your tie-dye? Just for you: made like our regular Sports Bra shown to the right, but this plus sized one has a Cotton Jersey lining for added support! Like wearing no bra at all, almost! Burn those underwires!!



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
13.33	12.39	11.25	10.14	#PSSB

SPORTS BRA

92% COTTON & 8% SPANDEX



Comfortable, stretchy & gives soft support. All seams are 4 thread stitch. Heavier stretchy 92% Cotton/8% Spandex fabric. Super fit, long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread.

Size Fits bust:
S 28"-30"
M 32"-34"
L 36"-38"
XL 40"-42"

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
10.65	9.91	8.98	8.10	#CLS



Dharma Trading Co.

1805 South McDowell Boulevard Ext.
Petaluma, Ca 94954

PRESORTED STD
US Postage
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CA
PERMIT NO.
32365

TO:

**49 YEARS
OF COLOR**



The Dharma Family

Dharma Trading Co. was started in 1969 by my father, Isaac, on the principle that it's possible to be involved in business while maintaining good ethical values.

49 years later, he still comes in each week to check in with me, my brother, and the General Manager, who have taken over the daily management. The company now employs a "family" of 60 to 70 folks, about half of whom have been with us more than 10 years, and some 20, 25, and 35 years. They take your orders, mix your dyes, and pick and pack

your orders with care. We continue each day trying to treat our customers, employees and suppliers as we would like to be treated.



Toll free U.S. & Canada: (800) 542-5227
Telephone: (707) 283-0390
Fax: (707) 283-0379

E-Mail: service@dharmatrading.com
www.dharmatrading.com